

## INDEX

LILIANE BODSON AND ALLAN GOTTHELF

This index is based on the full index to the present text of *HA* forthcoming in Liliiane Bodson, *Index verborum in Aristotelis Historiam animalium. Listes de fréquence. Relevé inverse des lemmes. Relevés des zoonymes, phytonymes, toponymes, théonymes, anthroponymes* (Hildesheim: Georg Olms, 2003). (See Preface above, pp. xix–xx.) In the present index, all words are included except articles, conjunctions, particles, prepositions, and the verbs είναι and γίγεσθαι. (The prepositions ἐνέκα and χάριν are retained for their philosophical interest.)

The index is verbal rather than conceptual. Information on the general principles of the full index and their application to the present index may be found in Bodson's introduction to the full index. A conceptual index, in English, to the whole of *HA*, prepared by A. Gotthelf, may be found in vol. III of the Loeb edition: Aristotle, *History of Animals Books VII–X*, ed. D. M. Balme (Cambridge MA and London: Harvard University Press, 1991).

Where the same word clearly names animals of more than one broader kind (e.g., βάτραχος, the frog and a type of fish), the different usages are grouped within the entry, and the less common usage(s) are identified, in Latin. These Latin terms serve to distinguish the references of the Greek word, and are not meant to designate taxonomic categories. (*quadrupes* is used for live-bearing four-footed animals, *amphibium* once for what seems to be a frog-like egg-laying animal.) Many of the animal names with multiple references are discussed by Balme in the commentary volume.

Bekker page and line numbers are given below in the order they appear in the text and not in simple numerical order (see Introduction above, p. 1), so that references to 581a9–588a12 come after 633b8 and before 633b12.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ἀβέβαιος 492a12                          | ἀγελάζεσθαι 597b7, 610b2                   |
| ἄβολος 576b15                            | ἀγελαῖος 487b34, 488a2, 3, 5, 9, 13,       |
| ἄβρωτος 505b20, 531a2, 618a1             | 538a29, 568b25, 26, 570b21, 571b29,        |
| ἄγαθός 488b19, 492a4, 8, 10, 11, 33, b1, | 593b22, 597b29, 598a28, 29 ( <i>bis</i> ), |
| 31, 520b22, 522b9, 11, 523a9, 538a17,    | 604a13, 610b4, 7, 617b6, 21, 623b8,        |
| 544a22, b10, 545a27, b3, 14, 546a7, 18,  | 632b7                                      |
| 549b24, 553a26, b8, 26, 554a16, 569b8,   | ἀγέλη 570a27, 590b31, 595b15, 610b9,       |
| 575b25, 576b30, 595a30, b27, 596a29,     | 613b24, 631a16                             |
| 598a2, 3, 4, 17, 31, b28, 30, 601b23,    | ἀγεννής 558b16                             |
| 603b27, 607b3, 7, 8, 10, 25, 34, 608a2,  | ἀγκιστρον 621a7, 8, 13, 33, b2             |
| 4, 5, 6, 611b22, 614b5, 616b11, 16, 17,  | ἀγκιστροφάγος 621b1                        |
| 618b35, 619b31, 624b22, 24, 625a29,      | ἄγκυρα 523b33                              |
| 31, 626b21, 627a3, 630a11, 631a2, 3,     | ἀγκύρων 493b24, 27, 498a24, 502b12         |
| 584a21, 635a29, 36                       | ἀγνευτικός 488b5                           |
| ἄγνω 521a12, 628a32                      | ἀγνοεῖν 601b1, 638b15                      |
| ἄγγειον 492a18, 507b37, 511b17, 520b13,  | ἀγνοία 511b13, 610b22                      |
| 521b6, 525a5, 550a2, 559b5, 580b12, 13,  | ἄγνοος 627a9                               |
| 590a25, 600a16, 612a10, 626b33,          | ἀγνωστος 494b22                            |
| 635b14                                   | ἄγονος 518b3, 520b6, 523a26, 539a32,       |
| ἄγνοος 618b24                            | 544b15, 562a22, 568b8, 569a30, b28,        |
| ἄγειν, -εσθαι 514b22, 567a5, 578b20,     | 576a5, 577b13, 579b10, 581b22, 582a17,     |
| 580b19, 595b13, 607a6, 611a20, 613b14    | 30, 637b23                                 |

## INDEX

- ἀγορά 619a16  
 ἀγρά 534a18  
 ἀγράμπατος 488a33  
 ἀγριαίνειν, -εσθαι 546a14, 608b31  
 ἀγριός 488a27, 28, 30, b14, 18, 498b31,  
     499a5 (*bis*), 6, 501b1, 10, 502a21,  
     529b15, 542b31, 544a25, 557a5, 564b5,  
     571b13, 26, 572b20, 578a25, 32, b1,  
     580b3, 4, 26, 594a25, b10, 18, 28,  
     595a13, 598a6, 600a29, 602b15, 606a7  
     (*bis*), 9, b17 (*bis*), 607a11, 608b3, 35,  
     611a15, 612a3, 614a9, 11, b31, 616b2,  
     627b23, 628a29, b16, 629b8, 630b18,  
     632b3  
 ἀγριότης 588a21, 629b7  
 ἀγροικος 488b2  
 ἀγρυπνος 608b13  
 ἀγρωστις 552a15  
 ἀγχιβαθής 548b28  
 ἀγχίνους 587a12  
 ἄδειος 488b1, 535b6, 536a28, 29, 32, b15,  
     16, 556a16, 18, 19, 20 (*bis*), b11, 12,  
     601a10, 611b27, 28, 614a14, 21, 615b2,  
     4, 632b17, 21, 22, 637b16  
 ἀδελφός 510b14  
 ἀδηλός 491a23, 502a3, 509b30, 510a2, 4,  
     b33, 511b14, 513a36, b22, 515b25, 519b1,  
     529a28, 536b31, 563a8, 566a9, 567a24,  
     597a13, 599a15, 620b31, 627a17  
 ἀδιαίρετος 556a19  
 ἀδιάρθρωτος 497b23, 503a4, 550a9,  
     579a24, 580a7, 583b21  
 ἀδιάσχιστος 532b13  
 ἀδιάφορος 497b11  
 ἀδικεῖν, -εῖσθαι 488b9, 619a20, 626a7,  
     16, 629b25, 28, 630a9  
 ἀδιόριστος 527b9  
 ἀδοιεσχία 492b2  
 Ἀδριανικός 558b16  
 Ἀδρίας 598b16, 18  
 ἀδρός 559b11  
 ἀδρύνεσθαι 565b13, 619b30, 586b24  
 ἀδυναμία 637b26  
 ἀδυνατεῖν 619b19, 585a33, 633b22  
 ἀδύνατος 492b9, 511b19, 516a27, 546a23,  
     629b28, 633b24, 635a1, 636b39, 637a15  
 ἀεί 488a27 (*bis*), 493a27, 495b11, 498a18,  
     520a29, 30, b23, 521a8, b17, 526a27,  
     530b17, 536a11, 542b14, 16, 544a19, 33,  
     545b14, 546a23, 549a11, 550a22,  
     554b13, 560b29, 562a13, b11, 565a1,
- 568a15, 571b26, 572b4, 575b25, 578a10,  
     579b9, 588b21, 591a25, 592a3, 22,  
     593a17, 597a21, 598b31, 599b5, 600a13  
     604b12, 606b19, 610a3, 611a35, b1,  
     613a25, 614a5, 616b6, 617a1, 32, b14,  
     31, 32, 618a4, 619a3, 18, b2, 620a10,  
     622a16, b25, 623a4, b34, 627a4, 628a33,  
     629a10, 631a15, 633a27, 586b11, 23,  
     587b9, 634a9, 38, 635b27, 34, 37,  
     636b28, 638a34, b36  
 ἀετός, αἰετός 490a6, 517b2, 563a17, b5,  
     592b1, 6, 10, 601b2, 609a4, 5, b7, 8, 12,  
     13 (*bis*), 26, 610a1 (*bis*), 613b11, 615a20,  
     33, b13, 14, 618b18, 23, 619a4, 8, 11, 12,  
     13, 15, 17, 30, b17, 25, 26, 28, 620a1;  
     (*piscis*) 540b18  
 ἀηδῆς 611b23  
 ἀηδών 536a29, b17, 542b26, 616b8,  
     632b21  
 ἀήρ 487a21, 25, 29, 31, 506a2, 536a1,  
     553b29, 566b14, 589a12, 18, 24, b3, 6,  
     15, 23, 590a14, 18, 592a23, 637a30, 33  
 ἀθερίνη 570b15, 571a6  
 ἀθερίνος 610b6  
 Ἀθήναι 569b11, 618b15  
 Ἀθηναῖος 559a12, 569b26  
 Ἀθήνησιν 577b30  
 ἀθήρ 595b27  
 ἀθροίζειν, -εῖσθαι 547a28, 614a15, 625b12,  
     627a16, 636b26  
 ἀθρόος 492b7, 496b6, 506a30, 511b16,  
     533b10, 12, 18, 30, 549b8, 568b24,  
     569a4, 570b31, 575b7, 579b33, 590b30,  
     592a19, 597a11, 611a4, 613b30, 620a11,  
     621b32, 627a25, 630b14, 631a12, 582b7  
 ἀθρόως 555b22  
 ἀθυμος 608a33, 627a33, b2  
 Ἀθως 549b17, 607a12  
 αἰάζειν 536b22  
 Αἰγαῖος 598a26, b30  
 αἴγειος 522a23, 27, 29, 30  
 αἴγιαλός 525b7, 547a10, 548a1, 566b29,  
     568b25  
 αἴγιαλώδης 488b7  
 αἴγιθαλος, αἴγιθαλός 592b17 (*bis*), 616b3,  
     626a8  
 αἴγιθος, αἴγιοθος 609a31, 610a7 (*bis*),  
     616b10  
 αἴγοθήλας 618b2  
 αἴγοκέφαλος 506a17, b23, 509a2  
 αἴγυπτιός 609b9, 34, 610a1

## INDEX

- Αίγυπτιος 500a4  
 Αίγυπτος 502a9, 503a1, 557a30, 559b1,  
 562b25, 581a1, 597a6, 606a21, 608b33,  
 612a16, 617b27, 29, 30, 584b7, 31  
 αἰγώλιος, αἰγώλιος, αἴτώλιος 563a31,  
 592b11, 12, 609a27, 616b25  
 αἰγώπος 492a3  
 αἰδοῖον 491a29, 493a25, 31, b2, 494b3,  
 497a25, 499a19, 500a33, b3, 4, 7, 10,  
 14 (*bis*), 18, 19, 21, 25, 502b23, 503a6,  
 504b27, 509a35, b29, 510a21, 26, 29, 34,  
 511b30, 513a7, 515a3, 522a14, 532b23,  
 540a6, 18, 25, 544a12, b24, 556a28,  
 567a13, 572a26, b2, 27, 574a32, 577b28,  
 579b16, 23, 26, 612b15, 581a28, 583b19,  
 586b26, 637a23  
 αἰδοιώδης 541b8  
 Αἰθιοπία 490a11, 573b28  
 Αἴθιοψ 517a18, 523a18, 586a3, 4  
 αἱρία 503a14  
 αἱθυία, αἱθύα 487a23, 542b17, 19, 593b15  
 αἱλουρός 540a10, 580a23, 612b15  
 αἱμά 487a3, 489a22, 25, 494b27, 496a35,  
 b6, 7, 9, 497a10, 503b14, 506a6, 12,  
 13, 511b2, 11, 16, 17, 512b8, 513b4, 23,  
 515b23, 30, 31 (*bis*), 32, 33, 35, 520a1, 3,  
 b10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 25, 27, 32, 521a1, 3,  
 5, 6, 9 (*bis*), 16, 18 (*bis*), 19, 20, 27, 32,  
 b2, 7, 523a13, 534a29, b2, 573a10,  
 595b3, 604b3, 609b24, 610a7, 581b1,  
 587a16, 20  
 αἱμαστό 594a11, 623a4  
 αἱματίζειν 532a13  
 αἱματικός 489a25, 561a15  
 αἱμάτινος 561a11  
 αἱματωδής 510a16, 24, 521a14, b8, 522a9,  
 527a26, 552a1, 559b9, 565b17, 573a3,  
 586a29, b33, 587a31  
 αἱμοβόρος 596b13  
 αἱμορροΐς 521a19, 29, 587b33  
 αἱς 488a31, 492a14, 499b10, 17, 501b21,  
 520a10, 522a8, 14, b33, 536b29, 545a24,  
 25, 557a16, 567a5, 572b31, 573a19, 25,  
 b19, 21, 23, 29, 30, 31, 574a10, 596a13,  
 15, b6 (*bis*), 7, 606a7, 14, 17, 25, 610b29,  
 31, 32, 33, 611a4, 6, 612a3, 618b5, 7,  
 632b2, 638a9; (*auis*) 593b23  
 αἱρειν, -εσθαι 510b32, 535b10, 574a18,  
 b19, 24, 594b25, 595a12, 614b19,  
 619a33, b5, 623a16, 581b6, 582a11,  
 636a22
- αἱσάλων 609b8, 30, 33, 34, 620a18  
 αἱσθάνεσθαι 492b28, 531b1, 533a31,  
 534b20, 535a4, 15, 548b11, 590b15,  
 603b5, 607a18, 608a20, 612a22, 614a24,  
 b26, 621a12, 622a18, 627b16, 585a32,  
 587b8, 636b36  
 αἱσθησις 487b10, 489a17, 491a23, 25,  
 492b14, 27, 494a22, b11, 17, 504a22,  
 506a15, 520b14, 17, 532b29, 533a16, 17,  
 534b11, 17, 535a9, 10, 536b26, 537b21,  
 538b29, 548b10, 549a8, 588b17, 28,  
 596b24, 608a12, 612b4, 618b16, 583a35  
 αἱσθητήριον 494b11, 13, 502b35, 505a33,  
 514a22, 531a28, 532a5, 533a19, 25, 26,  
 b1, 14, 534b7, 9, 535a26  
 αἱσθητικός 492b27  
 αἱσχρός 626b32, 632a14  
 Αἱσχύλος 633a18  
 αἱσχυντηλός 488b23  
 αἱτία 491a11, 494a23, 564b5, 579b4,  
 580a16, 589b14, 600a30, b18, 606b3,  
 609b3, 631b4, 635a1  
 αἱτιάσθαι 606a25  
 αἱτίος 511b13, 578a20, 598b15, 615a13,  
 633b13, 16, 17, 634b3, 13, 636a13, b7,  
 11, 15, 637a37, 38, b2, 10  
 ἀκαλῆφη 487a25, b12, 531a31, b10,  
 588b20, 590a27, 31  
 ἀκάλυπτος 489b5, 505a2  
 ἀκαμπτός 493b29  
 ἀκανθά 486b19, 509b19, 511a20, b7, 33,  
 512a3, 516b12, 16, 517b24, 519b28, 30,  
 524b25, 526b11, 14, 530b8, 11, 12, 17,  
 531a6, 532a33, 565b27, 30, 593a1,  
 609a32, 610a5, 6, 613b10, 616a32, 622a8  
 ἀκανθίας 565a29, b27, 621b17  
 ἀκανθίον 516b19  
 ἀκανθής 592b30, 610a4, 6, 616b31  
 ἀκανθοφάγος 592b30  
 ἀκανθυλλίς, ἀκανθυλίς 593a13, 616a5  
 ἀκανθώδης 490b28, 503a2, 505a6, 30,  
 516b20, 22, 23, 525b30, 535b22  
 ἀκαρί 557b8  
 ἀκαριάνος 590a3  
 ἀκεῖσθαι 623a18  
 ἀκεντρός 553b11, 624b26, 628b1, 3, 4, 7,  
 15, 20, 629a24, 25  
 ἀκέραιος 575b3, 605a15  
 ἀκέρατος 501a14, 606a21  
 ἀκέρος 499b16  
 ἀκινησία 552a26

## INDEX

- ἀκινητίζειν 537b7, 551a18, b4, 18, 552a6,  
555a5, 557b23, 590a19  
ἀκινητος 487b14, 489b17, 492a22, b15,  
528a32, b16, 535a24, 552a27 (*bis*),  
608b14  
ἀκμάζειν 521a34, 546a12, 575b4, 576b12,  
579a12, 621b19, 630b24  
ἀκμή 518b13, 546a18, 29, 575a19, 583b27  
ἀκοή 492a24, 27, 33, 494b13, 503a5,  
504a23, 505a34, 532b32, 533a21, 34, b8,  
14, 534b7, 535a13, 608a19  
ἀκοίλος 515a31  
ἀκόλαστος 572a12, 597b28, 581b17,  
582a26  
ἀκολουθεῖν 499a10, 517a13, 563a10,  
568b28, 590a15, 17, 610b28, 611a8,  
614a2, 631a15, 581b15, 634b4  
ἀκόλουθος 608a30  
ἀκόπος 633b20, 24  
ἀκος 607a24  
ἀκούειν, -εσθαι 492a13, 29 (*bis*), 493b16,  
533b4, 28, 534a4, 5, 535a21, 536b16,  
595a4, 597b18, 605a8, 611b30, 614a18,  
20, b23, 627a18  
ἄκρα 512a7, 518a9  
ἄκρατής 594a10, 615a23  
ἄκρατίσμα 564a20  
ἄκριβεια 488b28, 489b18, 491a9, 493b1,  
612b21, 583b5  
ἄκριβής 494b16  
ἄκριβολγία 513a10  
ἄκριβως 509b24, 511a13, 533a30, 539b2,  
622b16, 633b28  
ἄκρις 532b10, 535b12, 550b32, 555b18,  
28, 556a4, 7, 592b23, 601a6, 612a34,  
637b16  
ἄκροστθαι 537b3  
ἄκρόδρυα 606b2  
ἄκρον 492b28, 493a26, 494a15, 496a19,  
497b30, 499a27, 502b9, 507a5, 508a26,  
517a22, 523b30, 524a6, 525b19, 526a14,  
17, 20, b7, 532b26, 549a33, 556b17,  
557b15, 564b31, 567b28, 594a18,  
596a15, 610b29, 620b15  
ἄκροποσθία 493a29, 518a2  
ἄκρος 503b13, 507a9, 508a25, 510b18,  
615b29, 619b15, 638b6  
ἄκρωμία 498b30, 32, 34, 594b14, 630a24  
ἄκρωμιον 606a16  
ἄκρωτήριον 517a4, 519a21  
ἄκτη 547a10, 548b28, 549b18, 619a6  
ἀκύλη 595a29  
ἀκων 635b4  
ἀλγεῖν 499a30, 578a22, 595b14, 604b15,  
16, 23, 605b1  
ἀλγεινός 522a9  
ἀλγημα 512b18, 25, 635a12  
ἀλγος 635a27  
ἀλέα 531b16, 542a28, 548b26, 549b22,  
566a25, 569b7, 570a23, 596b22, 597a16,  
17, 19, 598a1, 599a20, 602a14, 32, b1, 4,  
633a16  
ἀλεγίζειν 563a19  
ἀλεεινός 490a24, 503a13, 544a20, b9,  
559b5, 567b13, 17, 569b10, 573b21,  
596b27, 599a29, b14, 600a11, 605b8,  
613b3, 4, 626b22, 23  
ἀλείφειν, -εσθαι 595b14, 604a16, 605b21,  
583a23  
ἀλεκτορίς 544a31, 32, 558b12, 13, 17, 21,  
27, 559a17, b23, 28, 560a1, b3, 19,  
561a6, 562a28, 564b2, 613b15, 614b10,  
617b24, 631b8, 633b1, 637b7  
ἀλεκτρυών 488b4, 504b11, 508b27,  
509a20, 536a28, 31, 539b30, 559b18,  
564b12, 592b12, 614a7  
ἀλευρον 627b19  
ἀλεωρή, ἀλεώρη 488b10, 613b11  
ἀλήθεια 597a7  
ἀληθής 492a14, 559b22, 570a15, 580a21,  
620b12, 629b21, 638a5  
ἀληθινός 533a7, 541a31, 579b26  
ἀλιάστος, ἀλιαστός, ἀλιαστός 593b23,  
619a4, 620a9  
ἀλιάς 533b20  
ἀλιεύεσθαι 569b5  
ἀλιεύς 532b20, 533b29, 534a18, 537a11,  
544a12, 547b30, 549b17, 550b8, 566b26,  
568a25, 570a1, 571a9, 598b14, 602b9,  
16, 620b12, 32, 621a28, 30, 631a13  
ἀλίζειν, -εσθαι 570a1, 574a9, 596a19, 24  
ἀλίς 547a2  
ἀλισκεσθαι 487b30, 525a24, 534a14, 20,  
b8, 26, 537a5, 18, 21, 538b1, 546b32,  
547a1, 13, 14, 567a27, 569b5, 6, 21,  
570b29, 579a7, 591b16, 592a28, 593a19,  
597b24, 598b9, 12, 18 (*bis*), 27, 29, 31,  
599a2, b4, 12, 18, 21, 25, 30, 600a2, 7,  
602a5, 19, 24, b5, 16, 18, 603b8, 605a27  
(*bis*), 611b26, 613a33, 614a12, 617b1, 4,  
11, 24, 619a1, 620a13, b25, 28, 621a15,  
33, b27, 625a16, 628b22, 25

## INDEX

- ἀλκή 538ι<sub>15</sub>  
 Ἀλκιβιάδης 578b<sub>28</sub>  
 ἄλκιμος 607a<sub>11</sub>, 627b<sub>27</sub>, 628b<sub>6</sub>  
 Ἀλκμαίων 492a<sub>14</sub>, 581a<sub>16</sub>  
 Ἀλκμάν 557a<sub>2</sub>  
 ἀλκυόνειος 542b<sub>6</sub>  
 ἀλκυονίς 542b<sub>15</sub>  
 ἀλκύων, ἀλκυών 542b<sub>4</sub> (*bis*), 10, 16, 22,  
     593b<sub>8</sub>, 12, 615b<sub>29</sub>, 616a<sub>14</sub>  
 ἀλλαχόθι 572b<sub>11</sub>  
 ἀλλεσθαι 604a<sub>27</sub>  
 ἀλληλοφαγεῖν 591a<sub>17</sub>  
 ἀλληλοφάγοι 593b<sub>27</sub>, 610a<sub>3</sub>  
 ἀλλήλων 486a<sub>15</sub>, 487b<sub>20</sub>, 28, 491a<sub>4</sub>,  
     494b<sub>10</sub>, 495a<sub>14</sub>, 18, b<sub>4</sub>, 497b<sub>8</sub>, 498a<sub>8</sub>,  
     499b<sub>29</sub>, 500b<sub>17</sub>, 502b<sub>2</sub>, 505b<sub>24</sub>, 507a<sub>6</sub>,  
     b<sub>13</sub>, 508b<sub>25</sub>, 509a<sub>28</sub>, 510b<sub>7</sub>, 511a<sub>12</sub>,  
     15, 28, 515b<sub>11</sub>, 516a<sub>9</sub>, 517b<sub>22</sub>, 520a<sub>6</sub>,  
     524b<sub>27</sub>, 527a<sub>6</sub>, b<sub>12</sub>, 528a<sub>21</sub>, b<sub>13</sub>, 15,  
     531a<sub>13</sub>, b<sub>22</sub>, 539a<sub>4</sub>, 540a<sub>4</sub>, b<sub>2</sub>, 541a<sub>8</sub>,  
     20, 26, b<sub>2</sub>, 7, 14, 26, 27, 542a<sub>7</sub>, 550a<sub>11</sub>,  
     12, 556a<sub>26</sub>, 27, 558b<sub>1</sub>, 559a<sub>7</sub>, 560a<sub>27</sub>,  
     b<sub>26</sub>, 30, 561a<sub>1</sub>, 562a<sub>25</sub>, 566a<sub>1</sub>, 11,  
     568a<sub>30</sub>, 31, 571b<sub>15</sub>, 19, 23, 28, 572a<sub>23</sub>,  
     b<sub>18</sub>, 577b<sub>6</sub>, 578b<sub>10</sub>, 580b<sub>6</sub>, 590b<sub>28</sub>, 30,  
     591b<sub>15</sub>, 592a<sub>24</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 593a<sub>6</sub>, 603a<sub>16</sub>,  
     604b<sub>2</sub>, 605b<sub>26</sub>, 606b<sub>23</sub> (*bis*), 607a<sub>28</sub>,  
     608a<sub>18</sub>, b<sub>19</sub>, 21, 29, 32, 34, 609a<sub>8</sub>, 23,  
     b<sub>33</sub>, 610a<sub>3</sub>, 8, 14, 15, 18, b<sub>1</sub>, 12, 611a<sub>6</sub>,  
     11, 613a<sub>7</sub>, 9, 10, 615b<sub>17</sub>, 618b<sub>16</sub>, 619a<sub>10</sub>,  
     620a<sub>23</sub>, 626a<sub>16</sub>, 627b<sub>14</sub>, 630a<sub>32</sub>, 631b<sub>1</sub>,  
     632b<sub>28</sub>, 30, 32, 633a<sub>1</sub>, 585b<sub>9</sub>, 12, 15,  
     586a<sub>9</sub>, 633b<sub>13</sub>, 636b<sub>9</sub>, 19, 23  
 ἄλλοσθεν 553b<sub>25</sub>, 626b<sub>26</sub>  
 ἄλλοσθι 499b<sub>13</sub>, 507a<sub>16</sub>, 517a<sub>29</sub>, 543b<sub>3</sub>,  
     554b<sub>18</sub>, 602a<sub>8</sub>, 617a<sub>14</sub>, 623a<sub>12</sub>, 634b<sub>8</sub>  
 ἄλλοστος 572a<sub>25</sub>, 620a<sub>19</sub>, 632b<sub>16</sub>, 635a<sub>14</sub>,  
     28, 638a<sub>32</sub>  
 ἄλλος 486a<sub>19</sub>, 487a<sub>5</sub>, 32, b<sub>4</sub>, 19, 488a<sub>12</sub>,  
     17, 29, b<sub>26</sub>, 33, 489a<sub>21</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>, 8, 28,  
     490b<sub>5</sub>, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 24, 34, 491a<sub>22</sub>,  
     b<sub>10</sub>, 26, 27, 492a<sub>6</sub>, 26, 30, b<sub>29</sub>, 493a<sub>2</sub>,  
     b<sub>30</sub>, 494a<sub>4</sub>, 26, 28, 31, b<sub>18</sub>, 23, 26,  
     495b<sub>18</sub>, 31, 496a<sub>14</sub>, b<sub>7</sub>, 497a<sub>3</sub>, 13, b<sub>6</sub>,  
     31, 34, 498a<sub>14</sub>, 17, b<sub>19</sub>, 23, 499a<sub>13</sub>, 16,  
     17, 32, 500a<sub>7</sub>, 12, 13, 27, 34, b<sub>19</sub>, 27,  
     501a<sub>9</sub>, b<sub>2</sub>, 9, 14, 15, 21, 32, 502a<sub>31</sub>, 33,  
     b<sub>19</sub>, 503b<sub>35</sub>, 504a<sub>5</sub>, 24, 28, b<sub>14</sub>, 19, 35,  
     505a<sub>20</sub>, 33, b<sub>9</sub>, 27, 30, 506a<sub>11</sub>, b<sub>15</sub>, 26,  
     28, 507a<sub>6</sub>, b<sub>22</sub>, 508a<sub>1</sub>, 14, 22, 24, b<sub>1</sub>, 23,  
     26, 509a<sub>5</sub>, 12, 13, 27, b<sub>4</sub>, 11, 510a<sub>10</sub>, 15,  
     b<sub>35</sub>, 511a<sub>4</sub>, 12, 15, 31, 512a<sub>8</sub>, 513a<sub>8</sub>, 22,  
     514b<sub>9</sub>, 33, 35, 515a<sub>8</sub>, 17, b<sub>30</sub>, 34, 516a<sub>1</sub>,  
     3, 23, 30, b<sub>12</sub>, 23, 517a<sub>6</sub>, 24, 518a<sub>8</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>,  
     4, 519a<sub>20</sub>, 28, b<sub>13</sub>, 520b<sub>13</sub>, 25 (*bis*),  
     521a<sub>28</sub>, 522a<sub>11</sub>, b<sub>19</sub>, 523a<sub>8</sub>, 14, 16,  
     525a<sub>15</sub>, 16, 18, 20, 26, 33, 34, b<sub>6</sub>, 19, 23,  
     526a<sub>7</sub>, 25, 32, 527a<sub>28</sub>, b<sub>10</sub>, 30, 528a<sub>11</sub>  
     (*bis*), b<sub>2</sub>, 21, 529a<sub>24</sub>, b<sub>9</sub>, 14, 32, 530a<sub>8</sub>,  
     12, b<sub>4</sub>, 7, 12, 29, 531a<sub>15</sub>, 18, 27, 29, b<sub>28</sub>,  
     532a<sub>5</sub>, 10, 19, 31, b<sub>8</sub>, 11, 23, 533a<sub>15</sub>, 18,  
     534a<sub>9</sub>, 10, 26, 535a<sub>17</sub>, 29, b<sub>3</sub>, 10, 536a<sub>9</sub>,  
     32, b<sub>1</sub>, 6, 12, 16, 537b<sub>29</sub>, 538b<sub>6</sub>, 17,  
     539a<sub>10</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>, 13, 15, 24, 540a<sub>1</sub>, 15, b<sub>16</sub>,  
     29, 541a<sub>1</sub>, b<sub>29</sub>, 542a<sub>3</sub>, 11, b<sub>20</sub>, 543a<sub>28</sub>,  
     b<sub>5</sub>, 8, 23, 26, 544b<sub>27</sub>, 545a<sub>27</sub>, 546a<sub>10</sub>,  
     b<sub>1</sub>, 23, 27, 547a<sub>20</sub>, b<sub>4</sub>, 548a<sub>17</sub>, 18, 21,  
     b<sub>8</sub>, 23, 549a<sub>1</sub>, 4, 5, b<sub>18</sub>, 32, 550a<sub>24</sub>, 28,  
     b<sub>2</sub>, 551a<sub>22</sub>, 27, b<sub>10</sub>, 552a<sub>8</sub>, 23, 553a<sub>9</sub>,  
     21, b<sub>2</sub>, 8, 554a<sub>12</sub>, 555b<sub>18</sub>, 556a<sub>28</sub>,  
     557a<sub>10</sub>, 13, b<sub>1</sub>, 9, 15, 16, 558b<sub>1</sub>, 30,  
     559b<sub>7</sub>, 560a<sub>10</sub>, b<sub>24</sub>, 561a<sub>28</sub>, b<sub>22</sub>,  
     562a<sub>31</sub>, b<sub>23</sub>, 30, 563a<sub>12</sub>, 28, b<sub>3</sub>, 9, 16,  
     564b<sub>16</sub>, 29, 565a<sub>8</sub>, 18, 20, b<sub>24</sub>, 566a<sub>10</sub>,  
     19, 26, b<sub>2</sub>, 20, 567a<sub>1</sub>, b<sub>7</sub>, 10, 13, 18, 21,  
     568a<sub>19</sub>, 28, b<sub>5</sub>, 27, 569a<sub>3</sub>, 13, b<sub>1</sub>, 2, 8,  
     22, 27, 570b<sub>12</sub>, 27, 571a<sub>20</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 5, 572a<sub>22</sub>,  
     15, 25, b<sub>11</sub>, 18, 31, 573a<sub>26</sub>, 574b<sub>13</sub>, 31,  
     575a<sub>3</sub>, 10, b<sub>3</sub>, 576a<sub>10</sub>, 13, 23, b<sub>5</sub>, 10, 22,  
     577a<sub>6</sub>, 578b<sub>12</sub>, 18, 579a<sub>29</sub>, b<sub>27</sub>, 580b<sub>10</sub>,  
     28, 581a<sub>5</sub>, 588a<sub>16</sub>, 19, 28, b<sub>3</sub>, 9, 24, 27,  
     589a<sub>32</sub>, 33, b<sub>1</sub>, 10, 590b<sub>6</sub>, 591a<sub>8</sub>, 30,  
     b<sub>13</sub>, 23, 592a<sub>20</sub>, 593a<sub>3</sub>, 12, 14, 22, b<sub>26</sub>,  
     594a<sub>5</sub>, 7, 14, b<sub>17</sub>, 595a<sub>11</sub>, 23, 30, b<sub>4</sub>, 21,  
     596a<sub>9</sub>, b<sub>9</sub>, 598a<sub>5</sub>, 21, b<sub>11</sub>, 29, 599a<sub>33</sub>,  
     b<sub>11</sub>, 13, 600a<sub>30</sub>, 601a<sub>27</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 4, 602a<sub>13</sub>,  
     b<sub>14</sub>, 30, 32, 603a<sub>2</sub>, 8, 12, 19, 23, b<sub>6</sub>, 7,  
     29, 604a<sub>11</sub>, 22, b<sub>7</sub>, 20, 605b<sub>13</sub>, 606a<sub>18</sub>,  
     20, 22, b<sub>25</sub>, 607a<sub>1</sub>, 15 (*bis*), 18, b<sub>19</sub>, 30,  
     608a<sub>3</sub>, 16, 30, 35, b<sub>26</sub>, 609a<sub>3</sub>, 14, 27,  
     610b<sub>30</sub>, 611a<sub>8</sub>, 612a<sub>2</sub>, 18, 33, b<sub>19</sub>,  
     613a<sub>15</sub>, 21, b<sub>8</sub>, 9, 614a<sub>12</sub>, 15, 18, 22, 30,  
     32, b<sub>11</sub>, 23, 615b<sub>20</sub>, 616b<sub>2</sub>, 9, 12, 617a<sub>9</sub>,  
     21, b<sub>17</sub>, 18, 29, 30, 618a<sub>4</sub>, b<sub>35</sub>, 619a<sub>2</sub>,  
     8, 9, 10, 31, b<sub>22</sub>, 620a<sub>14</sub>, 20, 26, 27,  
     621a<sub>19</sub>, 24 (*bis*), 27, b<sub>16</sub>, 18, 22, 622a<sub>33</sub>,  
     b<sub>17</sub>, 20, 33, 623a<sub>1</sub>, 7, b<sub>11</sub>, 21, 23, 28, 29,  
     30, 624b<sub>5</sub>, 24, 625a<sub>3</sub>, 15, b<sub>13</sub>, 626a<sub>6</sub>,  
     16, 24, 29, b<sub>19</sub>, 628a<sub>15</sub>, 30, b<sub>14</sub>, 629b<sub>4</sub>,  
     630a<sub>4</sub>, 23, b<sub>3</sub>, 21, 631a<sub>11</sub>, 20, 632a<sub>6</sub>,  
     b<sub>23</sub>, 633a<sub>27</sub>, 582a<sub>19</sub>, b<sub>29</sub>, 583a<sub>5</sub>, b<sub>15</sub>,  
     18, 19, 23, 584a<sub>34</sub>, b<sub>27</sub>, 36, 585a<sub>4</sub>, b<sub>25</sub>,

## INDEX

- 586a8, 27, b28, 35, 587a25, b11, 29,  
633b18, 634a2 (*bis*), 17, 22, b2, 635a19,  
b16, 636b11, 12, 13, 637b9, 16, 38,  
638a1 (*bis*), 4, 13, b24, 35  
ἀλλοτε 594a28, 638a32, b19, 20  
ἀλλότριος 618a9, 625b2, 626b13  
ἀλλως 509b2, 511b12, 592b24, 603a4,  
607a23, 616b21, 624a27, 625b6, 636b33  
ἀλμη 596a26  
ἀλυρός 585a31  
ἀλογος 588b2  
ἀλοιφή 624a17  
ἀλοσάχνη 616a20, 28  
ἀλς 555a14, 596a17, 20, 21, 605a30,  
585a27  
ἀλσις 515b7  
ἀλσος 556a25, 618b19, 22, 34  
ἀλυκός 574a8  
ἀλυπος 633b19  
ἀλύπτως 633b26  
ἀλφίτον 596a5  
Ἄλωπεκόνυνησος 598a22  
ἀλώπηξ 488b20, 500b23, 580a6, b25,  
606a24, 607a3, 609b1, 3 (*bis*), 26, 30,  
32, 610a12, 616b10, 15; (*uespertilio*)  
490a7; (*piscis*) 565b1, 566a31, 621a12  
ἀλωσις 593a20, 600a3  
ἅμα 492b8, 498a10, 499b31, 501a19, 32,  
504b7, 506b22, 23, 518b3, 521a7,  
541b12, 544b13, 547b31, 552b22, 553b22,  
555a1, b4, 556a1, 6, 562a20, 563a22,  
564b1, 2, 565b15, 18, 21, 23, 567a4,  
568a14, 569a15, 570b31, 571a18, 572b11,  
573b3, 574a32, b4, 576a13 (*bis*), 589b17,  
597a27, 599b23, 600a25, 603b30,  
604a25, 608a17, 616a26, 621b14,  
631a14, 16, 633b8, 581a14, b20, 582b1,  
585a22, 30, 587b32, 588a1, 634a6,  
635a19, 636b9, 30, 38, 637a14  
ἅμαθής 488b14  
ἅμαρτάνειν 575a14  
ἅμαρψός 608a11  
ἅμβλύς 501b13, 575a12, 624a18  
ἅμελγεθαι 522a10, 15, 523a5, 7  
ἅμενθός 628b4  
ἅμήχανος 614b34  
ἅμια, ἄμια 488a7, 506b13, 533a32,  
571a22, 591a11, b17, 598a22, 27, 601b21,  
621a17, 20  
Ἄμισός 554b15  
ἅμμα 587a16  
ἅμμος 524a19, 537a23, 25, 26, 547b32,  
569a12, 25, 28, 571a7, 591a22, 599b26,  
602a32, 620b21, 621a5  
ἅμμωδης 547b14, 15, 20, 548a3, 569a29,  
620b16  
ἅμπελος 546a2, 556b3  
ἅμυγδαλη 627b18  
ἅμύγδαλον 614b15  
ἅμυδρός 502b9, 533a27, 537b11, 556b19,  
588b18  
ἅμυθητος 580b16  
ἅμύνειν, -εσθαι 488b9, 578b22, 605b17,  
609b8, 611a22, b6, 17, 615b1, 621a18,  
626b15, 628b5, 630a32, b8  
ἅμυντήρ 611b4, 5  
ἅμυντικός 488b8, 9  
ἅμύττειν 619a23  
ἅμφιδεξιος 497b31  
ἅμφικέφαλος 494a5  
ἅμφικύπελλος 624a9  
ἅμφινωμᾶν 633a26  
ἅμφισβητεῖν 501b5, 548b14, 575a7,  
600a30, b18, 628a35  
ἅμφιστομος 624a8  
ἅμφορένς 522a30, b16  
ἅμφότερος 496a35, 498a10, 14, b8, 499a1,  
501a27, b18, 502a27, b2, 506b17,  
513a34, 514b30, 516a2, 525a1, 530,  
526a6, 22, 23, b17, 527a17, 19, b21,  
528a18, 532a3, 546a1, 547b3, 8, 556b12,  
562b21, 566a30, 571b20, 574a7, 8,  
589b4, 12, 590a5, 592b12, 593a5, 7, b11,  
602a17, 26, 609b29, 35, 612b28, 613a15,  
622a26, 581b18, 585a35, 636b8  
ἅμφοτέρως 586a24  
ἅμφω 493b6, 498a19, b22, 502b10,  
505b6, 508a6, 512b31, 513a7, 34,  
523b15, 16, 530a22, 538b22, 548b29,  
557a15, 562a4, 563b21, 27, 592b2,  
603b7, 608a31, 610a12, 615b14, 619b3,  
621a2, 628b15, 633b3, 582b3, 587b7,  
633b13, 636b17, 37, 637b22, 24, 31,  
638a4, 22, 24  
ἅμφωδων, ἄμφωδοις 495b31, 499a23,  
501a11, 12, 14, 507a35, b12, 15, 29 (*bis*),  
31, 34, 511a29, 30, 31, 519b10, 11,  
520a15 (*bis*), 521b29, 30, 522b9, 632b2,  
8  
ἅναβαδόν 579a19  
ἅναβαίνειν 514b7, 539b24, 541b28, 29,  
556b19, 20, 560b27, 28, 30, 569a7,

## INDEX

- ἀναβοσίνειν (cont.)  
 572b4, 575a16, 19, 576a18, 577b19, 21  
 (*bis*), 580a6, 594b6, 604b11, 610a25,  
 616a32, 619b16, 630b31, 631a5  
 ἀναβιοῦν 587a24  
 ἀναβλέπειν 562a19  
 ἀνάγειν, -εσθαι 494b23, 606b12, 621a31  
 ἀναγκάζειν, -εσθαι 613a2, 614a21, 620a2,  
 629b13, 17, 582a11  
 ἀναγκαῖος 498a15, 520b10  
 ἀνάγκη 491a5, 23, 547a26, 576b23, 577a1,  
 589b16, 634a18, 29, 636b23  
 ἀναγωγή 550b11  
 ἀναδίπλωσις 508b13  
 ἀναδύεσθαι 620a8  
 ἀναθερμαίνεσθαι 569b11  
 ἀναθολοῦσθαι 592a8  
 ἀναθυᾶν 546a28, 573b8  
 ἀναθυμῖσθαι 580b23  
 ἀναιδῆς 492a12, 608b12  
 ἀναιμός 489a32, 490a9, 13, 21, 23, 32, b14,  
 495a4, 505b27, 510a16, 514a18, 520b33  
 (*bis*), 523b1, 3, 527b3, 532b8, 557a27  
 ἀναιρεῖν, -εσθαι 522a18, 580b26, 590a4,  
 602b9, 30, 603b12, 604a7 (*bis*), 8,  
 588a8, 635a1, 638a21  
 ἀναισθησία 514a7, 635a28  
 ἀναίσθητος 517b31, 634a4, 635b10  
 ἀνακαλεῖσθαι 536a13, 597b17, 613b21  
 ἀνακάμπτειν 510a18, 33  
 ἀνακάπτειν 541a13, 18, 567a33  
 ἀνακέσθαι 614a7  
 ἀνακλίνεσθαι 498a11  
 ἀνακομιδή 597b9  
 ἀνακυῖσκειν 573b18  
 ἀνακύπτειν 613a13, 620a9, 10  
 ἀναλαμβάνειν 554a14, 611b33, 619b26,  
 624a33, 634a7  
 ἀναλέγεσθαι 614b1  
 ἀναλείχειν 580b31  
 ἀνάληψις 624b9  
 ἀναλίσκεσθαι 562a13, 17, 565b5, 567b33,  
 582b34, 634b8  
 ἀναλογία 486b19, 488b32, 491a18,  
 497b11, 516b4  
 ἀναλογίζεσθαι 631a27  
 ἀνάλογος 487a5, 9, 489a14, 19, 22, 26,  
 29, 497b20, 33, 501a3, 502b32, 503b31,  
 511b4, 5, 6, 516b14, 29, 517a2, b3,  
 519b25, 28, 530b33, 538b9, 588a28, b3,  
 589b18, 627b28
- ἀναλύειν, -εσθαι 508b13, 509a17,  
 551b14  
 ἀναμένειν 597a11  
 ἀναμίγνυσθαι 572b11  
 ἀναμιμήσκεσθαι 488b26  
 ἀναμίξ 621b25  
 ἀναξύειν, -εσθαι 569b7, 603a23  
 ἀνάπαλιν 525b22, 590b27  
 ἀναπαύεσθαι 613b13  
 ἀνάπαυσις 579a13  
 ἀναπέτεσθαι 556b14, 601a9, 613b20,  
 615b2, 620a22  
 ἀναπηδᾶν 596b18, 611b34  
 ἀναπηνίζεσθαι 551b14, 568a24  
 ἀνάπτηρος 615a23, 585b29 (*bis*)  
 ἀναπίπτειν 591b26  
 ἀναπλάττειν 624b18  
 ἀναπλεῖν 598b15, 601b20  
 ἀνάπλεως 605b15  
 ἀναπληροῦσθαι 548b18  
 ἀναπνεῖν 487a29, 492a14, b6, 10, 506a2,  
 535b5, 537b2, 562a20, 566b13, 28,  
 589a16, 29, b7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 592a22  
 ἀνάπνευσις 492b8  
 ἀναπνοή 492b11, 493a8, 589b18, 630b29,  
 631a29  
 ἀναπόλυτος 599a15  
 ἀνάπτυχος 528a14  
 ἀναρθρός 538b7, 583b10  
 ἀναρρηγνύναι 500b13, 502a6, 505a32  
 ἀναρρίπτειν 630b5  
 ἀναρτᾶσθαι 507a5  
 ἀναρχος 488a11, 13, 553b17  
 ἀνασπᾶν, -ᾶσθαι 494a8, 495a26, 497b29,  
 500b11, 510b1, 532a8, 547a30, 548a6,  
 588b15, 635b29  
 ἀναστέλλειν 632a17  
 ἀναστομοῦν, -οῦσθαι 581b19, 635a12, 18,  
 22  
 ἀναστρέφειν, -εσθαι 606b14, 621b34  
 ἀναστροφή 631a26  
 ἀνασχίζειν, -εσθαι 562a15, 570a5, 577a5,  
 580b30  
 ἀναταράττειν 620b16  
 ἀνατείνειν 524b19  
 ἀνατέλλειν 501b29, 623a22  
 ἀνατέμνεσθαι 503b23, 565b9  
 ἀνατίθεσθαι 614a8  
 ἀνατολή 501b28, 599b11, 602b6, 7  
 ἀνατομή 497a32, 509b22, 511a13, 525a9,  
 529b19, 530a31, 565a12, 566a15

## INDEX

ἀνατρέπειν, -εσθαι 571b34, 600a4,  
605a11, 616a29  
ἀνατρέφεσθαι 608a2  
ἀνατρέχειν 621a14  
ἀναυξῆς 569a30  
ἀναφαλαντίασις 518a28  
ἀναφέρειν, -εσθαι 622b7, 631a32, 636a24  
ἀναφορά 622b7  
ἀναφύειν, -εσθαι 518a15, b13, 28, 519a27,  
611b1  
ἀναφυσᾶν 497b29, 562a20, 630b28  
ἀνδρεία 588a22, 608a15, 31 (*bis*), 610a18,  
b21, 629b6  
ἀνδρεῖος 488b17, 606b18, 608a35, b15,  
610a26, 629b35  
ἀνειλεῖσθαι 627b12  
ἀνελεύθερος 488b16  
ἀνέλκειν 537a11  
ἀνέλυτρος 490a15, 532a24  
ἀνεμεῖν 594a29, 626b27  
ἄνεμος 541a26, 597b12, 626b24  
ἀνεπάλλακτος 501a17  
ἀνεπιστημοσύνη 626b4  
ἀνέρχεσθαι 569b5, 622b8  
ἀνευρος 538b7  
ἀνέχειν, -εσθαι 596a2, 608b31  
ἀνηφος 581b22, 23  
ἀνήρ 491b3, 4, 501b25, 28, 512b4, 516a20,  
518b2, 522a19, 532b23, 537b16, 557a8  
(*bis*), 608b8, 615b10, 581a23, b8, 9,  
582a29, 584a31, 585a16, b5, 9, 12, 21,  
27, 586a13, 633b12, 634b31, 32, 37,  
635a34, 37, b1, 17, 29, 33, 636a6, 11, 27,  
39, b5, 7, 11, 24, 39, 637a3, 16, 22, b25,  
30, 33, 638a12  
ἀνθεῖν 522b28, 554b14, 627a1, 5, 581a16  
ἀνθηρός 621b16  
ἀνθίας 570b19, 610b5, 620b33  
ἀνθίζειν 547a18  
ἀνθολογεῖσθαι 628b32  
ἀνθός 547a7, 11, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,  
548a13, 553a20, 21 (*bis*), b28, 32, 554a3,  
6, 12, 568a6, 10, 605b18, 623b28,  
624b4, 628b13; (*anis*) 592b25, 609b14,  
16, 18, 610a6, 7, 615a27  
ἀνθοφορεῖν 625b19  
ἀνθρήνη 531b23, 551a30, 553b9, 554b22,  
24, 29, 555a8, 622b21, 623b10, 624b25,  
625a2, 628b32, 629a5, 8, 18, 23, 26, 32  
ἀνθρώπινος 612b19, 616a35  
ἀνθρωπόγλωττος 597b27

ἀνθρωποειδής 501a29, 502a24  
ἀνθρωπος 486a17 (*bis*), 487a30, 488a7, 9,  
27, 31, b24, 26, 489a30, 35, b12, 20,  
490a27, b18, 33, 491a20, 22, b10, 492a5,  
22, 28, 493b17, 494a26, 28, 33, b11, 16  
(*bis*), 22, 28, 495b1 (*bis*), 24, 496a15, b14,  
21, 23, 497a23, b1, 22, 32 (*bis*), 35,  
498a4, 13, 19, 26, b11, 17, 21 (*bis*),  
499b1, 2, 7, 24, 500a14, 17, 34, b3, 21,  
26, 33, 501a9, b1, 3, 7, 20, 24, 502a8, 17,  
25, 28, 30, 35, b1, 4, 24, 26, 503b32,  
504b2, 505b28, 34, 506b33, 507b16, 22,  
509b15, 510b17, 511b22, 31, 513b36,  
514a7, 516a17, 517a18, b1, 18, 27, 518a8,  
17, 19, 521a3, b23, 522a12, 523a15,  
532b33, 536b2, 19, 22, 28, 537b14,  
538b5, 539a7, 15, 542a26, 32, 544b17,  
22, 545b26, 556b30, 566b5, 567a4,  
571b6, 24, 572b25, 573a18, 574b15,  
575b31, 576b9, 577b1, 26, 580b23,  
588a20, 26 (*bis*), 27, 29, 594b2, 3, 5,  
595a3, 596b25, 601b27, 602b13, 604a7,  
18, b26, 607a17, 30, 608a19, 23, b6, 30,  
610a4, b32, 611a17, b22, 612a8, b25,  
613b31, 32, 618b2, 619a19, b7, 620a34,  
b3, 29, 622a4, 626b15, 629b27, 630a10,  
631b30, 632b13, 581a9, 583a1, 6 (*bis*),  
584a23, b27, 29, 585a2, 8, 586b2,  
587b29  
ἀνθρωποφαγεῖν 594a29  
ἀνθρωποφάγος 501b1  
ἀνιάτος 603b10, 604b9, 15, 607a23,  
635a3, 636b3  
ἀνιέναι (-ειμι) 569b6  
ἀνιστασθαι 554a20, 614a23, 635a36,  
638a6  
ἀνίσχειν 633a15  
ἀνίσχιος 499b1  
ἀνιχνεύειν 624a28  
ἀνόπτος 610b23, 622a3  
ἀνοιγεσθαι 497b17, 525b9, 528a16,  
531a16, 546b22, 580b13, 594b27,  
604a21, 634a10, 15, 19, 635a7, 636a31,  
38  
ἀνοιδεῖν 625a2  
ἀνοιδησις 574b16  
ἀνομβρία 606b20  
ἀνομοιομερής 486a7, 13, 489a27, 511a35,  
523a32  
ἀνόμοιος 493b21, 504a35, 507a33, 523b12,  
539a3

## INDEX

ἀνορέγειν 497b28  
 ἀνορροπύγιος 525b31, 532a24  
 ἀνορύττειν 558a10, 580b23, 25  
 ἀνοσμος 634b19  
 ἀνοσος 604a12, 22  
 ἀνόσως 635b39  
 ἀνόχευτος 523a4, 546b16, 17, 559b23,  
     595b17, 18  
 Ἀντανδρία 519a16  
 ἀντεκτρέφεσθαι 615b23, 25  
 ἀντέχεσθαι 531b5, 583a18  
 ἀντιάζειν 614a11, 12, 14, 24  
 ἀντιβλέπειν 611a5  
 ἀντίθεσις 503a25  
 ἀντικεῖσθαι 493b23  
 ἀντικήμιον 494a6, 9  
 ἀντικόπτειν 559a1  
 ἀντιλαμφάνεσθαι 554a21  
 ἀντιμηχανᾶσθαι 613b27  
 ἀντίπυγος 540a14, 542a16  
 ἀντισπᾶν 542a15  
 ἀντισπαστικός 638a31  
 ἀντιστρέφεσθαι 498a8  
 ἀντιφρίττειν 630a2  
 ἀντλία 534a28, 624b34  
 ἀντροχεῖσθαι 597b24  
 ἄνω 489b25, 491b19, 23, 492b24, 493b14,  
     17, 21, 494a8, 20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 495a25,  
     496a4, 12, 17, 497b28, 499a16, b30,  
     500b12, 26, 28, 34, 501a4, 5, 13, 502b14,  
     503b15, 504a26, b22, 510a25, b1, 511a2,  
     10, b34, 512a4, 513a26, 33, b2, 12,  
     516a13, 521a5, 524b12, 525a1, 526a22,  
     527b11, 18, 529a12, 18, 530b20, 23, 31,  
     533a15, 536a17, 538b2, 552a7, 558a6,  
     559b7, 561a9, 22, b11, 564b19, 565a1,  
     b13, 18, 590a30, 592a11, 597a5, 20,  
     598b31, 602b1, 619a17, 623a28, 624a24,  
     627a4, 628a19, 632a17, 29, 582a11, b26,  
     586b4, 637a24  
 ἄνωδος 488a34  
 ἄνωθεν 492a32, 494a13, 495b20, 496a1,  
     501b19, 508b16, 509a18, b18, 19,  
     510a28, 511a23, 513a2, 5, 514a28,  
     516a19, 25, 519a25, 26, 526a18, 21,  
     549a1, 550b23, 554b16, 558a7, 27,  
     560a30, 565a30, 576a7, 9, 579b13,  
     620b1, 623a29, 624a5, 630b2, 586a1,  
     587a15, b16, 637a19, 638a7  
 ἄνωμαλία 495b2  
 ἄνωμαλος 525a3, 526a15, 625a1, 581a18,  
     634a35

ἀνώνυμος 489a18, 490a13, b11, 19, 32,  
     492a15, 493a28, 494a3, 14, 505b30,  
     515b10, 525b6, 552b31  
 ἀνώσιμος 501b33  
 ἀνώτερος 496b35, 503b18  
 ἀξιόπιστος 493b15, 606a8  
 ἀξίως 576a4  
 ἀσικος 488a21, 22  
 ἀστρή 495b7, 34, 496a7 (*bis*), 27, 34,  
     497a5, 13, 510a14, 16, 25, 513a20, b4, 7,  
     8, 13, 514a24, 31, b16, 19, 20, 22, 24, 28,  
     32, 33, 515a6, 7, 30, 586b20, 21  
 ἀπάγειν 558a10, 577b2, 613b33, 626a30,  
     629a22  
 ἀπαγορεύειν 572a18  
 ἀπαίρειν 597b3, 16  
 ἀπακοντίζειν 501a32  
 ἀπαλείφεσθαι 555a6  
 ἀπαλλαγή 582b12  
 ἀπαλλάττειν, -εσθαι 500b9, 599a7,  
     617a30, 621a22, 582b6, 584a13, 636b30  
 ἀπαλός 598a4, 610a6, 611b19, 637b17  
 ἀπαντᾶν 606b21, 626a10  
 ἀπαντικρύ 554a29  
 ἀπαξ 542b30, 32, 543a8, 9, 544a25,  
     562b13, 563a13, 564a28, 566a19,  
     567b18, 568a19, 574a20, 580a22,  
     601a21, 638a28  
 ἀπαρτάσθαι 495a18, 506b19, 507a14,  
     508a33, 509b13, 14, 576b19  
 ἀπαρτίζειν 542a31  
 ἀπατας 491b1, 494b27, 495a5, 33, 496a8,  
     24, b3, 17, 497b15, 498a14, b26, 499a32,  
     503b6, 21, 504a31, 35, 505b1, 506a5, 12,  
     b31, 508a15, 509b5, 510b21, 512a1,  
     515a15, b31, 516a24, 517a30, 518a3,  
     519a30, 520b10, 521a7, 8, b19, 523b28,  
     524a2, 31, 33, b16, 525a4, 526a8, 19,  
     528a15, b18, 529a9, 530a1, b17, 532a5,  
     11, 537b11, 30, 539b20, 27, 540b3,  
     541b11, 543a18, b21, 546b30, 547b23,  
     557b19, 558b10, 559a15, b10, 17,  
     562b12, 567a13, 568a13, 569a15, 27,  
     573a9, 21, 576a14, 579b6, 580a15, b20,  
     589a29, 596b20, 599a20, 601a24,  
     604a6, 607b3, 608b26, 610a30, b9,  
     615a25, 619a12, 621b2, 624b32, 33,  
     631a2, 21, 632a5, 587b24, 637a5, 8, b23  
 ἀπαστος 563a23  
 ἀπατᾶσθαι 602b9  
 ἀπειρος 544a10  
 ἀπελαύνειν 577b32, 619a29

## INDEX

- ἀπεπτος 508b29, 521b2, 638b13  
 ἀπεργάζεσθαι 633b24  
 ἀπερείδεσθαι 531a6, 535b26, 567a8  
 ἀπερύκειν 620a12  
 ἀπέρχεσθαι 568b14, 591b20, 597a11,  
     600a12, 25, 631a14, 582b26, 636b27, 28  
 ἀπεσθίειν, -εσθαι 554b6, 577a8, 590b6,  
     610b16  
 ἀπέχειν, -εσθαι 512a30, 531a12, 549a31,  
     581a24, 582b23  
 ἀπηκτος 520a8  
 ἀπίειναι 610b27  
 ἀπίμελος 519b8, 520a19, 30  
 ἀπιος 552b2  
 ἀπιστος 631a21  
 ἀπισχναίνεσθαι 574b6  
 ἀπλατος 606b9  
 ἀπληστος 591b2  
 ἀπλοῦς 490b17, 495b26, 505a8, 10, 13,  
     15, b31, 508a6, 32, 34, b10, 13, 509a17,  
     517a23, 527a7, b25, 529a5, 9, 532b6, 9,  
     537b29, 595b9, 603b28, 608b1, 4,  
     632b25  
 ἀπλυσία 549a4  
 ἀπλυτος 548b29  
 ἀπλως 491a3, 529b25, 543b21, 574b22,  
     588b31, 601a32, 602a18  
 ἀπνούς 492a13  
 ἀποβαίνειν 552a27, 577b7, 580b21,  
     610a30, 637b3  
 ἀποβάλλειν 500a10, 517a25, 519a29,  
     549b8, 12, 575b8, 596b2, 604a15, 24  
     (bis), 611a25, 27, 28, b8, 9, 10, 626a20,  
     628b7, 632a13, 636a17, 20  
 ἀποβάπτειν 607a25  
 ἀποβιάζεσθαι 587a5  
 ἀποβολή 604a26  
 ἀπογίνεσθαι 595b1  
 ἀπόγονος 589a2  
 ἀπογυνώμαζειν 624a25  
 ἀποδεῖν, -εισθαι 587a14, 15, 18, 20  
 ἀπόδειξις 491a13  
 ἀπόδεσις 587a12  
 ἀποδηλοῦν 633a20, 635b6  
 ἀποδιδόναι 501a3, 508a10, 583a30,  
     585b32, 586a2, 634a25, 27, b8, 637b3  
 ἀποδιδράσκειν 564b6, 613b28, 33, 615a3  
 ἀποδώκειν 614a16  
 ἀποδοκιμάζειν 618a17  
 ἀποδύεσθαι 600b31, 622b18  
 ἀποθεν 613a10  
 ἀπόθεσις 522a26, 622b26, 623a12  
 ἀποθλίβειν 632a17, 587a22  
 ἀποθνήσκειν 503b9, 520a32, 521a12,  
     525a25, 547a27, 552b13, 22, 556a1, 2, 9,  
     557b21, 558b21, 571b20, 573b14, 575a1,  
     590b16, 592a10, 16, 602b31, 603a14, b3,  
     604a15, 20, 605b20, 606b27, 609b8,  
     612a28, 615b5, 619a18, 625a33, 626a21,  
     22, 23, 628a4, 26, 629a15, 585a19,  
     587a16  
 ἀποτικίζειν 633a28  
 ἀποκαθάριεσθαι 568b9  
 ἀποκάθαρμα 546b25, 624a15  
 ἀποκάθαρσις 587a35  
 ἀποκαθῆσθαι 625a26  
 ἀποκαλύπτεσθαι 631a5  
 ἀποκείρεσθαι 518b7, 572b8  
 ἀποκλίνειν 530a20  
 ἀποκνίζειν 554b5  
 ἀποκόπτειν 516b33, 566b25  
 ἀποκρέμασθαι 553b3, 620b14  
 ἀποκρεμᾶσθαι 540b26  
 ἀπόκρημνος 578a27, 619a26  
 ἀποκρίνεσθαι 521b19, 561a17  
 ἀπόκρισις 582a4  
 ἀποκρύπτειν, -εσθαι 537a24, 599a29,  
     611a29, 612a14, 615b22  
 ἀποκτιτένειν 552b27, 555b13, 567a10,  
     604b22, 605a19, 607a17, 19, 608b24,  
     609a26, b32, 618a15, 620a5, 626a17,  
     b10, 14, 631a1  
 ἀποκτινύνωναι 618a25  
 ἀπολαμψάνειν 564a27, b1, 620a7, 583b24  
 ἀπολαύειν 557a31, 584a21  
 ἀπόλαυσις 595b24, 623a17, 629a34  
 ἀπολείπειν, -εσθαι 564a9, 573b16,  
     621a32, 625b15, 626a2, 627b14, 631a17,  
     632a2, 3  
 ὀπόλειψις 625b16, 638b25  
 ὀπολεπτύνεσθαι 489b33  
 ὀποληγεσθαι 634b19  
 ὀπολισθαίνειν 583a16  
 ὀπολλύναι, -εσθαι 531b14, 534b21,  
     544a28, 553b16, 555a25, 556a15, 17,  
     567a33, 568b31, 569b1, 570b31, 590b7,  
     592a18, 602a6, b25, 28, 607a20, 610b27,  
     611a2, 10, 618a15, 24, b14, 624a31 (bis),  
     33, 625a9, 31, b34, 626a18, 28, 30,  
     631b13, 584b12  
 Ἀπολλωνιάτης 511b30  
 ὀπολύεσθαι 487b12, 13, 14, 497b22,  
     500b2, 5, 6, 10 (bis), 503a3, 514b2,  
     528b1, 5, 530a16, 531a33, b7, 533a27,

## INDEX

ἀπολύεσθαι (cont.)

- 535b2, 536a3, 10 (*bis*), b7, 541a32, 542a7, 547a32, 548a25, 26, 27, 559b12, 562a6, 16, 565a30, 590a32, 599a12, 638b13
- ἀπομαλακίζεσθαι 613a1
- ἀπομαραίνεσθαι 552b22
- ἀπονεοττεύειν 563a3
- ἀποπαύεσθαι 572b8
- ἀποπειρᾶσθαι 619a34
- ἀποπέτεσθαι 619a32, 624b2, 625b12, 626a26, 627a11, b11, 628b35
- ἀποπίττειν 547a31 (*bis*), 32, 548b14, 557b19, 29, 630b34, 587a15, 636a15, 23
- ἀποπλανᾶσθαι 554b23, 611a3, 8, 624a28
- ἀποπνεῖν 587a5, 637a23
- ἀποπνίγεσθαι 513a13, 589a30, b8, 592a5, 19, 21, 620a11, 583b32
- ἀποπυτίζειν 527b22
- ἀπορεῖν 567a27, 579b4, 580b14, 608b34, 612b24, 616a30, 635a24
- ἀπορία 625a23
- ἀπορραίνειν 541a24, 550a18, b11, 567a31, 572b28
- ἀπορράτις 530a19, 24
- ἀπορρεῖν 518a14, 592a3
- ἀπορρήγνυσθαι 548b18, 550a4, 552a4
- ἀπορρώξ 611a21
- ἀποσαλεύειν 523b33
- ἀποσβέννυσθαι 604b30, 618b7
- ἀποσέιεσθαι 560b8, 624b6
- ἀποσπᾶν, -ᾶσθαι 487b10, 528b5, 534b27, 547a33, 548b11, 16, 557b19, 614a25, 622a28
- ἀπόστασις 503a21, 545a17
- ἀποστηρίζεσθαι 586b28
- ἀποστρέφεσθαι 611a6
- ἀποσχάζειν 514b2
- ἀποσχίζεσθαι 514b6, 10
- ἀπόσχισις 514a13, 35
- ἀποτάττεσθαι 585b36
- ἀπόταυρος 595b19
- ἀποτείνειν, -εσθαι 503b16, 506b12, 513b9, 514a34, 542a14, 622a1, 630a23
- ἀποτελεῖν, -εισθαι 552a28, 576b7, 588b31, 33, 608b7, 630b34, 633b19
- ἀποτελευτᾶν 514a22
- ἀποτέμνειν, -εσθαι 508b7, 510a35, 518b27, 519a25, 532a3, 534b28, 603b6, 613a20, 624b20, 632a16, 26, 587a14, 18

- ἀποτίκτειν, -εσθαι 541a18, 544a3, 10, 549b3, 5, 6, 31, 550a10, 26, 27, b11, 12, 13, 551a12, 566a16, 17, 567b12, 607b6
- ἀποτομή 497a17
- ἀπότομος 564a6, 615a3
- ἀπτος 594a1, 596a1, 601b1
- ἀποτρέπεσθαι 625b26
- ἀπότροφος 536b16
- ἀποτρώγειν 605a4, 621a15
- ἀποτυφλοῦσθαι 602a3, 618b7
- ἀπους 487a23, 489a31, b19, 23, 490a11, b23, 502b30, 505b12, 509b5, 10, 511a3, 5, 515b24, 525b24, 540a33, b29, 621b10, 586a35; (*avis*) 487b25, 29, 618a31
- ἀποφεύγειν 631a25
- ἀποφυά 501a31, 507b33, 508b14, 25, 509a17
- ἀποφυγή 611a21
- ἀποφυσᾶν 582b27
- ἀποχωρεῖν 540a16, 578a26, 597a20, 600a13, 612a11
- ἀποχωρίζεσθαι 637a13
- ἀποψήχεσθαι 630b11
- ἀποψοφεῖν 633b7
- ἀπρόσθιτος 563a5, 615a13
- ἀπτέρος 523b17, 20 (*bis*), 534b19
- ἀπτερεθαι 515b11, 520b15, 17, 524a17, 534a13, 535b29, 546b11, 550a9, 551a20, 555b26, 591b14, 15, 18, 593b13, 26, 28, 594a28, 596a16, 611b25, 620a27, 621a18, 629a1, 630b22, 583a17
- ἀπωθεῖν 527b17
- Ἀράβια 546b3, 606b5
- Ἀράβιος 498b9, 499a15
- ἀραιόδοις 501b23
- ἀραιός 491b1
- ἀράχνη 555b7
- ἀράχνης 488a16, 18, 529b25, 553a9, 555a24, b16, 557a29, b4, 594a14, 15, 602a28, 609a29, 30, 623a30, b14
- ἀράχνιον 542a13, 14, 548a29, 552b25, 555b1, 4, 5, 8, 623a2, 4, 7, 15, 21, 25, 29, 30, 626b18; (*araneus*) 550b31, 32, 555a27, 29, b4, 605b13, 622b22, 27, 623a24
- ἀραχνιοῦν, -οῦσθαι 605b10, 625a8, 14
- ἀραχνιώδης 551a21, 557b16, 583a34
- ἀραχνώδης 554b28, 622b12
- Ἀραχώτης 499a4
- ἀργεῖν 574b29, 625a30
- Ἀργεῖος 602a8
- ἀργία 626b19

## INDEX

- 'Αργινοῦσα 578b27  
 ἀργός 556a30, b1, 617a7, 627a15, 19, 31,  
     b1  
 ἀρδεύεσθαι 601b13  
 ἀρήν 519a14  
 ἄρθρον 493b33, 494a1, 504b23, 510b9,  
     515b4, 536a3, b11, 541a25  
 ἄριδακρυς 608b9  
 ἄριθμος 506a31, 530b30, 532b32, 555a26,  
     570a31, 580b14, 583a30, 584b33  
 ἄριστερός 493b18, 19, 20, 494a21, 30, b8,  
     496a15, 17, 21, 34, b17, 497a2, b21,  
     498b10, 507a1, 6, 20, 23, 510b10, 511b27  
     (bis), 28, 33, 512a2 (bis), 11, 23 (bis), b7,  
     28, 29, 513a19, 33, 514b3, 6, 7, 515a11,  
     12, 526a16, 19, 529b14, 530a9, 26,  
     565b14, 598b20, 611a29, 583b4, 7,  
     635b16  
 ἄριστον 619a15  
 ἄριχᾶσθαι 624a34  
 'Αρκαδία 617a14  
 ἄρκεῖν 573b9  
 ἄρκτεόν 539a8  
 ἄρκτος 498a34, b27, 499a29, 500a23,  
     507b16, 20, 539b33, 571b27, 30, 579a18,  
     20, 30 (bis), 580a7, 594b5, 595a9,  
     600a28, 29, b6, 17, 608a34, 611b32;  
     (crustatum) 549b24; (sidus) 572a17  
 'Αρκτούρος, ἄρκτούρος 549b11 (bis),  
     569b3, 578b12, 598a18, 599b11, 617a31  
 ἄρμόττειν 542a17, 613a3  
 ἄρον 600b11, 611b35  
 ἄροῦν 628a9  
 ἄρουραῖς 580b16, 606b7  
 ἄρπαζειν 563a23, 609b26, 615a7, 619a6,  
     621a33  
 ἄρπεδόνη 527a29  
 ἄρπη 609a24, 610a11, 617a10  
 ἄρραφδωτος 528a26  
 ἄρρενογονία 585b11  
 ἄρρενογόνος 573b32, 34, 582a31, 585b13,  
     22  
 ἄρρενοτοκεῖν 574a1, 2, 585b26, 586b32  
 ἄρρενωπός 589b31  
 ἄρρηκτος 503a10  
 ἄρρην, ἄρσην 489a12 (bis), 493a14, 15,  
     25, b3, 4, 5, 494a19, 497a28, 500a22, 31,  
     33, b13, 16, 501a15, b19, 32, 502a1, b24,  
     509a31, 515a4, 516a18, 520b7, 521a22,  
     522a11, 14, 524b31 (bis), 525a9, 12, b34,  
     526a1, 3, 4, b15, 16, 527a13, 17, 21, 31,  
     b30, 536a12, 23, 28, 29, 31, 537b22, 24,  
     26, 30, 538a3, 11, 13, 23, 27, b1, 2, 3, 10,  
     15, 18, 23, 30, 539a27, 28, 30, b1, 5, 8,  
     18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 32, 540a3, 5, 12, 14,  
     22, 26, b16, 17, 23, 25, 30, 541a9, 13, 15,  
     17, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 30, b8, 30, 542a1,  
     2, 3, 14, b1, 543a12, 28, 544a4, 5, 11, 32,  
     545a1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26,  
     27, 30, b6, 15, 18, 27, 546a20, 32, b5, 8,  
     550a13, b17, 19, 20, 22, 553a32, 555b14,  
     20, 21, 556a2, 27, 29, b11, 13, 559a30,  
     560b14, 27, 30, 31, 562b15, 16, 17, 23,  
     564a8, 17, 20, 22, b4, 6, 565b14, 15,  
     566a2, 7, 14, 567a26, 33, b4, 5, 8, 20,  
     568a15, b13, 15, 29, 569a5, 23, 570a27,  
     571b11, 24, 572a26, b9, 14, 23, 573a19,  
     b26, 574b19 (bis), 27, 30, 575a22, 3, 4, 7,  
     13, 20, 22, 32, b5, 21, 31, 576a17 (bis),  
     b2, 5, 7, 8, 20, 577b4, 8, 578a2, 3, 28, 32  
     (bis), b8, 11, 32, 579a27, b11, 17, 18, 23,  
     589b30, 590a4, 599b7, 23, 600a31,  
     606a19, 607a13, b11, 12, 608a4 (bis), 21,  
     23, 28, 34, b3, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23 (bis),  
     610a19, b28, 611a23, 612b17, 35, 613a6,  
     8, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, b26, 29, 33,  
     614a13, 19, 20, 24, 621a21, 22, b25,  
     622a21, 623a24, 628b6, 22, 630b24,  
     631b1, 9, 10, 13, 632a24, 581a12, 13,  
     b10, 17, 24, 582a13, 23, 32, b32, 583a4,  
     29, b3, 7, 14, 25 (bis), 26, 584a13, 27, 29,  
     b37, 585a1, 3, 5, 34, b15, 586a5, 7,  
     637b7, 8, 13, 15, 22, 37, 638a1, 8  
 ἄρριζωτος 548a5  
 ἄρρωστεῖν 604b26, 27  
 ἄρρωστημα 604a11, 23, 29, b8, 26  
 ἄρρωστία 537b20, 601b6, 604a19, 27, 30,  
     b3ba1  
 ἄρρωστος 634b14  
 ἄρτασθαι 495b19, 29, 509b17, 513b2,  
     515a14, 527a11, 19, 530b32, 565b8  
 ἄρτηρια 493a8, 495a20, 21, 23, 29, b6,  
     8, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 496a2, 5, 29, 30,  
     b30, 503b11, 504b4, 505b33, 506a3, 4,  
     507a24, 508a17, 19, 21, 510a30, 513b24,  
     514a5, 9, 535b15, 536a2  
 ἄρτιος 489b22  
 ἄρχαῖς 547a29, 607a25, 617a6  
 ἄρχειν, -εσθαι 496a1, 500a11, 507a37,  
     511a8, 19, 518a30, b10, 537b15, 541b22,  
     24, 542b3, 19, 26, 543a14, b14, 544b13,  
     25, 545a10, b3, 10, 546a19, b4, 7, 29,

## INDEX

- ἀρχειν, -εσθαι (cont.)  
 560b4, 562b13, 564a11, 19, b1, 566a18,  
 568a7, 569a15, 16, b3, 570b18, 571a13,  
 573a24, 574b22, 575b15, 21, 24, 576b27,  
 578a25, 580a14, 599b10, 600a22, b27,  
 31, 603b4, 607b8, 11, 615b1 (*bis*),  
 616a34, 623a21, 624a5, 625b22, 627a31,  
 628a6, 633a9, 14, 581a13, 15, 18, b13,  
 584a9, 23, 585a36, 587b15, 588a12,  
 634a31, b18, 635a8
- ἀρχή 498b8, 498b6, 507a13, 15, 508a18,  
 510a30, b11, 511a10, b10, 21, 23, 513a11,  
 22, 514a2, 515a15, 16, 28, 33, 516a10,  
 519b9, 16, 527a24, 529a9, 530b31,  
 531a3, 539a6, 18, 544b31, 545b25,  
 547b13, 548a15, 552a10, 24, 553a2,  
 554a7, 555a30, 560a28, 561a10, 24,  
 566a6, 590a2, 611a31, 623a5, 20,  
 624a10, 628b11, 629a31, 584a33, b21,  
 23, 585a34, b2, 586b13, 637b1
- ἀρχοειδής 590a3
- ἀρχός 507a33, 512b31
- ἀσαρκία 493b23
- ἀσαρκός 491b2, 499a32, 517b33
- ἀσδασθαι 584a22
- ἀσηπτός 521a1, 552b6
- ἀσθένεια 546a24, 550a7, 596b1
- ἀσθενεῖν 602b17
- ἀσθένημα 638a37
- ἀσθενής 493b20, 495a10, 536a6, 7, 543a4,  
 25, 544b16, 545a13, 548b9, 571b14,  
 579a11, 16, 591b21, 597a18, 21, 602b27,  
 615a18, 622a26, 34, 623a1, 627a4,  
 630a3, 582b21, 584b3, 585b1, 635b33,  
 38, 636b28, 32
- ἀσθενικός 545b12, 575b23, 587a20
- ἀσθμα 579a9
- Ἀσία 569a19, 578b27, 606b16, 18
- ἀσινῶς 617a3
- ἀστειεῖν 594b20, 604b2
- ἀσιτος 564a15, 594a22
- ἀσκαλαβθώτης 538a27, 599a31, 600b22,  
 607a27, 609a29, 30, 614b4
- ἀσκάλαφος 509a21
- ἀσκαλώπτας 617b23
- ἀσκαρίς 551a10, b27 (*bis*), 552a5, 11
- ἀσκέπτωτς 538a7
- ἀσπάλαξ 488a21, 491b28, 533a3, 605b31
- ἀσπίς 532b22; (*serpens*) 487b5, 607a22,  
 612a16; (*insectum*) 601a3
- Ἀσσορῆτης 519a15
- ἀστοκάκος 490b12, 525a32, b11, 526a11,  
 530a28, 541b20, 25, 549b14, 16, 601a10
- ἀσταφίς 595b10
- ἀστερίας (*auis*) 609b22, 617a5, 620a18;  
 (*piscis*) 543a17, 566a17
- ἀστήρ 548a7
- ἀστοχος 587a9
- ἀστράγαλος 499a22, b20, 23, 24, 26, 27,  
 30, 502a11
- ἀστροβήλης 602b22
- ἀστρον 553b30, 568a18, 600a3
- ἀσύμφορος 601a29, 603a20
- ἀσύναπτος 516a30, 530b15
- ἀσυνήθης 606b26
- ἀσύνθετος 486a5
- ἀσφάλεια 614b5, 619b4
- ἀσφόδελος 627a8
- ἀσχιδής 499b11, 507a12
- ἀσχιστος 504b17, 513b13, 515b15, 517a32,  
 519a28, 584b5
- ἀτακτος 556a12, 634a33
- ἀτάρακτος 630b12
- ἀτεκνία 636b8
- ἀτεκνος 577a3, 582b13
- ἀτελής 489a23, 491b27, 536b7, 539b10,  
 575a29, 582a18, 21
- ἀτενής 492a11
- ἀτιμαγελεῖν 572b19, 611a2
- ἀτμητος 632a9, 32
- ἀτμίς 594b27
- ἀτοπος 557b13, 589b12, 633a5
- ἀτρακτυλλίς 627a8
- ἀτραπός 622b25
- ἀτρεμία 537a4, 595a30
- ἀτρητος 488a25, 516a26, b35
- ἀτταγήν 617b25, 633b1
- ἀττειν 621a29
- ἀττέλαθος 550b32, 556a8, 11, b1 (*bis*)
- αὖ 517b20
- αὐγή 561a32
- αὐθημερόν 568b21, 603a15
- αὐθίς 564b1, 574a10, 633a26
- αὐλή 604b11
- αὐλίζεσθαι 619a31
- αὐλός 489b3, 4, 507a10, 524a10, 537b1  
 (*bis*), 565a24, 589b2, 6, 19, 581b11
- αὐλωπίας 570b19
- αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν 489b10, 500b34, 501a5,  
 516b33, 518b4, 10, 20, 27, 34, 519a25,  
 520b9, 545b24, 548a16, 20, 549a17, 20,  
 b4, 550a14, 21, b29, 551a17, 18, b4,

## INDEX

- 554a23, 555a20, b12, 556b6, 558a23, 24,  
 559b9, 561a14, b10, 563a21, 564b23,  
 565a1, 5, 16, 568a2, 3, b9, 571a17, 22,  
 591a29, 595b16, 19, 598b6, 601b15,  
 603b4, 611b14, 612b30, 613a20, 618a14,  
 619a17, 621a26, b32, 625b30, 626b18,  
 628a14, 16, 629a21, 631b30, 632a10,  
 586a31, b4, 11, 23, 587b9, 635b9,  
 636b34, 637b18, 638a12, 32  
 αύξησις 582b21  
 αύξησις 500b22, 33, 501a3, 543a21, 30,  
 547b10, 23, 29, 548b24, 555a9, 566b18,  
 568b15, 20, 569b9, 571a14, 20, 578b17,  
 25, 589a7, 611b7, 622b15, 581b4,  
 582a24, 584a11, 638b23, 32  
 αύξητός 636b35  
 αύξις 571a17  
 αύος, αύος 518a12, 551b17  
 αύότης, αύότης 518a11  
 αύτοετής 545a24, 562b12  
 αύτόθι 508b30  
 αύτόματος 539a18, 22, b3, 7, 547b19,  
 548a11, 551a1, 558a16, 559b1, 569a25,  
 570a16, 604b9, 587b26, 637b18  
 αύτομάτως 559b6  
 αύτόπτης 618a18, 620b23, 628b8  
 αύτός 486a12 (*bis*), 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23,  
 b5, 6, 9, 15, 18, 23, 24, 487a15, b5, 26,  
 34, 488b30, 489a19, b32, 490a24, b17,  
 21, 491a3, 6, 492a21, 30, b15, 18,  
 493a27, 33, b19, 494a23, 25, 29, b12, 13,  
 14, 29, 30, 495a7, 13, 22, 33, b16, 34,  
 496a12, 13, 18, 28, b28, 29, 33, 34,  
 497a4, 8, 10, 15, 26, 30, b7, 12, 20, 27,  
 498a20, b25, 500b14, 501a1, 16, b6,  
 502a14, 19, 503a23, 27, 28, 34, b3, 6, 8,  
 10, 21, 25, 504a8, 27, b3, 10, 35, 505a24,  
 26, 34, b2, 6, 17, 19, 34, 506a18, 32, b17,  
 507a5, 7, 9, 21, b3, 31, 508a2, 10, 14, 19,  
 25, 26, b5, 21 (*bis*), 24, 509a6, b7, 21,  
 510a7, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 22, b1, 6, 9, 33,  
 511a11, 26, 33, b13, 20, 512a3, 6, 13, 19,  
 21, 27, 28, 513a11, 21, 23, 25, 27, 33, b17,  
 514a18, 19, 23, 32, b4, 5, 7, 15, 37,  
 515a4, 18, 19, 31, b2, 5, 14 (*bis*), 27, 35,  
 516a2, 4, 9, 34, b6, 14, 20, 27, 31, 35,  
 517a1, 6, 17, 518b23, 519a12, 20, b11, 16,  
 520a18 (*bis*), 521a11, b16, 522a16, 523b7,  
 17, 19, 24, 524a6, 24 (*bis*), b5, 7, 15, 18,  
 19, 20, 30, 525a14, 22, b29, 526a15, b30,  
 527b13, 528a4, 6, 20, 30, b12, 20, 26,  
 529a12, 28, 30, b12 (*bis*), 21, 22, 30,  
 530a24, 29, 33, b16, 20, 27, 531a9, 18,  
 24, b1, 6, 7, 20, 532a19, 20, 25, 27, b1,  
 4, 14, 533a7, 14, b11, 23, 25, 31, 534a14,  
 29 (*bis*), b1, 535a1, 10, 16, 20, 22, b5, 6,  
 536a22, 23, b11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21,  
 537a12, b4, 539a1, 5, 12, 25, 26, 29, 33,  
 b1, 9, 16, 25, 540a1, 9, 27, b3, 22, 541a3,  
 7, 8, b2, 18, 24, 542a17, 21, b25, 29,  
 543a4, 20, b28, 31, 544a24, b19, 21,  
 546a9, 30, b19, 23, 27, 33, 547a2, 8, 19,  
 b1, 2, 3, 7, 13, 16, 30, 33, 548a22, 31,  
 b12, 549a18 (*bis*), 32, 34, 550a8, 26, 32,  
 b3, 4, 15, 30, 551a5, 8, 13, 23, 27, b17,  
 21, 26, 30, 552a2, b29, 553a17, 24, b7,  
 13, 554a8, 20, 26, b4, 5, 555b6, 8, 18,  
 22, 29, 556a3, 9, 11, 12, b24, 557a19, 22,  
 b12, 17, 24, 558a1, 30, b25, 559a10,  
 560b9, 561a5, 8, 13, b18, 22, 562b8, 22,  
 29, 563a24, b3, 564a6, 16, 17, 18, 24,  
 b3, 30, 565a13, 31, b15, 566a1, 8, 20, 22,  
 b21, 26, 31, 567a12, 24, b7, 568a27, b12,  
 31, 569a21, 23, 24, 570a25, b2, 13,  
 571a3, 23 (*bis*), 24, b7, 26, 33, 572a1, 3,  
 4, 11, 25, 33, b15, 573a15, 29, 574a11, 23,  
 b22, 575a17 (*bis*), 18, b6, 576a9, 11, 22,  
 b9, 577a16, 578a1, 7, 30, b20, 21, 579a2,  
 6, 22, b21, 24, 580a24, b26, 588a24, b2,  
 5, 11, 18, 23, 25, 29, 589a4, 8, b1, 11, 14,  
 590a30, b9, 15, 18, 19, 591a3, 4, 8, 9,  
 21, 28, 592a20, 21, 593a2, 21, 27, 28, b9,  
 594a30, b27, 596b8, 20, 29, 597a8, 14,  
 b17, 23, 599a5, 16, 18, 19, 22, 26, b5,  
 600a7, b10, 12, 601a1, 24, 26, b7, 14, 23,  
 602a23, 4, 5, 24, b19, 21, 603a18, 604b7,  
 605a4, 11, b2, 606b11, 13 (*bis*), 22, 26,  
 607a30, b30, 31, 608b8, 20 (*bis*), 23, 27,  
 31, 32, 35, 609a2, 10, 16, 18, 19, 25, 28,  
 b1, 3, 6 (*bis*), 11 (*bis*), 15, 18, 20, 26, 27,  
 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 610a14, 16, b13,  
 611a30, 34, b8, 16, 612a8, 11, 13, 21, 26,  
 b3, 6, 15, 22, 30, 613a14, 20, 23, 25, b13,  
 15, 21, 30, 614a13, 15, 16, 19, 21, b2, 9,  
 16, 33, 615a10, 20, b1, 9, 11, 25, 616a9,  
 23, 617a2, 32, b10, 11, 28, 618a6, 12, 15,  
 20, 25, 30, b20, 35, 619a22, 25, 28, 29,  
 b12, 33, 34, 620a14, 23, b4, 8, 26,  
 621a15, 18, b9, 622a10, b13, 623b17, 18,  
 23, 26, 27, 624a4, 15, 20, 22, 30, 33,  
 b10, 12, 18, 33, 34, 625a4, 30, 31, b3, 5,  
 6, 18, 21, 30, 31, 626a2, 7, 10, 14, 28, 30,

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

αὐτός (cont.)

b1, 7, 11, 627a1, 16, b7, 28, 32, 628a6,  
 23, 629a29, b1, 8, 25, 630a8, 11, 12, 20,  
 22, b7, 28, 631a23, 26, 30, b2, 3, 11, 14,  
 30, 632a12, 28, 633a2, 24, 581a17, 31,  
 b13, 14, 582a21, 583a7, 9, 30, 584b4, 18,  
 36, 585b11, 17, 28, 34, 586b28, 587a18,  
 633b27, 28, 634a7, 18, 21, b4, 7, 10, 14,  
 16, 29, 31, 33, 37, 38, 635a5, 14, 21, 30,  
 32, b6, 7, 16, 21, 636a5 (*bis*), 15, 20, 34,  
 39, b23, 637a2, 9, 36, 37, b1, 4, 8, 9, 13,  
 25, 28, 29 (*bis*), 638a7, 16, 33

αὐτοῦ 626a4, 627b12, 629a10

αὐχῆν 491a28, 29, 493a5, 9, 12, b7,  
 494b1, 495a18, 497b14, 16, 498b27, 29,  
 502b30, 503b30, 504b17, 509a10,  
 512a21, b14, 20, 26, 513a1, b28, 514a4,  
 515b22, 592b27, 604b5, 612a23, 619a4,  
 632b20

αὐχυμπός 497a2, 520a28, 522a24, 605b19,  
 630a29

αὐχύμος 553b20, 21, 556a10, 570a10,  
 601a27, 31, 602a15, 603a19, 23, 627b20,  
 628b9

αὐχύμωδης 602a13

ἀφαιρεῖν, -εῖσθαι 491b30, 508a10, b33,  
 510a35, 531b15, 533a4, 546a32, 547a18,  
 22, 23, 25, 548b12, 23, 554a4 (*bis*), b3,  
 561a30, 576b23, 592a13, 604b3, 610b14,  
 611a13, 627a5, 628b35, 586a20

ἀφάκη 596a25

ἀφανής 528a8, 563b26, 580b22

ἀφανίζειν, -εῖσθαι 497a16, 514a34, b5,  
 515a1, 519b32, 542b24, 547b31, 550a23,  
 563b15, 19, 565a2, 566b21, 580b29,  
 593a18, 622a17, 633a12 (*bis*), 14, 583b15,  
 586b12, 636a3, 637a1, 3

ἀφανισμός 580b21

ἀφαρέύς 543a13

ἀφέλκεσθαι 578a8

ἀφεσις 576a25, 608a1, 625a20, b7 (*bis*), 8,  
 17

ἀφεσμός 624a28, 31, 629a9

ἀφήνη 489a18, 24, 494b17, 33, 527a27,  
 532b33, 533a17, 535a4

ἀφθονία 572a8, 575b33, 608b30, 624a2

ἀφθονος 557a32, 573b22, 610b14, 618b30

ἀφθόνως 606a26

ἀφιέναι, -εῖσθαι 487a18, 29, 488b34,  
 489a9, 11 (*bis*), 495b18, 504b29, 509b1,

521a11, 524a10, 12, b16, 20, 526b19, 28,

527b18, 529a14, 530b20, 531a14, 22,  
 534b29, 535a32, b16, 17, 21, 32, 536a5,  
 11, 20, 22, b1, 5, 15, 20, 542a1, 545a7,  
 11, 13, 546b29, 31, 550a13, 15, 551a25,  
 553a23, 554a18, b5, 555b5, 556b15,  
 562a10, 566b26, 567a12, b22, 568a22,  
 b1, 30, 572a24, 577b30, 589b5, 14,  
 594b27, 595a3, 606a3, 609b24, 614a22,  
 615b20, 619a34, 621a4, b8, 31 (*bis*), 32,  
 622a16, 623a30, b1, 626a26, 629b26,  
 631a13, 31, 632b23, 633a10, 583a5, b15,  
 587a28, 634a17, b5, 9, 635a20, b4, 5,  
 636a14, b5, 637b14, 15, 36, 638b3  
 ἀφικνεῖσθαι 492a18, 512b27, 513a6,  
 533b20, 593a21, 23, 624b6, 636a34  
 ὀφιστάναι, -εῖσθαι 527b32, 541b31,  
 600b11, 28, 586a28  
 ὄφοβος 590b26, 618b30  
 ὄφοδεύειν 627a10, 630b15  
 ὄφοδος 635b40  
 ὄφομοιοῦσθαι 577b11  
 ὄφορίζεσθαι 504b14  
 ὄφορος 538a1  
 ὄφορος 538a1  
 ὄφοδιστάζειν, -εῖσθαι 518a29, b10,  
 572a12, 581a22, b17, 636b24, 637a25  
 ὄφοδισταστικός 488b4, 518b11, 24,  
 540a12, 613b25, 582a22  
 ὄφοδιστος 578b33, 581b13, 15, 582a26,  
 583a11  
 ὄφορός 569b15, 620a13; (*piscis*) 569a29,  
 b13, 16, 19, 28  
 ὄφρώδης 512b10  
 ὄφυγραίνεσθαι 637b29  
 ὄφύη 569a29, 30, b8, 20, 22, 26, 27  
 ὄφυλακτεῖν 581b18  
 ὄφωνος 488a32, 535a32, b14, 593b10,  
 618a5  
 ὄφωρισμένως 520a22  
 ὄχατνης 506a24, 611b18  
 ὄχάρνας 591b1, 602a12  
 ὄχειρ 515b24  
 Ἀχελῷος 535b18, 579b7, 606b15  
 ὄχέτας 532b16, 556a20  
 ὄχθεσθαι 563a22  
 ὄχθος 626b27  
 Ἀχίλλειος 548b1, 20  
 ὄχολος 506b2  
 ὄχράς 595a29, 627b17  
 ὄχρεῖος 557b21, 568b8, 623a15  
 ὄχρηστος 522a3, 560b14, 630a32,  
 585a30, 636b29

## INDEX

- ἄχρους 584a14  
 ἄχυλος 603b20  
 ἄχυρον 596a20, 25  
 ἄχύρωσις 612b22  
 ἄψις 535a13  
 ἄψοφητη 533b32  
 ἄψυχος 588b4, 6, 10, 610a21, 638a24
- βάδην 629b14, 17  
 βαδίζειν 490a1, 497b29, 498b7, 544a5,  
     552b13, 17, 557b17, 567a27, 578a23,  
     579b8, 581a3, 590b25, 594b15, 601a20,  
     621a9, 622a4, b25, 33, 623a19, 624b4
- βάδισις 530a10  
 βάθος 520b9, 529a31, 548b29, 568a27,  
     599b9  
 βαθύς 505b11, 18, 518b32, 548b21,  
     566a25, 568a26, b24, 592a27, 594b1,  
     603a3, 615a29, 621a16, 31, 630a26
- βάπτιειν, -εσθαι 494a17, 546b7, 8, 9,  
     575a13  
 βατίός 617a15  
 βακτριανός 498b8  
 βάκτριος 499a14  
 βάλανος 493a27, 29, 603b31, 604a2,  
     615b22; (*testaceum*) 535a24, 547b22
- βάλερος, βάλλιπος 568b27, 602b26  
 βάλλειν, -εσθαι 501b2 (*bis*), 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
     8, 11, 523b32, 537a22, 575a5, 7, 8, 10,  
     b7, 576a4 (*bis*), 6, 8, 12, b13, 15, 577a19,  
     579b12, 14, 611b25, 29, 624b17, 626a21,  
     628b2, 629b23, 24
- βάλλιπος *vide* βάλερος  
 βάπτειν 547a18, 592a18, 605a29  
 βαρέως 538b14, 545a2, 16, 19, 584a15  
 βαρῆνος 538a15  
 βάρος 498a10, 504b6, 597b13, 603b8,  
     619a34, 628a32, 630b30  
 βαρύνειν, -εσθαι 624b3, 582b8, 584a2,  
     638a35
- βαρύς 504a24, b9, 533b9, 545a5, 8, 11,  
     591a26, 593b15, 594b26, 28, 597b12,  
     613b6, 617b9, 619a2, 628a31, 581a19,  
     b7, 634b21
- βαρύτης 536b10  
 βάσανος 597b2  
 βασιλέυειν 522b25, 595b20, 607a25,  
     630b20, 631a1; (*auis*) 592b27, 615a19; (*rex  
     apium*) 553b5, 554a24, 623b9, 34, 624a1,  
     3, 26, 625a21, b6, 11, 13, 15, 629a25
- βάσις 624a8
- βατίς 565a22, 27, 567a13; (*auis*) 592b17  
 βάτος 489b6, 31, 505a4, 540b8, 565b28,  
     566a28, 29, 32, 599b29
- βάτραχος 487a27, 506a20, 510b35, 530b34,  
     536a8, 12, 538a28, 540a31, 568a23,  
     589a28, 606a6, 626a9; (*piscis*) 489b32,  
     505a6, b4, 506b16, 540b18, 564b18,  
     565b29, 570b30, 620b12, 13, 27, 30
- βδάλλειν, -εσθαι 522a5, 20, b12, 15, 16,  
     17, 31
- βέβαιος 535a13  
 βελόνη 506b9, 543b11, 567b23, 571a2, 5,  
     610b6, 616a32
- βεμβράς 569b25  
 βῆσσα 618b24  

βία 489a21, 500a12, 522a9, 528b4,  
     577b18, 586a17

βιάζεσθαι 575a18, 630b32

βιάιως 567a10

βιάζειν, -εσθαι 573b7, 9, 577a29, 30

βιβλίον 532a18, 557b9

βιβρώσκειν 629b9

βιομήχανος 616b11, 17

βίος 487a11, 14, 16, b33, 488b27, 490b1,  
     545b17, 32, 546a28, 554b6, 576a29,  
     577b1, 3, 580a22, 588a17, b23, 29,  
     589a5, b23, 590a15, 18, 597a9, 609a19,  
     610a34, 612b18, 614b32, 34, 616a34,  
     b21, 619b27, 620b11, 622b24, 623b26,  
     629b4

βιοτεύειν 570b25, 593a26, 610a5, 615a27,  
     32

βιοῦν 545b20, 552b23, 558a20, 563a1,  
     566b24, 576b1, 2, 577b4, 29, 615a21,  
     617a8, 584b6, 585a21

βιστωνίς 598a23

βιωτικός 616b27

βλαφερός 588a5

βλάβη 544b22, 609a35

βλαστός 526a23, 624b2

βλασιούσθαι 498a21

βλακικός 618b5

βλάπτειν, -εσθαι 554a13, 573b4, 605a26,  
     609b11, 26, 612a23, 613a21, 625a15,  
     629b25, 588a1, 634a1, 38

βλάστησις 564b2

βλασφημία 572a11

βλέννος 591a28

βλεννώδης 591a26, 622a20

βλέπειν, -εσθαι 491b21, 502a1, 503a11,  
     523a2, 527b8, 537b11 (*bis*), 563a15,

## INDEX

- βλέπειν, -εσθαι (cont.)  
 578a23, 588a32, 598b21, 607b4, 609a9,  
 610b30, 615b12, 618b9, 619b19, 620a3,  
 634b39
- βλεφαρίς 491b20, 22, 493a29, 498b21, 24,  
 502a31, 504a24, 29, 518a2, 20, b10,  
 536b26
- βλέφαρον 491b19, 498b24, 504a25, 27,  
 505a35, 514a7, 537a4
- βλήττειν, -εσθαι, βλίττεσθαι 554a15,  
 627a32, b2
- βοῖν 533b27, 597b14, 614b26, 619a3, b33
- βόειος 496b24, 35, 497a7, 506b29, 508a1,  
 521b33, 522a28, 29, 31
- Βοηδρομιών 578b13, 597a23
- βοήθεια 596b30, 599a8, 612a2
- βοηθεῖν 603b10, 14, 604b3, 605b2,  
 608b17, 609b34, 612a8, 618a27, 621a13,  
 587a11
- βοηθητικός 515b9, 608b15
- βοηθός 612a17
- βόδρος 579a1
- βόθυνος 558a8
- βοτδιον 522b14
- Βοιωτία 605b31
- Βοιώτιος 559a3
- Βόλβη 507a17
- βολίταινα 525a19, 26, 621b17
- βόλιτον 535a16
- βόλος 576b13, 16, 577b20, 600a8, 602b8
- βοιμέειν 535b6, 537b9, 627a24, 27, 628b20
- βοιμύκιον 551b14, 555a13
- βοιμύλιος 551b12; (*insectum*) 623b12,  
 629a29
- βόνασος 498b31, 500a1, 506b30, 630a18
- βόρβορος 547b12, 551a4, 591a13, 14,  
 592a25, 599b18
- βορβορώδης 547b16, 20
- βορέας 574a3, 612b5
- βόρειος 542b11, 574a1, 592a14, 596a28,  
 597b10, 598b8, 602a22, 23, 25
- βόσκεις 593b17
- βόσκειν, -εσθαι 540a18, 572b23, 591a16,  
 24, 614b11, 616b8
- βοσκή 624a27
- βόσπορος 552b18, 600a5
- βοστρύχιον 544a8, 549b33
- βόστρυχος 550b10; (*insectum*) 551b26
- βοτάνη 592a25
- βότρυς 547a4, 549a24, 550a11, 28
- βουθαλίς 515b34, 516a5
- βουθών 493b9, 515a8, 10, 583b2
- βουκόλος 572a33, 611a8
- βούλεσθαι 503b2, 533b22, 31, 534a17,  
 542a20, 549b19, 595a31, 612a23, 620a3,  
 624b16, 631a3, 29, 632a28, 583a29
- βουλευτικός 488b24
- βοῦς 488a31, b14, 491b10, 499a4, 18, 22,  
 b17, 500a10, 25, 30, 501a18, 502a11,  
 506a8, 9, b29, 31, 510b17, 517a29, b30,  
 522b16, 20, 23, 33, 523a7, 536b28,  
 538b13, 14, 24, 540a6, 545a18, b23,  
 557a15, 567a12, 572a10, 31, b1, 3 (*bis*), 6,  
 573a4, 6, 11, 20, 26, 575a13, 14, 20, b1  
 (*bis*), 6, 7, 20, 30, 577a16, 578b31, 595a9,  
 b5, 18, 30, 602b14, 604a13, 19, 605a14,  
 606a15, 22, b11, 609b2, 611a7, 630a21,  
 23, 31, b3, 5, 632a20, b2, 586b16;  
 (*piscis*) 540b17, 566b4
- βραγχᾶν 603b13
- βραγχιοειδής 526b20, 21
- βράγχιον 489b3, 5, 504b28, 31, 34, 35,  
 505a1, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 21, 506a12,  
 507a5, 7, 509b4, 511a5, 533b4, 535b21,  
 566b3, 589b19, 25, 28, 592a6, 602b29,  
 603a32, 607b24
- βραγχιώδης 526a26
- βράγχος 603a31
- βραδέως 518b12, 546a13, 573a34, 578a2,  
 598b8, 619b5, 583b24, 584a5, 28
- βραδύς 491b12, 568b14, 620b26, 636b18
- βραδυτής 568b17
- βραχίων 486a11, 491a28, 493b8, 23, 26  
 (*bis*), 30, 31, 494a2, b9, 10, 497b19,  
 498a20, 30, 502a35, b12, 513a2, 4, b36,  
 514a13, 37, b7, 515b23, 516a32, b9, 26,  
 594b13, 585b33
- βραχύβιος 494a1, 501b23, 550b14, 608a12
- βραχύς 486b10, 493b24, 495b29, 497b26,  
 502b12, 503a25, b17, 24, 504a33,  
 514a33, 524a23, 526a31, b1, 12, 527a4,  
 b23, 545a4, 568a27, b28, 573a7, 578b11,  
 580a29, 30, 602b25, 611a32, 616b15,  
 617a28, 618b33, 621a32, 624a11, 625a5,  
 629b15, 635a40
- βραχυτράχηλος 597b26
- βραχύπνοις 537a2
- βρέγμα 491a31, 33, 34, b11, 495a10,  
 587b13
- βρέθος 609a23
- βρέχειν 612a19, b24
- βρίνθος 615a16

## INDEX

- θρομεῖν 579αι  
 θροντᾶν 560α4, 610b35  
 θροντή 602b23  
 θρύσον 568α29, 591b12, 603α17, 624α34  
 θρύσσος 530b5  
 θρύσων 563α7, 615α10  
 θρυάδης 543b1  
 θρῶσις 594b18, 629b8  
 θύας 592b9 (*bis*)  
 θύειν 632α18  
 θυζάντιον 598b10, 14, 599α3, 612b8  
 θυζάντιος 571α17  
 θυός 537α8, 24, 600α7, 619α7, 622b7,  
     631α18, 25, 31  
 θύρσα 531α11  
 θύσσος 547b15  
 θωμολόχος 617b18  
 θώξ 610b4
- γάλα 487α4, 493α13, 15, 504b25, 516α3,  
     521b18, 19, 21, 25, 26 (*bis*), 29 (*bis*), 32,  
     34, 522α2, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25, 30, b1, 2  
     (*bis*), 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 26, 32, 523α2,  
     3, 6, 9 (*bis*), 546α17, 566b16, 573α23,  
     574b7, 9, 575b9, 10, 11, 577α28, 578α13,  
     14, 15, 580α1, 3, 596α22, 611α14,  
     583α33, 34, 585α29, 30, 587b18, 20, 27  
     (*bis*), 30, 588α4  
 γαλασθηνός 603b25  
 γαλακτοειδής 634b19  
 γαλακτώδης 540b32, 587α32  
 γαλάς 528α23  
 γαλεοειδής 565α20, 566α31  
 γαλεός 489b6, 508b17, 511α4, 543α17,  
     565α26, 29, b2, 24, 27, 566α17, 19, 31,  
     621b16  
 γαλεώδης 505α5, 18, 506b8, 507α15,  
     540b19, 27, 565α14  
 γαλῆ, γαλή 500b24 (*bis*), 579α23,  
     580b26, 605b30, 609α17, b28, 29,  
     612α28, b1, 12  
 γαλήνη 533b30  
 γαμψός 630α31  
 γαμψότης 619b9  
 γαμψούσθαι 619α17  
 γαμψώνει, γαμψώνυχος 488α5, 503α30,  
     504α4, b7, 8, 517b1, 558b27, 29, 563b7,  
     19, 20, 592α29, b8, 15, 593b25, 29,  
     597b25, 600α18, 26, 601α32, 609α28,  
     b4, 7, 32, 35, 619b8, 633b5  
 γαργαρεών 492b11
- γαστήρ 493α17, b13, 494b3, 500a26, 28,  
     29, b4, 504α1, 34, b15, 509α14, 15, 34,  
     b1, 2, 9, 510a8, 9, 513a6, 520a26,  
     523b27, 525b19, 538α10, 541α16, 543α13,  
     565α5, 567b25, 570b9, 576b8, 578α14  
     (*bis*), 18, b30, 631b25, 632a28  
 γαστροκνημία 494a7, 499b5  
 γείνεσθαι 582b15  
 γειτνιᾶν δοξεῖν, δοξεῖν  
 γελᾶν 587b7  
 γένειον 492b22, 518a23, 33, b17, 18,  
     582a32  
 γένεσις 489α10, b17, 491b34, 509α29,  
     523α14, 533α11, 538b17, 539α1, 25,  
     546b15, 549α12, 552α10, 553α2, 12, 17,  
     b2, 18, 555a22, 558α1, 3, b8, 560a29,  
     b16, 17, 561a4, 562a20, 564b13, 26, 29,  
     565b1, 566a2, 567a16, b26, 568b18,  
     570a23, 571b5, 576a16, 578a5, 580b10,  
     14, 588a17, b26, 32, 590a10, 22, 600b16,  
     601a4, 618a6, 622a22, 30, b15, 628a10,  
     581a9, 586b6, 636b16, 637a7  
 γενετή 518b2, 528b8, 536b4, 547b4,  
     631b17, 632a3, 581b22, 24, 636b2  
 γενναῖος 488b17, 19, 558b15, 16, 631a2  
 γεννᾶν, –σθαι 487a21, 491a4, 510b4,  
     519α14, 536b15, 538a4, 19, 539b3, 12,  
     543a21, b27, 31, 544b14, 545a7, 30, b2,  
     11, 14, 21, 26, 546a4, 14, 32, 33, 553a29,  
     555a28, 556b23, 560b19, 562b7, 12, 19,  
     28, 564a25, 567a30, 568b24, 570a13,  
     573b6, 13, 575a23, 576a3, b25, 578a24,  
     580b5, 598b6, 607a3, 5, 624b14,  
     628a18, 631a3, 582a18, 585b6, 7, 15, 16,  
     18, 24, 27, 586a1, 12, 633b13, 636b13,  
     14, 19, 20, 637b21, 34, 638a7  
 γέννησις 539a33, 545b26  
 γεννητικός 539b21, 544b26  
 γένος 486a22, 23, 24, 487a8, 13, b9, 12,  
     17, 488a4, 6, 12, 16, 30, b4, 5, 19, 27,  
     490a12, 24, b7, 9, 12, 16, 24, 31, 34,  
     491b26, 495a4, 497b7, 9, 11, 12, 499b12,  
     501a23, 25, 502a9, 504b3, 6, 13, 505a24,  
     b2, 5, 10, 12, 26, 31, 506a9, b17, 507a16,  
     508a8, 509b4, 14, 511a4, 15, 515b30,  
     516a26, 517a6, b25, 519a7, 32, b13,  
     523a32, b2, 5, 8, 12, 19, 28, 524a29,  
     525a13, 30, 34, b2, 3, 10, 528a2, 24, 25,  
     26, 530a7, 20, b1, 4, 7, 531a31, b7, 10,  
     21, 532b19, 28, 533a2, 24, b31, 534b12,  
     13, 535b9, 536a20, b11, 13, 30, 538a13,

## INDEX

**γένος** (cont.)

20, 539a4, 12, 28 (*bis*), b27, 540a32, b4, 542a26, b2, 543b5, 22, 544a31, b1, 20, 546b18, 547a4, 548a24, 32, 549a4, 8, 550b26, 551a9, b8, 553a26, b7, 14, 556a14, b12, 557a4, 559a22, 560a10, 11, 17, 563b5, 564a5, b16, 566b12, 567b2, 569a12, 17, 24, 570a6, 574a16, 577b24, 579b5, 580b1, 581a5, 588b7, 9, 16, 20, 589a28, 592b1, 593b8, 27, 29, 594a1, 596b19, 597a8, 598a23, 599a10, 12, 600b26, 601b9, 602b18, 606b9, 608a21, 28, 35, 609a1, b22, 611a11, 614b7, 8, 9, 617a2, 11, b18, 20, 618b18, 22, 23, 32, 619a3, 8, 10, b13, 620a22, 30, 622a14, b21, 28, 623a2, 25, b5, 8, 16, 624b20, 625a27, 626b1, 627b23, 628a1, 629b33, 630a12, 633a3, 584b29, 586a2, 25, 637b20

**γένυς** 492b23, 514a10**γεοειδής** 555b28**γέρανος** 488a4, 10, 11, 519a2, 539b31, 597a4, 23, 30, b29, 614b18, 615b16, 18**γέρων** 521a33, b1, 607b28, 29, 31, 32, 611b3, 7**γενεσθαι** 532a7, 533a31, 551a26, 596b13, 599a25, 600b11, 603a14**γεύμα** 491a8**γεύσις** 494b17, 532b32, 533a33, 534b17, 29, 535a6**γεώδης** 551b29**γεωργία** 580b18**γεωργός** 556b15, 557b30**γῆ** 487a32, b3, 489b29, 490a25, 503a12, 21, 525a23, 25, 533b13, 537a10, 23, 539a19, 23, b8, 29, 541b5, 23, 543b1, 546b31, 32, 548a15, 549b21, 550b4, 6, 554b10, 19, 25, 555b20, 24, 27, 556a3, 6, b5, 6, 558a12, 15, 16, b3, 559a1, 4, 12, b1, 3, 563a8, 566a24, b29, 567b11, 14, 569a30, b4, 6, 7, 11, 24, 570a16, 17, b5, 15, 32, 579a19, 589a19, 23, 594a27, 597a16, b32, 598a1, 5, b19, 599b1, 21, 601b12, 602a32, 605a25, 606a15, 610a24, 612a20, b6, 614a31, 34, 35, 615a11, 619b5, 620a24, 26, 27, b3, 8, 623a3, 627b24, 628a8, b10, 11, 30, 629a8 (*bis*), 30, 35, 631b3, 637b37**γῆρας** 518b22, 546a33, 549b26, 553a13, 577b31, 600b15, 20, 25, 31, 601a2, 17, 23, 628a28, 629b28, 581a10, 583b27**γηράσκειν** 518a7, b8, 30, 33, 519a2,

545a5, 28, 546a13, 16, 22, 573a33, 578a1, 4, 613a21, 615b26, 619a16, 582a22

**γιγγλυμώδης** 529a32**γίννος, γίννος, ἵννος** 491a2 (*bis*), 577b21, 25, 28**γινώσκειν, -εσθαι** 534b20, 537a25, 551a12, 573a1, 13, 576b14, 578b29,

596a31, 605a7, 611b2, 618a33, 620a29, 621a27, 627b12, 18, 636b3, 638b30

**γλάνις, γλανίς** 490a4, 505a17, 506b8, 568a22, 26, b15, 22, 569a3, 602b22, 24, 608a3, 4, 621a21**γλάνος** 594a31**γλαῦκος** 508b20, 598a13, 599b32, 607b27**γλαύκος** 492a3, 6, 501a30**γλαυκώδης** 504a26**γλαύξ** 488a26, 506a17, 509a3, 22, 592b9, 10, 13, 597b22, 25, 600a27, 609a8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 617b5, 619b18**γλαφυρός** 538b11, 546b20, 554b28, 555b11, 622b23, 623a8, 24, 632a9**γλίσχορος** 518b14, 523a16, 527a27, 549a6, 561b14, 622a21, 628b27**γλισχρότης** 517b28, 523a17, 546b29, 550a14, 585a25**γλουτός** 493a23, b9, 10**γλυκερός** 603a24, b19**γλυκύς** 488a17, 490a25, 520b19, 521b32, 535a3, 4, 567b18, 595b10, 596b16, 598b9, 601b18, 626b7, 627b15, 629a1**γλυκύτης** 554a11, 13, 623b24**γλύφεσθαι** 516a27**γλῶττα** 492b27, 33, 494b12, 495a30, 502a3, b35, 503a3, 504a14, 35, 505a30 (*bis*), 508a20 (*bis*), 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 518b17, 524b5, 6, 526b24, 530b25, 532a6, 533a25, 26, 30, 535a31, b1, 2, 536a3, 4, 8, 21, 22, b6, 541a30, 547b5, 6, 554a14, 565a24, 574a6, 580a9, 596b11, 597b21, 603b16, 21, 614b2, 616b9**γλωττίς** 597b16, 20**γλωττοειδής** 527a3, 528b30, 529a27, 532b12**γνάθος** 493a29, 518a2, 519a22, 578a8**γνάφαλος** 616b16**γνήσιος** 619ag; (*auis*) 619a8**γνῶμα** 577a20, 31, b3**γνώμη** 576b15

## INDEX

- γνωρίζειν, -εσθαι 566b26, 576b16, 591a3,  
611b3
- γνώριμος 491a21, 22, 494b21, 600a5
- γούγγροις δίδής 505b9
- γόγγηρος 489b27, 505a14, 27, 506b18,  
507a11, 517b7, 571a28, 34, 590b17, 18,  
591a6, 10, 18, 598a13, 14, 599b6,  
610b15, 17, 621a3
- γόμφιος 501b4, 24, 27, 502a30, 526a20
- γονεύς 586a1
- γονή 487a4, 521b18, 20, 523a18, 27,  
540a7, 559b6, 572a26, 577a22
- γόνιμος 523a25, 544b16, 32, 546a2,  
559b25, 560a9, 13, 16, 562a31, 567b3,  
568b8, 576a17, 581b23, 582a17, 30,  
583b31, 32, 584a1, b3, 585a30, 36,  
635b6, 637a37, b23, 32
- γόνος 543a6 (*bis*), 553a18, 19, 24, 31, b4,  
21, 22, 24, 554a18, 22, 24, b22, 30,  
555a2, 7, 10, 559a16, 560a12, 16, 561a1,  
566a23, 567b22, 568b1, 17, 19, 569a4,  
b22, 28, 570b16, 591a28, 598b9, 621a25,  
26, 32, b1, 625a3, b28, 627b21, 628b17,  
629a24, 585a13
- γόνου 494a18, 498a25, 499a17, 19, 512a15,  
586b2, 3
- γονύκτροτος 538b10
- γοώδης 615b5
- γράμμα 504b2
- γραμμή 563b23
- γράφειν, -εσθαι 515a35, 523a18, 26,  
548a10
- γραφέντς 548a11
- γρυλλισμός 535b17
- γυμνός 528a19, 614b25
- γυναικείος 582a10, 34, b20, 24, 634b12,  
635a8, 14, 636a39
- γυναικικός 582a13
- γυνή 491b3, 493a15, b2, 501b26 (*bis*),  
502b23, 512b4, 518a30, 33, b2, 521a25,  
27, 29, 523a9, 537b17, 545b27, 551b14,  
557a8, 558b2, 567a14, 572b30, 605a1, 5,  
608b8, 627a15, 581b8, 23, 582a23, 26,  
28, b12, 29, 583a3, 8, 14, b34, 584a2,  
10, 31, b8, 14 (*bis*), 21, 30, 585a4, 34, b2,  
9, 12, 19, 22, 586a12, 30, b27, 587a2, 10,  
31, b5, 19, 633b12, 634b29, 635b27, 30,  
36, 636b15, 18, 24, 38, 637a15, 22, 24,  
34, 36, b24, 638a11
- γυπαιτετός 618b34
- γύργαθος 555b10
- γύψη 563a5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 592b5, 6, 615a8,  
618b33
- δαιμόνιος 636a24
- δάκνειν, -εσθαι 571b12, 572b12, 16,  
594b14, 595a2, 604a6, b21, 23, 607a33,  
611b20, 621a10, 623b2, 630a5, b35
- δάκρυειν 620a5, 587b7, 635b21
- δάκρυον 553b28, 623b29
- δακτυλιαῖος 549b10
- δάκτυλος 493b27, 28, 29, 31, 494a12, 14,  
16, 497b23, 498a34, 499a25, 26, 502b3,  
6, 19, 503a24, 26, 504a7, 8, 14, 15,  
512a7, 9, 18, 514a15, 515a10, 517a31 (*bis*),  
32, 535a18, 547b6, 556b17, 19, 571a33,  
606b8, 622b11, 581b6, 583a17
- δαμάλης 632a15
- δάσκιλλος 591a14
- δασύνεσθαι 518b6, 27, 632b22, 584a25
- δασυπόδειος 574b13
- δασύπους 488b15, 500b16, 507a16,  
511a31, 516a2, 519a22, 522b9, 11,  
539b22, 23, 542b31, 579b30, 606a2, b1,  
619a34, 585a5
- δασύς 492a23, 498b16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 27,  
499a9, 501a28, 502a23, 27, 35, 518b18,  
19, 526a25, 27, 29, b10, 543b1, 551b24,  
552b8, 561b28, 579b15, 607a32, 611a32,  
b11, 14, 618a33, 624b29, 626b9, 629b15,  
630a17, b3
- δασύτης 499a11, 612b11
- δασψίλεια 572a3
- δασψίλης 585a27
- δεῖλη 552b21, 564a19, 596a8, 23, 619a15
- δειλία 588a22, 608a15, 610b21, 618a27,  
29, 629b7
- δειλός 488b15, 629b34
- δεῖν, δεῖσθαι 491a13, 494b23, 501a25,  
509b22, 522a31, b21, 526b33, 543b24,  
548b26, 571a22, 573b7, 574a3, 9,  
576b27, 606b24, 611a20, 619b27,  
626b33, 627a5, 33, 632a22, 581b12,  
582b22, 583a20, 587a11, 633b14, 634a1,  
5, 7, 10, 12, 21, 30, 34, b4, 7, 11, 24, 27,  
31, 635a6, 30, 32 (*bis*), 36, b27, 31, 35,  
39, 636a10, b4, 16, 32, 37, 637b1, 7, 24,  
29, 638a4, 33, 35
- δεινός 612b35
- δειπνοφόρος 616b34, 619b24
- δέκα 525b16, 544a3, 546b7, 554b7,  
560b20, 562b30, 31, 566b19 (*bis*),

## INDEX

- δέκα** (cont.)  
 573b23, 29, 574b2, 30, 575a26, 578a10,  
 596a8, 613b22, 620a23  
**δεκάκις** 558b24, 562b24  
**δεκάμηνος** 545b2, 577a28, 583b25, 584a37  
**δεκαπέντε** 632b21  
**δεκαταῖος** 561a26, b13, 562a15, 584a5  
**δεκατέσσαρες** 574a28  
**δέκατος** 575a26  
**δεκτικός** 489a3, 7, 549b4, 635b2  
**δελεάζειν, -εσθαι** 534a15, 24, b3, 535a8,  
 590b2  
**δελέαρ** 528b33, 533a33, 34, 534a12, 14,  
 b3, 5, 26, 535a9, 20, 537a9, 11, 547a29,  
 591a21, b17, 620b15  
**δελέασμα** 535a7  
**δελφαῖς** 573b13  
**δελφινίσκος** 631a17  
**δελφίς** 489b2, 3, 4, 492a26, 29, 500b1,  
 504b21, 506b5, 509b10, 510a9, 516b12,  
 521b23, 533b10, 14, 23, 534b7, 535b32,  
 537a31, b3, 540b22, 557a30, 32, 566b2,  
 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 589a32,  
 b8, 591b9, 25, 29, 598b1, 2, 602a30,  
 631a9, 11, 12, 14, 16  
**δελφύς** 510b13  
**δενδρον**, **δένδρος** 497b29, 553b28,  
 554b17, 556a22, 559a6, 13, 564b1,  
 568a28, 571b17, 578b4, 593b21, 594b6,  
 25, 600b13, 611b16, 34, 612a10, 614a34,  
 b3, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 615b21, 616a9, 10,  
 b7, 29, 617a4, 618a11, 619a27, b16,  
 620a25, 623a6, b28  
**δεξιός** 493b18, 19, 494a21, 30, b8,  
 496a20, 33, b16, 497a1, 3, 498a11, b7,  
 10, 507a6, 12, 14, 22, 510b10, 511b26,  
 27, 29, 33, 512a1, 2, 10, 23, 24, b7, 8, 28,  
 30, 513a19, 32, b2, 514b1, 515a12 (bis),  
 520a29, 524a12, 526a15, 19, 527b6,  
 528b9, 529b13, 530a9, 561b30, 565b14,  
 598b19, 21, 604a27, 583b3, 7, 635b15  
**δέον** 635b7  
**δέρμα** 487a7, 491b2, 31, 34, 493a28, 32,  
 500a8, 502a14, 503a10, 32, 35, b19,  
 504a25, 508b28, 33, 511b7, 512a31, b3,  
 517a13, 20, 28, b3, 10, 11, 27, 28, 31,  
 518a1, 3, 5, b16, 17, 519a31, b22, 27,  
 520a12, 521b8, 524b8, 525b13, 528b31,  
 531a5, 10, 20, 532b3, 533a5, 11, 555b29,  
 557b27, 561a31, 571b16, 578a8, 579a17,  
 595b8, 600b16, 20, 611b13, 619b14,  
 630a22, b6
- δερματικός** 495a8  
**δερματώδης** 505a7, 513b8  
**δερμόπτερος** 487b22, 490a7, 8, 10  
**δεσμεύειν** δογάδ, 610a31  
**δεσμός** 495b13, 21, 576b22  
**δετή** 629b22  
**δεῦρο** 634b9, 638b26  
**δεύτερος** 494b17, 499a25, 521b32, 523b23,  
 525b5, 544b6, 562b7, 568b17, 577a19,  
 579a8, 600a8, 614a3, 618b23, 620a17  
**δευτεροτόκος** 546a12  
**δέχεσθαι** 487a17, 20, 25, 28, 31, b2,  
 488b29, 30, 489a2, 495b17, 496a32,  
 504b29, 506a2, b4, 524a10, 526b18,  
 527b16, 20, 531a14, 23, 540a7, 549a3,  
 560a7, 563a27, 565b24, 28, 566b13, 27,  
 577a30, 589a12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24, b3, 5,  
 14, 17 (bis), 21, 23, 24, 590a14, 17, 630a4,  
 585a3, 634a15, 20, b5, 635b8, 636b5  
**δῆγμα** 604b19, 21, 607a13, 18, 21, 27, 28,  
 612a18  
**δηκτικός** 622b28  
**Δῆλος** 580a18  
**Δῆλος** 491b30, 495a15, b15, 497a16,  
 510a1, b31, 515a2, b25, 518a11, 529a6,  
 29, b5, 530a3, 534b1, 537a16, 20, b8, 9,  
 538b1, 539b2, 542a8, 544b17, 554a10,  
 566b23, 567b30, 568b4, 570b16, 572a33,  
 574a19, 578a22, 590a2, 28, 598b12,  
 599a27, 603b20, 606b11, 607b30,  
 608b32, 615a12, 619b11, 622b18,  
 623b18, 624b3, 628a1, 629a16, 583b18,  
 586b25, 587b10, 634b29, 636a7, 11, 18,  
 b5, 16, 637a8, 11, b10, 18, 26, 638a6,  
 b32  
**δηλοῦν** 536b30, 561a18, 567a30, 589b33,  
 599b30, 586a16, 634b12, 636b14, 637a6  
**δήλωσις** 618b16  
**δημιουργία** 489a13  
**Δημόκριτος** 623a32  
**δημός** 592a12  
**δῆξις** 623a1  
**διαφάνειν** 540a22  
**διάγειν** 579a3, 589a31, 613b2, 625b23,  
 584a15  
**διαγίγνεσθαι, -γίνεσθαι** 554b8  
**διαγινώσκειν, -εσθαι** 501b11, 534a15,  
 572b9, 578a6, 613a16, 627a28  
**διαγράφεσθαι** 566a15  
**διαγραφή** 497a32, 525a9  
**διαγωγή** 534a11, 589a17  
**διαδέχεσθαι** 564a8

## INDEX

- διάδηλος 515a26, 549a9, 550a6, 551a22,  
561a26, 566a6, 8, 567b29, 571a31, 613b1  
διαδιδόνται, -εσθαι 495b8, 12  
διαδιδράσκειν 613b20  
διαζέγυννυσθαι 585b10, 13  
διάζωμα 493a22, 495b22, 496b11, 16,  
497a23, 506a6, 507a26, 31, b1, 509b25,  
553a28  
διάθεσις 633b25, 638a26  
διατιγάνενθαι 634a9  
διαθραύσθαι 616a27  
διαιρεῖν, -εῖσθαι 486a5, 7, 490b7, 491a27,  
493b33, 496a11, b6, 502b25, 503a23, 26,  
504a2, 6, 510a23, 511b20, 518a6,  
520b17, 526b8, 530b26, 531b30, 32,  
532a2, b16, 534b13, 535b8, 539a4,  
542a6, 547a26, 549a21, 555a15, 556a18,  
21, 559b18, 561b28, 565b15, 570a18,  
30, 589a10, 590a13, 594b19, 625b31,  
627a20  
δισίρεσις 496a16, 589b12, 590a16  
δισιρετός 519b30  
διακείσθαι 561b1  
διακεκριμένως 600a18  
διακνίζεσθαι 570a18, 583b16  
διακομίζειν 570a1  
διακόπτειν, -εσθαι 493a28, 515b19,  
518a1, 519b4, 15, 551b5, 579a17, 614b17,  
616a26, 638b12  
διακόσιοι 596a12, 630b23  
διακριθοῦσθαι 546b33  
διακρίνεσθαι 559b11, 621b26  
διακύλινδεῖν 613b26  
διακωλυτικός 634a36  
διαλαμβάνεσθαι 507b2, 530b15, 560a27  
διαλάμπειν 503b20, 536a17  
διαλέγεσθαι 535b2, 4  
διαλείπειν, -εσθαι 503a34, 518a3, 523a8,  
546b6, 560a18, 562b16, 564a29, b9,  
572b33, 573a12, 575a15, 18, 576b29,  
577a1, 2, b12, 14, 578b11, 579b33,  
595a11, 26  
διάλεκτος 488a33, 535a28, 30, b1,  
536a21, b1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 12, 18, 20  
διαλύνεσθαι 528a16, 550b24, 585a33  
διάλυσις 637b26  
διαμαστάσθαι 612a1, 613a3  
διαμάχεσθαι 613a11, 614a21  
διαμένειν 548a6, 554b7, 556a6, 559b27,  
564a11, 569b3, 29, 570a2, 10, 580b7,  
600a13, 619b12, 624a32, b10, 581a26,  
582a12, 585b4, 587b22, 638b5  
διάμετρος 490b4, 498b6  
διαμπερές 513b28  
διάνοια 588a23, 612b20, 616b20, 22, 27,  
30, 587a9  
διανοίγεσθαι 507a21  
διαπάλλειν 633a22  
διαπατᾶσθαι 496b5  
διαπάττεσθαι 526a12, 527b30  
διαπέμπειν 496a32  
διαπετανύνται 541b5  
διαπνεῖσθαι 518a16  
διαποικιλεσθαι 503b5  
διαποίκιλος 525a12  
διαπορεῖν, -εῖσθαι 588b12, 631b2  
διαρθροῦσθαι 489b9, 504a7, b34, 508a32,  
517a32, 521a10, 550b29, 555a21, b1,  
566b5, 584b6, 586a19  
διαρθρωσις 535a31, 583b23  
διαρκής 626a2  
διαρπάζειν 621a25  
διαρρεῖν 569a20  
διαρρήγνυνθαι 567b23, 571a3, 7, 623a18  
διάρροια 522b10, 605a27  
διασημάνειν, -εσθαι 549b17, 634a37  
διασπάν, -άσθαι 515b4, 531b15, 553b19,  
625a18, 629a17  
διάστασις 495a34  
διάστέλλειν 549a25, 550b18  
διάστημα 547b10, 549a31, 607b33  
διαστομοῦσθαι 635a9, 15  
διαστρέφεσθαι 563a24, 589b29  
διαστάσις 635b9, 636a32  
διατείνειν, -εσθαι 503b21, 512a1, 18,  
515a2, 524a19, 547a19, 623a9, 636a30,  
638a9  
διατελεῖν 502b20, 505b7, 523a4, 526a27,  
560a25, 561a20, 564a16, 570b6, 579b11,  
600a24, 632a1, 582b13, 584a14, 587b4,  
634b13, 638a15  
διατέμενοσθαι 549a6  
διατηρεῖν 595b18, 612b28  
διατιθένται 594a11  
διατρίβειν 503a12, 534a7, 17, 540a21,  
566b30, 578a28, b11, 589a20, 591a27,  
592b19, 27, 593b24, 620a5, 622a12,  
624a22, 628b34, 629a6, 631b1, 633b3  
διατριβή 487a20, 593a27, 598b10, 617a17,  
24, 627b31  
διατρυπᾶν 528b32, 33, 547b7, 556b3,  
621a5  
διατύπωσις 551b2  
διαφανής 599a26

## INDEX

- διαφέρειν 486a22, 25, b15, 488b12, 32, 489a14, 491a16, 492a2, 497a31, b15, 499a5, 14, 500b33, 502a5, 505a21, b26, 506a1, 507b13, 27, 508b10, 20, 510a10, b7, 516b4, 28, 32, 517b9, 17, 22, 26, 519b21, 520a6, 10, 521a22, 31, 522b12, 524a29, b24, 27, 31, 525a10, 17, 32, b33, 527a17, b30, 528a27, b13, 14, 18, 530a29, 531a2, 532b15, 536b8, 10, 12, 540b24, 541b30, 543a12, 24, 544a11, b12, 545a6, 15, 26, 548b26, 550b17, 551b10, 554a10, 559a18, 22, 560a2, b18, 561a5, 564b20, 25, 566b10, 567b20, 574b12, 580a30, b5, 588a18, 25, 28, 33, b8, 29, 589a6, b32, 592b2, 20, 602a22, 605b22, 607a9, 21, b1, 608a29, 31, 610a17, b20, 618a3, 620a23, 624b27, 632a8, b29, 633a1, 583b8, 637b20
- διαφέρόντως 503b25, 582a6
- διαφεύγειν 568b19, 603b11, 618b2, 621a27
- διαφθείρειν, -οσθαι 510b1, 520b18, 533a7, 547b17, 557a1, 12, 559a16, 560a4, b7, 562b8 (*bis*), 577a14, 26, 27, 588b14, 602b4, 604b28, 611a14, 612a9, 620b7, 621b2, 625a21, 22, b16, 626b32, 632a7, 583b13, 20, 584b16 (*bis*), 18, 635b11
- διαφθορά 583b11, 585a11
- διαφορά 486a24, 487a11, 14, b33, 488b12, 490b18, 491a10, 18, 500b20, 501a8, 505a21, b24, 507b25, 508b26, 509a28, 31, b12, 22, 511a12, 15, 28, 522b14, 524a20, 525a33, 526b15, 33, 528a5, 20, b11, 15, 532a30, 538a3, 11, 539b28, 541a6, 543b25, 28, 547b19, 559a27, 565a13, 566a1, 10, 588a20, b21, 589a12, b32, 598a15, 605b25, 607a14, 608a20, 629b6, 581a11, 584b27, 587b11
- διάφορος 550b20, 564b19, 608a7
- διάφραγμα 492b16
- διάφυσις 495b9, 10, 562a26, 27, 567b24
- διαφωνεῖν 636b10
- διαχείσθαι 510b27, 523a26, 546b30, 583b15
- διαχρέειν 623b30
- διαψεύδεσθαι 523a17
- διάσκαλια 608a18
- διάσκειν, -οσθαι 610b33, 612b31, 630b20
- διδαχή 488b25
- διδόναι, -οσθαι 572b13, 594a16, 595a26, 596a17, 603b14, 604b29, 605a28, 29,
- b5, 612b17, 28, 618a16, 634a16, 635b2, 637a2
- δίδυμος 562a24, 28, 30, b1, 584b31, 37, 585a2, 13, 17, 586a8, 12, 637a7, 11
- διδυμοτοκέν 573b30
- διδυμοτόκος 573b32
- διεδρεία 608b27
- διέδρος 608b28
- διείργειν 531a26, 562a25, 605b28, 29
- διεξοδικός 493a23
- διέρχεσθαι 513a23, 539a2, 551a22, 615a30, 631a28, 637b4
- διεσθίειν 558a30
- διετής, διέτης 500a11, 545a9, b11, 22, 575a25, b7, 21, 22, 611a32
- διετίζειν 550b14, 558a16, 599a22, 622a15, 22, 31, 627b29, 628a4
- διευλαβεῖσθαι 581b14
- διευρύνειν 600b12
- δίεφθος 548a8
- διέχειν 496b31, 509a15, 515b28
- διήγησις 601b2
- διτίθεσθαι 493a14, 590a20, 23, 604b29
- διτίκειν 507a36
- διτιμερέυειν 540a16
- δίθαλλος 616b27
- δίθυρος 528a11, 12, 14, 17, b4, 15, 529a25, 31, 530a22, 603a27
- διτένειν (-ιημι) 518b9, 519b18, 583a24
- διιστάναι, -οσθαι 494b16, 507b23, 518b9, 527b11, 571b23, 608a22
- διισχυρίζεσθαι 575a26, 580b31
- Δίκαιος 586a13
- δίκερως 499b18
- δικέφαλος 540b3
- δίκητ 505b19
- δικόνδυλος 493b30
- δικόρυφος 491b7
- δικότυλος 523b28, 31, 525a19
- δίκροος, δίκρους 508a14, 25, 510b8, 511a6, 8, 524a6, 526a1, b7, 527b24, 529b31, 530a8, 564b20, 565a17, b4, 566a4, 567a17, 590b25, 611a34
- δίκταμνον 612a4
- δίκτυον 533b16, 19, 25, 543a1, 589b8, 590b15, 598b14, 602b8, 620b8
- διμερής 493a26, 494a4, 495a33, 513b17
- δίμηνος 546b12, 573a12, 579b8
- Διογένης 511b30, 512b12
- διόδος 493b5, 635a25
- διοίγειν, -οσθαι 504b5, 530a1, 548a29, 31

## INDEX

- διοιγγύναι 613a4  
 διοικεῖν 628a34  
 διόλου 508b35  
 διονομάζεσθαι 494b20  
 διορίζειν, -εσθαι 494a27, 497a29, 498b15,  
 511b23, 533a20  
 διορούσθαι 521a13, b3, 34  
 διόστεος 494a5  
 διπήχυς 524a27  
 διπλάσιος 553a27, 624b23  
 διπλοῦς 491b6, 505a9, 12, 14, 18, 19  
 δίπους 489a32, 490a10, 498a29, 502b22,  
 509b24, 510b15, 23, 537b27, 539a15,  
 586b1  
 διπτερος 490a16, 17, 19, 532a20, 22  
 διπτυχής 515b8  
 δίς 543a3, 7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 544a26, b26,  
 554b9, 558b20, 562b7, 563a13, 566a17,  
 19, 567b20, 573b22, 600b4, 612b29,  
 627a25, 581a14  
 διστοιχος 501a24, 505a16  
 δισχιδής 499b9  
 διτοκεῖν 558b23  
 διττός 489a3, 617b28, 626b29  
 διφυής 491b14, 492b34, 493a12, 13, 18,  
 b26, 494a10, b31  
 δίχα 503a28 (*bis*)  
 διχαλός 499a2, 23 (*bis*), b14, 16, 19, 22,  
 31, 502a10, 12, 630b4  
 διχή 503a23, 513b17, 31  
 διχότομος 492b17  
 δίχροος 489b14, 558a5, 559a17  
 διχρως 564b24  
 διχώς 487a16, 558b26, 589a11  
 διψήν 596a20  
 διψηρός 635a25  
 διώκειν 507a29, 535a1, 546a5, 549b21,  
 571b13, 577a24, 579a7, 14, 589a8,  
 591b6, 597a16, 602b3, 606b13, 610a26,  
 619a1, 629b20, 631a24, 637b7, 8  
 διωρισμένως 521a15  
 δοκεῖν 487b9, 489b33, 493a22, 494a22,  
 495b4, 504a2, 505a31, 506a24, 507a3,  
 18, 508a19, 20, 31, b12, 510a23, b24, 30,  
 516b7, 518a35, 519a18, b21, 527b23,  
 533a30, b2, 535a14, b21, 25, 536a17,  
 537a29, 540b2, 543a10, 17, 547a19,  
 552b6, 554b7, 556a12, 557b7, 17,  
 560b15, 566a27, 567a23, 570a13, 571a11,  
 574a30, b1, 575b18, 576a19, 577a6,  
 579a15, b19, 588b8, 591b22, 28, 29,  
 599b22, 33, 600a2, b28, 602b15, 603b9,  
 606b21, 608a35, 611a11, 16, b22, 25,  
 612a4, b1, 16, 613a12, 614b18, 616a31,  
 b18, 618a25, 619b28, 622a22, b16,  
 625a29, 627a15, 628b7, 17, 630a13,  
 631a21, 582a24, 584a31, b19, 587a19,  
 635b32, 636a19, 22, 637a38, 638b30  
 δοκιμάζειν 491a21  
 δοκός 532b21  
 δόναξ 593b10, 616b15  
 δόξα 541a22, 612b9  
 δοξάζειν 638a12  
 δορκάς 499a9  
 δόρυ 502a14  
 δοῦλος 617a6  
 δουλούσθαι 572a4, 610a16  
 δράκων 602b25, 609a4, 612a30; (*piscis*)  
 598a11  
 δράντ 541a15, 563b10, 564b4, 573b27,  
 624a25  
 δραπέτης 615a18  
 δρεπανίς 487b27, 29  
 δρέπανον 610a28  
 δριμύς 573a20, 594b24, 624a16, 583a13,  
 634b21  
 δρομάς 488a6, 570b21  
 δρόμητα 629b19  
 δρόμος 579a8, 13  
 δρόσος 532b13, 551a1, 556b16  
 δρυμός 633a28  
 δρυοκολάπτης 593a5, 614a34, b7  
 δρῦς 614a35, 627b25, 30  
 δύνεσθαι 552b22, 593a29, 633a15  
 δύναμις 489a27, 560a22, 588a30, 591b29,  
 608a14, 631a32, 638a32  
 δύνασθαι 487a18, 24, 488a29, b26,  
 495a29, 498a10, 515b18, 522b18, 30,  
 524a19, 531b15, 539a33, 544a30, b14,  
 546a4, 21, 24, 548a6, 549a4, 33, 560b21,  
 563b8, 564a14, b8, 567a8, 572a32,  
 573a32, 574b29, 575b6, 576b25, 577a4,  
 579a6, 588b15, 589a25, 590a23, b9, 19,  
 591b20, 592a30, 594a21, b10, 20,  
 595b21, 596a1, b28, 601a20, 603b24,  
 604a20, b17, 605a24, 606a3, 613b13,  
 618a27, 619a7, b27, 621a27, 31, 622b18,  
 623a30, 624a30, b17, 625a8, 12, b4,  
 626a18, 33, 628a28, 32, 630a7, b30,  
 584a21, b2, 9, 585b10, 21, 24, 27, 28,  
 587a4, 11, 635a2, b8, 11, 29, 636b8,  
 637a3, 638b11

## INDEX

- δυνατός 573a13, 619a27, 625b31  
 δύο 489b20, 25 (*bis*), 26, 490a13, 28  
 (*quater*), 30, 32, b5, 491a29 (*bis*), b18, 23,  
 492b22, 25, 493a32, b12, 494a1 (*bis*),  
 b29, 495b5 (*bis*), 496a23, 497a12, 498a1,  
 499a15, b14, 32, 500a17 (*bis*), 19, 23, 24,  
 29, 30, 501b32, 502a34, 503b32, 504a11  
 (*bis*), 24, b22, 24, 30, 32, 505a13, 507a18,  
 508a13, 509b17, 510a16, b25, 511b32,  
 512a3, 513a16, 34, b15, 34, 514a34, b18,  
 34, 516a21, 519a16, b3, 522a14, b1, 17,  
 523b30, 524a4, b2, 3, 525a1, 6, 20,  
 526a6, 25, 28, 30, b22, 23, 527a1, 6, 10,  
 22, 29, b14, 15, 528a12, b24, 529a2, b27,  
 28, 31, 32, 530b4, 531a12, 20, b10,  
 532b25, 533a13, 540b26, 29, 541b9,  
 542b18, 544a8, 545b7, 546b11, 548a24,  
 549a31, 550b19, 553a26, b14, 554a1,  
 556a14, 558b14, 560a30, 561a13,  
 562a24, b3, 10, 563a11, 18, 19, 31, b1,  
 564a1, 21, 29, b7, 29, 566b7, 8, 567a1, 2,  
 23, 571a8, 573b20, 574a22, 27, 575a8,  
 30, b28, 576a1, 2, 7, 8, 9 (*bis*), 577a26,  
 578a15, b16, 579a20, b1, 13 (*bis*),  
 580a27, 581a3, 589a4, 592b6, 593b9,  
 594b16, 20, 595a27, 603a2, b7, 604a13,  
 611b3, 28, 615a14, b15, 18, 617a1, 11,  
 b20, 618a2, b4, 10, 619b14, 622b29,  
 623a25, 624a8, 11, b21, 625b10, 627b3,  
 23, 628a2, 629a30, b33, 630a13, 631a17,  
 b27, 632a23, 633a23, 581b6, 582b5,  
 585a20, b23, 586b17, 18, 20, 21, 635a16  
 δυσάλωτος 599b25, 615a17  
 δυσαπάλλακτος 587b1  
 δυσαρεστεῖν 560b24  
 δυσαφαίρετος 557a6  
 δυσβατος 578a26  
 δύσελπις 608b12  
 δυσεντερία 638a16, 37  
 δυσεξύρετος 611a26  
 δυσθεώρητος 511b13  
 δυσθήρατος 615a22  
 δυσθυμος 488b13, 608b11  
 δύσις 542b22, 543a15, 566a21, 599a28,  
 b11, 602b6  
 δυσκίνητος 552b9  
 δυσμή 572a17, 602b7  
 δύστριγος 605a20, 610b33, 630b26  
 δυστοκεῖν 587a4, 34  
 δυστοκία 587a10  
 δυσχείμερος 596b5, 606b5  
 δυσχεραίνειν 595b25, 626a26  
 δυσωδῆς 534a16, 552b4, 579a10, 595b29,  
 626a26, 27  
 δυσωδία 626b20  
 δώδεκα 546a29, b3, 564a28, 573b28,  
 574a24, b25, 31, 580a16, 585a11  
 δωδεκάκις 562b25  
 δωδεκαταῖος 567a5  
 δωδέκατος 575b26, 577a24  
 ἔαν 558a9, 571b33, 572a18, 619a30, b1, 15,  
 628b20  
 ἔαρ 541b22, 542a23, b3, 19, 27, 543a8, 11,  
 24, b19, 22, 544a1, 7, 15, 17, b10, 546b9,  
 18, 547a13, 549b20, 24, 26, 550a26,  
 551a2, 553b20, 555a8, 22, 556a3, 558a1,  
 2, 560b4, 562b6, 564a31, 566a20, 22,  
 569b4, 570b11, 571a19, 574a10, 576b28,  
 578a13, 26, 579a12, 28, 33, 597a27,  
 598a27, 599a28, 600b2, 23, 25, 601a11,  
 b25, 605b8, 607b17 (*bis*), 19, 613a30,  
 b23, 621b14, 20, 24, 26, 626b29,  
 627b20, 633a9, 13, 22  
 ἔαρινός 558b25, 560a7, 570b12, 573a28,  
 597a1, 29, 626b30  
 ἔαυτοῦ 486a10, 20, 488b10, 19, 489a10,  
 11, b10, 11, 491a21, 494a33, 495a5,  
 496a35, b2, 8, 9, 14, 498a4, 499b32,  
 500a14, 501a9, 503a24, 504a16, b21,  
 509b5, 22, 510a11, 511a3, 16, 23, 25, b17,  
 34, 512a5, 513a28, 515a28, 516a10,  
 517b32, 518a1, 520b28, 521b22, 522b6,  
 524a24, b26, 527a18, 22, 528a4, 529a21,  
 b22, 530a28, b14, 531b21, 532a7, 15, b1,  
 537a25, 538a4, 539b4, 540a11, 544b20,  
 547a15, 548b15, 550b1, 554a20, 558a25,  
 559a9, 564a9, 14, b17 (*bis*), 565a13, 14,  
 b24, 26, 566b32, 567a9, 15, 569a4,  
 571a6, b16, 18, 572a30, b13, 576a20,  
 578b32, 591a4, 24, b21, 593b28, 594a19,  
 596b17, 599a13, b2, 17, 600a15, 605b12,  
 611a24, b10, 612a2, 14, 19, b24, 27,  
 613b14, 19, 615a29, 618a17, 26, 28, b11,  
 619a31, b20, 24, 32, 620b17, 24, 29, 31,  
 621b10, 622a12, b3, 623b34, 624a3, 19,  
 24, b19, 625a30, b1, 626a14, 15, b25,  
 627b19, 629a22, b20, 630b9, 631a6, 27,  
 31, 32, 633a19, 584b13, 586a12, 633b19,  
 26, 634b14, 16, 28, 635a14, 18, 636a14,  
 20, 637b30, 32, 33, 34, 638a7, 9, 20, 21,  
 27, b24  
 ἔβδομαιος 586a10  
 ἔβδομάρις 570a31

## INDEX

- έθδομητοντα 545b20, 27, 574a26, 585b7, 8, 23  
 έρδομος 577a29, 587b14, 588a8  
 ἐγγίγνεσθαι, -γίνεσθαι 489a24, 493a14, 506a27, 30, 507b36, 511a21, b3, 518a23, 529a3, 530a26, 27, 531a27, 539a20, 547b2, 552b6, 553a30, 32, 555a7, 556a2, 557a9, 10, 562a12, 565a22, 23, 25, b13, 568a2, 569a15, 16, 570a14 (*bis*), b9 (*bis*), 572b27, 602b26, 605b9, 16, 624a32, 583a35, 587b25, 635b4  
 ἐγγύς 487b28, 495a16, 506b15, 527b12, 597a3, 598b30, 612a15, 625b14, 628a13, 585a12  
 ἐγείρειν, -εσθαι 536b25, 562a18, 600b5, 627a24, 587b6, 9  
 ἐγερσις 635a28  
 ἐκαθεύδειν 610b31  
 ἐγκάπτειν 612a26  
 ἐγκαταλείπειν 557b27, 601a8  
 ἐγκεντρος 627b27, 628b1  
 ἐγκέφαλος 491a34, 492a19, 20, 21, 494b25, 28, 30, 31, 495a5, 9 (*bis*), 11, 13, 17, 503b17, 513a11, 514a16, 18 (*bis*), 519b2, 4, 520a27, b16, 524b4, 32, 533a12, b3  
 ἐγκλίνειν 496a16, 497b30, 503a4  
 ἐγκοίλος 604a28  
 ἐγκρατής 536b6  
 ἐγκρύπτειν 619b15  
 ἐγκύμων 546b10  
 ἐγκυος 522a23, 3, 4, 541a27, 546a16, 562b29, 581a1, 595b27, 630b22, 635a6, 637b13, 18  
 ἐγρήγορσις 536b24, 537b21  
 ἐχειρείν 625b24  
 ἐχηλεοτρόφος 592a22  
 ἐχηλεών 592a24, 16  
 ἐγχειλος, ἐγχέιλος 489b27, 504b31, 505a15, 27, 506b9, 507a11, 517b7, 520a24, 534a20, 538a3, 11, 567a21, 569a6, 8, 570a3, 13, 15, 23, 591b30, 592a10, 23, 608a5  
 ἐγχρονίζεσθαι 586a18  
 ἐγχώριος 616a10  
 ἐδαφος 534a11, 619b2, 623b30, 624a7, 626b17  
 ἐδεσμα 522a4, b14, 585a25  
 ἐδρα 495b28, 521a20, 533a14, 619b32, 633b8  
 ἐδραῖος 587a3  
 ἐδωδὴ 533a34, 563a22, 596a4  
 ἐδώδιμος 530b2, 16, 18, 32, 531b6, 11, 13, 544a18, 618a3  
 ἐδέλειν 506a33, 534a13, b4, 595b13, 605a15, 606a2, 610b27  
 ἐθίζειν, -εσθαι 575b1, 578b20, 611a20, 625b22  
 ἐθος 611a2  
 εἰδέναι 597b19, 604a3, 636b11  
 εἴδος 486a16, 19, 24, b18, 488b31, 489a14, 490b17 (*bis*), 18, 19, 28, 31, 491a4, 18, 492a6, 496a18, 497b10, 12, 499a7, 504a13, 505b13, 31, 35, 507b23, 521a32, 523b13, 525a25, b10, 531b21, 532b14, 24, 536b10, 539a29, 544b24, 557a24, 559b19, 577b10, 592b7, 18, 593b9, 595a5, 616a19, b18, 617a18, b1, 16, 624b4, 32, 34, 630a23, 633a4, 581a28, 637a13  
 εἰκάζειν 490a5  
 εἰκόνι 501b10  
 εἰκόσι 501b25, 506a31, 522a31, 545a12, b15, 546a31, 549b7, 554a9, 558a31, 560a2, 561b29, 562b19, 563a30, b2, 564a25, 566b24, 573a32, b16, 574b32, 575a15, 32, b26, 576a27, b1, 7, 578a17, 580b13, 613a18, 616b6, 630b24, 584b35  
 εἰκοστός 561b27, 574b33  
 εἰλεός 604a30  
 είλιγμός *vide* ἐλιγμός  
 εἰλικρινής 627a3  
 εἴργειν 638a29  
 εἰρεσία 533b6  
 εἰρηνεύειν 608b29  
 εἴρων 491b17  
 είς 488a8, 489a17, 490a13, b8 (*bis*), 11, 17, 34, 491b3 (*bis*), 492a6, 493b33, 495b5, 496a24, 497b16, 499a15, 20, 504a10, b13, 25, 505a12, 506b30, 507b16, 18, 508a7, 13, 30, b9, 13, 19, 33, 509b18, 28, 510a23, b11 (*bis*), 25, 26, 511a1, 19, 22, 512b13, 513b1, 514a11, 15, 32, b12, 16, 515a33, 516a8, 521b4, 522a31, 523b2, 5, 8, 22, 28, 525a3, 13, 30, 33, 527a6, 528a13, 530a2, b1, 28, 531b29, 540b3, 32, 541a10, b9, 543a16, 545b7, 546b4, 6, 11, 548b31, 550a12, b16 (*bis*), 552b23, 553b16, 554a1, 555b16, 557a24, 558a31 (*bis*), 561a2, 562b10, 16, 563a19, b4, 564a2, 566b7, 8, 567a1, 568b28, 569b26, 572a6, 573a34, b9, 574a19, 22, 23, b26, 575a13, 29, b28, 576b30, 577a25, 578a10, 15 (*bis*), b11, 14, 15, 22, 579a20, b2, 10, 29, 580a13, 589a2, 4,

## INDEX

- εῖς (cont.)  
 b26, 595a26, 596a4, 603a31, 605a16,  
 61ob29, 611a8, 9, 21, 614b7, 25, 615a14,  
 617b7, 16, 618a2, 12, b18, 619a30,  
 620a8, 622b25, 623b5, 624a8, 20, b32,  
 34, 627a11, 24, 27, 628b11, 629a16, 21,  
 633a24, 584a34, b30, 34, 585a7, b24,  
 586b17, 21, 637a6, 8, 10, b20  
 εἰσάγεσθαι 606a4  
 εἰσάπαξ 596a8  
 εἰσδέχεσθαι 565b27, 29, 566b17  
 εἰσδύνεσθαι 529b23, 28, 531b16, 548a16,  
 553b13, 557b28, 559a9, 565a2, 615b31  
 εἰσδύνειν 534b4, 5, 548a19  
 εἰσδυστις 616a6, 28, 618a35, 624a14  
 εἰσέρχεσθαι 493a31, 495b16, 527b19,  
 548a31 (*bis*), 565a6, 616a29, 624a25,  
 625b1, 4  
 εἰσιέναι (-ειμι) 508b29, 613a2, 627a30,  
 638a3  
 εἰσόδος 578b22, 611a22, 613a1, 623b32,  
 625b3, 626a31  
 εἰσπέτασθαι 624b6  
 εἰσπέτεσθαι 612a21  
 εἰσπίπτειν 534a3  
 εἰσπιφράναι 541b11  
 εἰσπλείν 571a19, 598a30, b3, 11, 12, 17,  
 19, 27, 30, 621b15, 26  
 εἰσπτύειν 613a4  
 εἰστρέπεσθαι 621a8  
 εἰσφέρειν 628a23  
 εἰσφυσις 637a18  
 εἶσω 492a16, 493b31, 499b28, 512a14, 27,  
 b23, 550b18, 615b31, 626b8, 9, 587a22,  
 634b33, 637a29, 638b34  
 εἴτα 491a26, 494b2, 4, 495a31, b26,  
 497a15, 508a29, 32, 511a10, 513a2, 6,  
 b2, 18, 515a1, 518b6, 13, 522a10,  
 525a23, b22, 526b24, 26, 529a12,  
 530b26, 539a13, b15, 541b34, 548a15,  
 549b9, 551a16, b18, 30, 552a26, 27,  
 553b24, 25, 555b23, 29, 557b26, 561b18,  
 22, 562b17, 572b33, 576b11, 578b4,  
 579b9, 594b19, 595a26, 27, 596a2,  
 598b16, 603a5, 604b3, 605a11, 607b17,  
 620b31, 621a8, 623a9, 11, b33, 625a14,  
 b27, 627a28, 632a17, 586a27, 635b35,  
 636a2, 637b33  
 εἰωθέναι 540a21, 546a9, 574a3, 578b22,  
 580b15, 598b15, 599a29, 602a3, 606b26,  
 617b13, 581b16, 584a17, 25, 588a3
- έκαστος 486a21 (*bis*), b22, 487a13,  
 488b27, 490b32, 491a5, 13, 21, 494b34,  
 496b3, 9, 497b16, 498a34, 499a20,  
 503a23, 26, 505b31, 507a7, 509b23,  
 511b6, 513b18 (*bis*), 29, 30, 517a26,  
 519a32, 33, 522b15, 16, 22, 523a32,  
 525a7, 526b11, 33, 532a12, b28, 535a12,  
 b23, 536a14, 25, 539b15, 542a19,  
 543b22, 547b9, 549a21, 24, 550a6,  
 551b8, 553b15, 558a3, b18, 561b15,  
 565b8, 11, 567b3, 571b22, 572b12, 13,  
 573b25, 578b33, 579a33, 589a7, b3,  
 590a11, 602a15, 18, 608a14, 611b8,  
 613b20, 25, 615b20, 616a17, 619a22,  
 620a29, b11, 621b5, 624b3, 7, 625b3, 13,  
 18, 626a30, 628b12, 582b3, 634a24,  
 637a13  
 έκάποτε 621a30  
 έκάτερος 486a24, 491b19, 492a22,  
 494a10, b7, 495a32, b4, 6, 497a14, 15,  
 498b34, 501b30, 505a11, 12, 13, 15, 18,  
 507a14, b28, 509b17, 27, 34, 510a15, 19,  
 20, b25, 511a20, b34, 512a5, 6, 21, 24,  
 28, b1, 21, 514a15, b16, 18, 29 (*bis*), 36,  
 515a1 (*bis*), 525b15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 29,  
 526a17, 529b32, 531a21, 25, 560a27,  
 561a15, 564a23 (*bis*), 565a19, b3,  
 589a15, 17, 597a21, 599a9, 601a30,  
 602a16, 605a29, 612b28, 620b15,  
 630a34, 633a3, 586a8, b21  
 έκατέρωθεν 493b14, 504b24, 512a25,  
 549a30  
 έκατέρωθι 527a33  
 Έκατομβιών 543b12, 549a16, 571a13  
 έκατόν 558a14, 580b13, 596a10, 18,  
 630b23  
 έκβαλλειν, -εσθαι 550b8, 555a24, b13,  
 563a21, 26, b2, 4, 8, 572a19, 573b1,  
 576a13, 579b2, 591b6, 603b25, 604a1,  
 629, 605b4, 608b24, 609a33, 612b30,  
 613b29, 618a14, b12, 619a28, b25, 26,  
 27, 33 (*bis*), 621a8, 622a6, 625a25, 28,  
 626b6, 585a23  
 έκβησσειν 495b19  
 έκβητικός 612a5  
 έκβόλιμος 575a28  
 έκβρωμα 625a9  
 έκγονος 544b10, 16, 18, 545a26, b11, 14,  
 546a6, 8, 11, 17, 558a3, 562a23, 574a5,  
 575b23, 25, 576a20, 25, 578a12, 615b26,  
 582b21, 635b14

## INDEX

- έκδιωκειν 618b12  
 έκδύσιοι, έκδύνειν 549b25, 550a29,  
 555b28, 556a3, 570a18, 600b15, 20, 23,  
 24, 26, 27, 32 (*bis*), 601a2 (*bis*), 4, 11, 16,  
 18, 20, 23, 625b25  
 έκδυσις δοιαί5, 603a6  
 έκει 597a11  
 έκειθεν 564b23, 597b15, 623a19, 637b33  
 έκείνος 489a5, 490a3, 492a12, 494b31,  
 501a25, 510a18, 512a15, 26, 514b8,  
 515b29, 527b3, 529a20, b4, 26, 530a14,  
 539b20, 544a21, 561b17, 563b32, 567b32,  
 593b2, 605b29, 30, 607b6, 610b31,  
 614a16, 616a7, 617a10, 13 (*bis*), b8, 21,  
 618a5, 619b25, 622b11, 627b28, 584b23,  
 633b23, 636b29, 637a27, 30, 638b32  
 έκθεμασίνειν 580a9  
 έκθηλάζεσθαι 587b27  
 έκθλιθειν, -εσθαι 522a19, 571a32, 578b4,  
 626a20  
 έκθνήσκειν 521a12  
 έκκαθαίρειν 625b34  
 έκκαιδεκα 563a2, 574b3, 613b22  
 έκκεντειν 508b6, 563a15  
 έκκλιζεσθαι 525a23, 630a7  
 έκκολάπτειν, -εσθαι 562a14, 618a13  
 έκκόλαψις 561b29  
 έκκομιζειν 626a24  
 έκκόπτεσθαι 573b14  
 έκκρεμάννυσθαι 549b34  
 έκκρινειν, -εσθαι 544b14, 572b22, 578a11,  
 b32, 613b24, 587b35, 634a24  
 έκκρισις 583a2, 10  
 έκλαμπειν 516b11  
 έκλειπειν 534b23, 571a9, 10, 603a22,  
 604b14, 611b16, 625b28, 626a4  
 έκλέπτειν, -εσθαι 553a8, 558a7, 10, 15, b3,  
 559b4, 29, 560a1, 561a11, 562a30, b19,  
 21, 563a17, 19, 564a3, 22, 27, 613b12  
 έκλευκος 592b7, 617a12  
 έκλύειν, -εσθαι 610a27, 635b36, 636b28  
 έκμάττειν 624b1  
 έκπέμπειν 564a22, 589b18, 611b15  
 έκπέτασθαι 554b1, 624a23, 625a11  
 έκπέτεσθαι 551a23, 557b27, 600a17,  
 626a32, 627b30, 628a24  
 έκπέττεσθαι 555b25, 28, 559a30, b5,  
 562b18, 587b23  
 έκπίνειν, -εσθαι 512b9, 557b4  
 έκπίπτειν 519a26, 565a27, 570b4, 593b13,  
 597b2, 601b32, 585a11, 637a28  
 έκπλειν 598b6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20,  
 599a1, 621b13  
 έκπλήγτεσθαι 496b27  
 έκπλύνεσθαι 522b3  
 έκπνειν 487a29, 492b6, 10, 506a2, 536b22  
 έκπνευστις 492b9  
 έκπνοή 492b11  
 έκποιειν 636b17  
 έκπονεισθαι 588b32, 612b27  
 έκπορεύεσθαι 570b25  
 έκπτωσις 637a26  
 έκρειν 518a32, 572a25, 584a24, 587a16, 21  
 έκρήγνυνσθαι 604b21  
 έκροφειν 612a31  
 έκρυσις 583a25, b11  
 έκστατικός 491b13  
 έκτασις 504a15  
 έκτεινειν, -εσθαι 504a35, 524a14, 556b18  
 (*bis*), 576a28, 594a20, 586a35  
 έκτέμειν, -εσθαι 510b2, 3, 517a26 (*bis*),  
 518a31 (*bis*), 545a20, 21, 575a32, 589b33,  
 595a2, 604b4, 631b21 (*bis*), 25, 632a25, 7,  
 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27, 32  
 έκτίκτειν 511a21, 525b14, 526b28, 30,  
 541b17, 32, 547a1, 2, 549b24, 25, 550a1,  
 b2, 7, 9, 552b29, 553a2, 556a6, 565a28,  
 566a23, 567b1 (*bis*), 4, 8, 11, 26, 568a26,  
 b12, 13, 570b6, 7, 571a5, b11, 580a9,  
 609a34, 610b3, 621b20, 27, 622a25,  
 629a35  
 έκτίλλειν, -εσθαι 518b12, 14, 519a27,  
 560b23, 603b22, 612a27  
 έκτιτθεύειν 522a6  
 έκτιτρώσκειν 610b35, 585a22  
 έκτοπίζειν 534b2, 578b29, 580a8,  
 596b30, 597a10, 31, 600a14, 601b17,  
 611a24, 614b19  
 έκτοπισμός 599a4  
 έκτοπιστικός 488a14  
 έκτος 526b9, 545b10, 574a21, 25, 577a19,  
 595b2  
 έκτρέπειν, -εσθαι 500b12, 621a7  
 έκτρέφειν, -εσθαι 542b13, 544a29, b8,  
 545b2, 9, 23, 24, 563b10, 564a3, b17,  
 573a32, 576b25, 577a22, 579a28,  
 589a30, 593a23, 598b5, 611a10, 618b29,  
 619b24, 620a5, 631b15, 584b10, 36, 37,  
 635b14  
 έκτροφή 522a26, 542a30, 573a30, 588b30  
 έκτρωσμός 583b12  
 έκφαίνειν, -εσθαι 512a14, 579a28

## INDEX

- έκφέρειν, -εσθαι 570a9, 575a27, 577a4, b23, 606b22, 623a15, 626b13, 629a8, 11, 583b33, 585a13, b20, 21  
 έκφεύγειν 625b6  
 έκφύειν, -εσθαι 517a22, 611b13  
 έκχειν, -εισθαι 511b16, 534a27, 28, 637b37  
 έκχυλίζειν 596b12, 623a16  
 έκχυμιζειν 594a15  
 έλαια 553a21, 22, b23, 556a23, 601a7, 614b11, 624b10  
 έλαιον 520a18, 595b15, 605a31, b2, 3, 5, 583a23, 24  
 έλαιοιοσθαι 605b20  
 έλαιωδης 522a22  
 'Έλασταίεις 578b27  
 έλασττονάκις 543b30, 634a16  
 έλάφειος 534b23  
 'Έλαφηβοιλών 571a12, 579a25  
 έλαφος 488b15, 490b33, 498b14, 499a3, b10, 17, 500a6, 10, b23, 501a33, 506a22, 23, 32, b1, 515b34, 516a1, 517a23, 25, 520b24, 538b19, 540a5, 8, 545a1, 578b6, 19, 28, 594b10, 595a6, 606a7, 611a15, 27, b18, 21, 23, 26, 612a15, 632a10, b4  
 έλαχύς 490a21, 494b15, 495a2, 13 (*bis*), 17, b11, 496a21, 497a2, 6, 500b27, 501a4, b23, 502b34, 505a12, 25, b14, 506a29, b3, 7, 507a8 (*bis*), 29, b6, 21, 24, 508a2, b22, 512a26, 30, 513a18, 19, 33, 35, b19, 20, 514a23, 25, 516b22, 517b17, 29, 518b1, 5, 32, 519a34, b1, 520a1, 5, b2, 521a16, 24, b15, 522a11, b12, 523a12, 525b6, 526a3, b32, 528b20, 25, 529a25 (*bis*), 28, 530b3, 531b10, 532b31, 533a9, 536a24, 541b28, 542a1, 543a22, 544b2, 7, 16, 19, 29, 545b8, 12, 546a6, 11, 17, 548b10, 549a27, b10, 550a22, 28, b22, 551a16, 552a15, b27, 553b21, 555b11, 19, 20, 556b25, 557b7, 558a20, 559b24, 560b5, 21, 561a8, 9, 562a13, b1, 563b25, 31, 564a29, 565a1, 6, b19, 566b11, 568a16, 27, b19, 570a30, 573a5, 10, 22, b24, 574a23, b6, 575b23, 576b2, 577a10, 579a21, 22, b10, 589a27, 591b6, 15, 27, 592a15, b10, 13, 21, 593a4, 20, b2, 5, 18, 19, 594a32, 598b1, 600b3, 602a30, 603a20, 605b24, 606a23, 608b15, 610a20, 612b20, 613b22, 614b7, 9, 615a30, 31, 616a24, 617a16, 22, 25, b2, 22, 618b4, 27, 619a11, b3, 13, 620a22, 623a26, 624a4, b29, 627b1, 21, 628b4, 630a34, b4, 632a2, 14, b7, 584a24, 586b11, 17, 587b3, 634a34, b7, 17 (*bis*), 635b6, 27, 638a14, b24  
 έλέα 616b12  
 έλεγινος 610b6  
 έλεγχος 636b6  
 έλεδώνη 525a17  
 έλεήμων 608b8  
 έλειός 600b12  
 έλεός 592b11 (*bis*), 609b9  
 έλεύθερος 488b16  
 έλεφαντιστής 497b28, 610a27, 30  
 έλέφας 488a29, b22, 492b17, 497b22, 35, 498a5, 8, 499a9, 500a17, 18, b7, 18, 501b30, 502a22, 506b1, 507b34, 509b10, 517a31, 523a27, 536b20, 540a20, 546b7, 571b32, 578a17, 596a3, 7, 11, 604a11, 605a23, b2, 610a15, 18, 22, 25, 630b19, 23  
 έλιγμός, είλιγμός 510b19, 527a29, 532b7  
 έλικη 524b12, 528b6, 9, 529a7, 10  
 έλιξ 527a20, 547b11  
 έλίσσεσθαι 495b26, 527a23, 532b10, 561a13  
 έλκειν 518b14, 569b7, 595b2, 603a19, 616a2, 634a23, b28, 636a4, 13, 637a19, b33, 638a7, 8, 9  
 έλκος 609a33, 35, b4, 627a4, 630a6, 8  
 έλκονη, -οῦσθαι 612a23, 630a5, 636a36  
 'Έλλας 606a22, 584b11  
 έλλείπειν 520a30, 524a32  
 έλλειψις 486a22, b8, 16, 17, 18  
 'Έλλήσποντος 548b24, 549b15, 568a5  
 έλλοψ, έλοψ 505a15, 506b16  
 έλμινθιτῶν 612a31  
 έλμίνθιον 570a14  
 έλμινθωδης 538a5  
 έλμιντος, έλμις 548b15, 551a8, 602b26  
 έλος 597a5, 605a10, 609b19, 615a27, 32, 616b15, 617a4, 620a34, 633b3  
 έλπιζειν 612a12  
 έλυτρον 490a14, 532a23, 586b23  
 έλωδης 564a12, 596b3  
 έμβάλλειν 516a4, 552b11, 576b18, 580b24, 598a24, 27, 603a18, 606b13, 623a11, 627b7  
 έμβρυον 511a30, 33, 546b12, 561b23, 26, 565a7, 9, b6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 20, 26, 576a22, 24, 577a5, 14, 578b30, 579a21, 580b30, 601a1, 583b17, 31, 34, 584a33,

## INDEX

- 586b12, 16, 18, 24, 587a6, 7, 17, b2,  
635b12, 638b9  
 ἐμεῖν 554a17, 594b3, 588a1  
 ἐμετικός 63a21  
 ἐμετος 612a6, 584a7  
 ἐμμανής 571b34  
 ἐμμένειν 583a24, 638a26  
 ἐμπειρος 604b26, 614a19, 633a8  
 ἐμπεριλαμβάνεσθαι 562a14  
 ἐμπεριρρήγυνσθαι 557b26  
 ἐμπηγνύναι, -υσθαι 603a27, 614b6  
 ἐμπίπλασθαι 550a2, 578b32  
 ἐμπίπτειν 533b28, 572a18, 578b3,  
  602a31, b12, 21, 29, 614a27, 621a20,  
  623a5, 13, 19, 20, 23, 28, 626b16,  
  627b8  
 ἐμπίς 490a21, 551b27, 552a7  
 ἐμποδίζειν 540b10, 582a1, 634a34,  
  635a20, 636a36  
 ἐμπόδιος 619b9, 636b6  
 ἐμποιεῖν 594b26, 604a5  
 ἐμπορικός 532b20  
 ἐμπροσθεν 490a20, 493b11, 498a3, 22, 30,  
  499a25, 500a16, b1, 503a27, 504a10, 11,  
  512b32, 518a26, 536a9, 559b21, 566a29,  
  575a27, b10, 576b8, 580b22, 604b2,  
  620a4, 624a34, 628b28, 583b10,  
  584b22, 637a26, 34  
 ἐμπρόσθιος 494a12, 513a25, 604b1,  
  610a31  
 ἐμπροσθόκεντρος 490a18, 532b12  
 ἐμπροσθουρητικός 509b2  
 ἐμπύημα 624a17  
 ἐμπυος 604b6  
 ἐμύς 506a19, 558a8, 589a28, 600b22  
 ἐμφανής 510b20, 511a23, 599b2  
 ἐμφερής 626a6  
 ἐμφύειν, -εσθαι 547b25, 557b3, 611b20  
 ἐμψυσθαι, -ᾶσθαι 500b22, 503b3, 524a17,  
  561a19, 603b30  
 ἐμψυχος 561a12, 570b10, 588b10, 593a2,  
  638a25  
 ἐναιμος 489a30, 490a8, 22, 27, b9, 20, 23,  
  499b6, 500b27, 501a10, 502b28, 29,  
  505b1, 5, 23, 25, 27, 509a32, 511b2,  
  515a16, 516b3, 13, 22, 34, 518a5, 519a30,  
  b8, 27, 520b11, 27, 29, 521a1, b5,  
  523a31, b4, 527b1, 533a1, 536b25,  
  538a22, 539b19, 557b32, 561a13, 570a6,  
  589b20, 599a30, 606a9, 634b18  
 ἐναλλάξ 515a11, 614b25  
 ἐναντίος 486b15, 493b3, 494b21, 498a20,  
  b21, 499b3, 500b27, 501a1, 502a1,  
  504a33, 528b20, 545a18, 560a21,  
  567b32, 569a8, 571b1, 592a9, 598b17,  
  601a29, 602a22, 605a14, 606a21, b25,  
  607b1, 614b33, 581a24, b28, 582a2,  
  583a21, 584a14, 17, 585b13, 16, 20,  
  586a6  
 ἐναντιότης 491a19  
 ἐναντίων 493a31, 494a9, 498a24, 27 (bis),  
  501b14, 502a25, 541b14, 545a21, 553b4,  
  608b3  
 ἐναντίωσις 486b5  
 ἐναπολαμβάνεσθαι 580b11  
 ἐναρμόττειν, -εσθαι 541b14, 614b16  
 ἐναφίέναι 553b24, 554b29, 556a27, 29  
 ἐνδῆις 518b2  
 ἐνδεκα 545b32, 555a26, 573b29, 575b26,  
  579b28, 584b20  
 ἐνδεκάκις 562b25  
 ἐνδέκατος 584b1  
 ἐνδέχεσθαι 492b12, 536b18, 539b25,  
  552b15, 637a5, 13, 638a23  
 ἐνδήλος 528b19, 544b30, 608a12, 13  
 ἐνδοθεν 512b20, 22, 530a1, b24, 610b25  
 ἐνδον 615b27, 623a5, 624a23, 628a25, 34  
 ἐνδύεσθαι 609b21  
 ἐνεδρεύεσθαι 619b4  
 ἐνεῖναι 496a13, 510a1, 513b21, 515b33, 35,  
  516a26, 517a1, b28, 521b12, 16, 19 (bis),  
  522a29, 525a27, 527a22, b9, 553a31, b17,  
  554a5, 555a2, 3, 557b5, 561a31, b18,  
  564b25, 565a9, 22, 588a18, 24, 598a23,  
  599a27, 605b3, 627b9, 628a35  
 ἐνεκα, -εν 491a24, 534a24, 602b1, 614b1,  
  613b11, 623b31  
 ἐνενήκοντα 583b5  
 ἐνεργεῖν 503b23  
 ἐνθα 519a11 (bis), 543b30 (bis), 605b27 (bis)  
 ἐνθεν 511a19, 20, 512b15 (bis)  
 ἐνθλίβεσθαι 599b20  
 ἐνιαύσιος 545a29, 31, b4 (bis), 23 (bis),  
  575a23, 24, b13, 577a21, 578a12, 611a31,  
  632a14  
 ἐνιαυτός 542b30, 547b9, 25, 558b13, 24,  
  562b24, 26, 566a20, 567b19, 568a13, 19,  
  571a10, 11, 574a21, 26, 29, 576a8, 10,  
  b30, 578a19, 579a33, 580a16, 611b8,  
  613a29  
 ἐνιαχοῦ 517b30, 541b23, 545a32, b2,  
  569b14, 570b18, 571a26, 592a1, 609a1

## INDEX

- ἐνικμος 570a17  
 ἐνιοι 486a8, 15, 16, b12, 17, 487a23, b3,  
 489a12, b30, 490a23, b15, 491b6, 492a3,  
 7, 31, 495a1, b2, 14, 496b23, 498b25,  
 499a12, b8, 500a1, b15, 501a4, 14,  
 502a16, 503a3, b29, 504b2, 6, 9, 33,  
 505a23, 30, 32, b20, 506a23, b13, 20,  
 22, 507a14, 28, b33, 508b10, 16, 19,  
 509a5, 510a6, 515b27, 516b7, 18, 24  
 (*bis*), 517a4, b22, 25, 518a34, b27, 519a9,  
 b20, 520a16, 521a14, b4, 12, 14, 16, 20,  
 522a19, b32, 524a27, 525a21, 527b11,  
 528a22, 24, 31, b28, 530a18, 531a32,  
 b22, 532a6, 14, 26, b8, 18, 533a18, 21  
 (*bis*), 28, 534a15, 535b25, 536a22, 23, 28,  
 30, b15, 538a18, b17, 20, 21, 539a15, 28,  
 30, b3, 540b14, 24, 541b17, 542a4, 5, 24,  
 543a17, 19, b10, 17, 20, 544b30, 545a18,  
 546b33, 547a4, 8, 9, b25, 548a2, 549a3,  
 552b30, 553b7, 24, 554b6, 555a2, 3, 13,  
 556b30, 558b15, 20, 559a16, 562a22, 27,  
 b14, 28, 564b5, 22, 565a14, 566a9, b24,  
 25, 567a30, 568a26, b19, 569a11, 21, 25,  
 570a7, 13, 29, 571a34, 573a14, b3, 16, 21,  
 574a18, 25, 28, b8, 32, 575a26, 32, b16,  
 576a27, 578az, 580b18, 588a27 (*bis*), 30,  
 b12, 19, 26, 589b30, 590b14, 591a5,  
 592a23, b8, 15, 593a29, 594b28, 595a8,  
 596a10, 597b22, 599a10, b12, 31,  
 600a24, 25, b15, 601a12, 602b15, 16, 21,  
 604b24, 605a1, b23 (*bis*), 606a15, b13,  
 607b14, 16, 608a2, 3, 17, 609b10, 610b3,  
 7, 9, 10, 11, 613a19, 614a32, 615a15, b5,  
 616b3, 618b20, 621a15, 625b27, 628b6,  
 23, 629a25, 630a14, 631b8, 12, 19,  
 632a29, b9, 10, 633b2, 6, 581a25,  
 582b14, 17, 19, 32, 583a22, b1, 584a9,  
 10, 17, 37, b4, 7, 32, 586b34, 587b20, 21,  
 34, 635b28, 637b23, 638a17, 36  
 ἐνιστέτε 505a31, 508a31, 510a2, 514a6,  
 519a4, 523a24, 525a28, 531a33, 533b22,  
 535a1, 537a31, 545b5, 547a1, 555b15,  
 558a30, 560a2, b9, 562b10, 563a31,  
 b30, 566a9, b7, 568a30, 569b4, 17,  
 573b20, 575b28 (*bis*), 577a25, 578b9,  
 579b1, 602a30, 604a24, 605a27, b25,  
 614a6, 19, 618a1, 619a22, 629b35,  
 631b3, 632b3, 582b27, 584a31, 585b11,  
 586b25, 587b7, 635b34, 636b24, 637a2,  
 11  
 ἐνιστάναι 638a5
- ἐνκρασίχολος 569b27  
 ἐννέα 554b7, 575a25, 576a30, 580b8,  
 595b18, 596a4, 615b21, 623b8, 15  
 ἐννεάμηνος 584a36
- ἐννέος 536b4  
 ἐννέωρος 575b6  
 ἐννοια 636b22  
 ἐνόρχητος 632a20  
 ἐνοχλεῖν, -εῖσθαι 560b22, 604a12, 613a9,  
 629b24, 587a1  
 ἐνστατικός 488b13, 14  
 ἐνταῦθοι 511a9, 514b17, 542b14, 547b12,  
 549b7, 552a25, b11, 29, 553a1, 555a16,  
 b23, 556b26, 570a22, 593a23, b21,  
 600a14, 613b11, 617b1, 631b26, 632a25,  
 584b9, 586b25, 634b32, 34  
 ἐντέμενιν 595b8  
 ἐντεροειδής 508b11  
 ἐντερον 495b25 (*bis*), 26, 31, 496a1,  
 497a33, 506a32, b12, 13, 15, 20, 24,  
 507a31, b12, 18, 21, 28, 33, 35, 508a3,  
 28, 29, b2, 9, 12, 509a16, 19, b33,  
 511a27, 514b13, 524b13, 14, 18, 20,  
 526b26, 31, 527a7, 15, 30, 32, b4, 25, 26,  
 529a8, 9, 10, 13, 22, b13, 532b5, 9,  
 538a17, 551a11, 561b3, 562a8, 15,  
 579a15, 600b9, 10, 12, 626a18, 586b9;  
 (*uermis?*) 570a16  
 ἐντεύθειν 511b30, 512a17, 513a1, 514a10,  
 597b16, 626b26, 634b34, 637a16  
 ἐντιθέναι 534a21, 26, 603a10, 614b15  
 ἐντίκτειν 552a18, 555a16, 556b2, 558a9,  
 563b31, 598a25, 605b12, 14  
 ἐντομή 487a33, 523b14, 529a18, 531b30  
 ἐντομος 487a32, 33, 488a22, 490a9, b13,  
 15, 523b12, 13, 17, 525b25, 531b20, 31,  
 532a15, 17, 534b15, 16, 18, 535b4,  
 537b6, 538a2, 26, 539a11, 24, 541b34,  
 542b28, 550b22, 553a12, 555b19,  
 556a28, b21, 557a27, 558b8, 596b10,  
 599a20, 601a2, 605b7, 20, 622b19,  
 623b5  
 ἐντυγχάνειν 534a7, 602a21, 628b8,  
 636b20  
 ἐνύγρος 569b21  
 ἐνύδρις 487a22, 594b31, 32, 595a3  
 ἐνύδρος 487a15, 16, 26, b2, 17, 489b1,  
 504b13, 505b7, 533a25, 536b32, 542a25,  
 559a21, 566b31, 567a15, 589a11, 13, 15,  
 19, 22, 33, b2, 4, 13, 22, 590a5, 7, 13,  
 603a29, 631a22

## INDEX

- ἐνυπάρχειν 560a10, 577a14  
 ἐνυπνιάζειν, -εσθαι 536b27, 537b13,  
 587b10  
 ἐνύπνιον 537b15, 17, 18  
 ἔξι 516a21, 542b26, 546b9, 547b9, 551b12,  
 553b3, 554b6, 562b27, 566a16, 574b26,  
 576a12, 15, b5, 6, 578a19, 579b1,  
 580a24, 592a14, 596a5, 6, 611b1,  
 615b30, 623b8  
 ἔξαγειν, -εσθαι 562b10, 563a31, 564a23,  
 b8, 597b21, 600b1, 613a5, b12, 618b29,  
 625a34  
 ἔξαγρισίανεσθαι 571b31  
 ἔξαγριοῦσθαι 610a31  
 ἔξαγωγεύς 625a22  
 ἔξάγωνος 554b25  
 ἔξαδυνατεῖν 575a21, 63ob8  
 ἔξαιμος 587a23  
 ἔξαιρειν, -εσθαι 547b5, 561a30, 590b29,  
 591a2, 623b19, 625a24, 626a1, 13,  
 631b10  
 ἔξαιρεῖν, -εισθαι 496b5, 515b31, 32,  
 520b26, 548a8, 550a1, 560a31, 569a15,  
 572a14, 614b30, 626a19, 629a13  
 ἔξαιρετέον 627a6  
 ἔξαιφής 563a10  
 ἔξάκις 568a17  
 ἔξακοντίζειν 590b28  
 ἔξακριθοῦν 583a30  
 ἔξάλλεσθαι 528a32, 602a29  
 ἔξαμβλοῦν 577b6  
 ἔξαμηνόθιος 558a17  
 ἔξαμηνος 545b2, 22, 573a13, 574b20, 21,  
 576b11, 579b14  
 ἔξανακολυμβᾶν 591a27  
 ἔξανεμοῦσθαι 572a13, 636a9, 12  
 ἔξάνθημα 518a12  
 ἔξανιστασθαι 635b33  
 ἔξαντλεῖσθαι 570a8  
 ἔξαπίνης 627a28, 636a31  
 ἔξαρτᾶσθαι 495b33, 496a26, 497a14, 28,  
 514b37  
 ἔξάρτησις 497a19, 509b11, 511a33, 519b9  
 ἔξαφιέναι 565b24, 568a14  
 ἔξελαύνειν 520b1, 570b10, 571b19, 572b12,  
 609b15, 17, 627a19  
 ἔξέλκεσθαι 508a23  
 ἔξεμεῖν 614b29  
 ἔξεργευεσθαι 603a14, 634b10  
 ἔξέρπειν 550a5, 599a26  
 ἔξέρχεσθαι 489b13, 493a30, 496b6,
- 509b21, 523a19, 24, 525a27, 528b26,  
 529b16, 534a19, 536a1, 541b32, 543a28,  
 550a17, 551b5, 19, 552b20, 554b2  
 556b8, 30, 558a30, 559b5, 13, 14 (bι),  
 565a28, 567b24, 571a18, 600b8, 601a7,  
 8, 610b25, 611b34, 612a23, 614b1,  
 622a32, 625b32, 629a21, 582b9, 583b14,  
 585a25, 586a19, 587a6, 27, 33, b23, 26,  
 638a29  
 ἔξεσθίειν 554b4  
 ἔξέχειν 502b13  
 ἔξηκοντα 545b6, 8, 30, 558a19, 20, b15,  
 574a22, 595a20, 599b32, 630b25, 585b6  
 ἔξιέναι (-ειμι) 511b15, 520b23, 521a14,  
 523a23, 558a8, 559a27, 590b6, 595a1,  
 598b27, 29, 600b11, 24, 614b1, 622b4,  
 627a29, 628b2, 581a31, 582a1, b17,  
 587b30, 636a16  
 ἔξιέναι (-ειμι) 568b2  
 ἔξικμάζειν, -εσθαι 518a4, 594a13, b23,  
 583a11  
 ἔξις 588a32, 608a17, b8, 581b24, 634a37,  
 b5, 12, 638b22  
 ἔξιστάναι, -εσθαι 488b19, 493b4, 577a12  
 ἔξιδος 492b7, 493b6, 500b29, 507a32,  
 509b19, 29, 511a27, 527a8, 12, 529a9, 20,  
 b9, 14, 530b28, 531a24, 532b6, 540b26,  
 610b15, 618b26, 586a15, 16, b5, 637a31  
 ἔξικόλλειν 533b12, 631b2  
 ἔξιολισθαίνειν 590b17  
 ἔξιονειροῦν 636b24  
 ἔξιονειρωγμός 637b27, 28  
 ἔξιονειρώττειν 634b30, 637b24, 638a6  
 ἔξιπτίζεσθαι 522b3  
 ἔξιόπισθεν 512b14  
 ἔξιουρειν 577a22  
 ἔξιγραίνεσθαι 493a3, 521a12, 635a39  
 ἔξιδρωπαῖν 553a16  
 ἔξιππιάζειν 499a7  
 ἔξω 487a21, b4, 492a26, 493b4, 10,  
 494a2, b19, 495a27, 497a25, 499b28, 29,  
 500a33, b1, 8, 12, 503a6, 11, 505a28,  
 b23, 510b30, 512b16, 520b24, 28,  
 521a11, b22, 25, 522b19, 523b17, 22,  
 525a28, 526b11, 527b26, 528a19, b22,  
 529b10, 530b14, 531a22, 532a13, 533a10,  
 b8, 540b6, 541a30, 555b9, 557b14,  
 558a25, b1, 28, 559b11, 562a6, 10, 11,  
 566a4, 567a16, b28, 569a3, b2, 589b9,  
 590a30, 594a15, b30, 595a15, 598b1, 2,  
 601a29, 612b31, 621b13, 624a26,

## INDEX

- Ἐξω** (cont.)  
 625α33, b6, 626α15, 24, 632α18, b8,  
 587α18, 21, 636α14, 637α30 (*bis*), 35,  
 b33, 36, 38, 638α9  
**Ἐξωθεν** 493α25, 494α22, 503β19, 507β4,  
 510α12, 511β22, 512β14, 19, 514α6,  
 524β6, 525α3, 526β8, 14, 528β10, 532β4,  
 533α6, 541α5, 7, 543α27, 548α13,  
 619α22, 626β9, 636α5  
**Ἐξωχρος** 631β28  
**Ἐοικέναι** 495β25, 500α31, 511β10, 517β23,  
 529β24, 530α21, 549α34, 563β21, 578β1,  
 588β17, 21, 589α20, b13, 29, 590α30,  
 602α6, 620β35, 628β1, 585α16, b30,  
 586α1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12  
**Ἐπάγεσθαι** 595β29  
**Ἐπαγρος** 616β34  
**Ἐπάριειν**, -εσθαι 620β17, 638β16  
**Ἐπαΐσσειν** 629β25  
**Ἐπακολουθεῖν** 498β10, 568β30  
**Ἐπαλλάττειν** 501α18, 22, 526α2, 3  
**Ἐπαμφοτέριειν** 488α1, 7, 498α18, 499β12,  
 21, 502α16, 511α25, 529β24, 566β27,  
 589α21, 590α8 (*bis*), 598α15, 602α17,  
 584β28  
**Ἐπαναβαίνειν** 540α22, 577α26  
**Ἐπανάγειν** 594α18  
**Ἐπαναδίπλωμα** 506β14  
**Ἐπαναδίπλωσις** 507β30  
**Ἐπανακάμπτειν** 510α21, 25, 514α11  
**Ἐπανάστασις** 500α5  
**Ἐπανέρχεσθαι** 514α37, 623α19, 625β27  
**Ἐπανίέναι** (-ειμι) 566α25, 634α8  
**Ἐπανιστάναι** 492α34, b2, 503α18, 504β10,  
 631β13  
**Ἐπανοιδεῖν** 529β12, 531β3  
**Ἐπάνω** 496α30, 511α27, 513β23, 524α15,  
 526α25, 31, b1, 2, 542α2, 547α25, 600α6,  
 615β29  
**Ἐπάργεμος** 609β16, 620α1  
**Ἐπαρσις** 572β2, 26, 574α32, 581α27, 32,  
 584α16  
**Ἐπαυξάνεσθαι** 560α18, 573β12, 584β5  
**Ἐπαφιέναι** 550α11  
**Ἐπείναι** 496β23  
**Ἐπειτα** 487β4, 508β30, 511β4, 512α15, b6,  
 16, 513β35, 515α2, 9, 518α22, 519β4,  
 522α27, 527β22, 547β27, 551α17, b11, 15,  
 552α4, 6, 559β9, 572α9, 594α19, 610α23,  
 613β12, 620β27, 623α6, 13, 629β7,  
 582α17, 587α7
- Ἐπεκτείνεσθαι** 541α2  
**Ἐπεξιέναι** (-ειμι) 626β14  
**Ἐπεσθαι** 497α34, 541α15  
**Ἐπεσθίειν** 612α24, 29  
**Ἐπέτειος** 623β10, 626β4  
**Ἐπέχειν** 619α29  
**Ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι**, ἐπηλυγίζεσθαι 559α1,  
 613β9, 623α29  
**Ἐπιβαίνειν** 510β3, 539β26, 29, 540α28, b9,  
 541β34, 550β23, 551β8, 555β19, 574α20,  
 575β29, 610α24, 29  
**Ἐπιβάλλειν** 598α3, 623β1  
**Ἐπιβιβάσκειν** 573β1  
**Ἐπιβουλεύειν** 594β2  
**Ἐπιβούλος** 488β16, 18, 608β4  
**Ἐπίγειος** 617β20, 633β1  
**Ἐπιγίνεσθαι** 548α13, 569β1, 573β18,  
 574β15, 580β27, 28, 599β14, 603α16,  
 629α10, 631β32, 587β33  
**Ἐπιγινώσκειν** 595α21, 631β11  
**Ἐπιγιλωττίς** 492β34, 495α28, 504β4  
**Ἐπίγυρπος** 499α7  
**Ἐπίδεσμος** 630α6  
**Ἐπίδηλος** 510α5, 536β10, 547β30, 555α9,  
 560β15, 568β5, 571α29, 575α4, 599α13,  
 601β6, 607β23, 582α13, 587α1, 634α29  
**Ἐπιδηλοτέρως** 604α2  
**Ἐπιδήλως** 518α8, 537β7, 564β10, 11,  
 571α22, 613α21, 583β1, 637α1  
**Ἐπιδημητικός** 488α13  
**Ἐπιδιδόναι** 545β14, 575β25, 576β6,  
 595α19, 21, 601β13, 611β1  
**Ἐπιδινεῖν** 624α24  
**Ἐπιδίστοις** 546α9, 560α20, 582α29  
**Ἐπιεικῶς** 495β27, 497α23, 500β13, 617β26  
**Ἐπιέναι** 504α26, 558α3, 578α8, 597α1,  
 628α12, 636β32  
**Ἐπιζεύγυνσθαι** 531β22  
**Ἐπιζήτειν** 611α9  
**Ἐπιθεῖν** 551β22  
**Ἐπιθέμα** 529β8  
**Ἐπιθυμεῖν** 637β14  
**Ἐπιθυμία** 571β9, 631α10, 581β21, 584α18,  
 20, 637β11  
**Ἐπικαθεύδειν** 542β20  
**Ἐπικαθήσθαι** 552α7, 558α19, 619β14,  
 625α5, 8  
**Ἐπικαίειν**, -εσθαι 627α14, 630β10, 13,  
 631β26  
**Ἐπίκαιρος** 633β30  
**Ἐπικαλείσθαι** 617α5, 618β25

## INDEX

- ἐπικάλυμμα 505a1, 527b15, 17, 19, 21, 26,  
27, 31, 530a21, 541b26, 30, 547b3,  
549a22, 32, 599a14  
ἐπικαλύπτειν 503a35  
ἐπικάμπτειν 529a12  
ἐπικαταβαίνειν 591b20  
ἐπικαταλαμβάνεσθαι 611b33  
ἐπικινδυνός 596a4, 588a10  
ἐπικοιτάζεσθαι 599a30  
ἐπικορίζειν 614a10  
ἐπικρατεῖν 625a28  
ἐπικροτος 558a6  
ἐπίκτησις 522a18  
ἐπίκτητος 520b11  
ἐπικυεῖν 585a11, 12, 17  
ἐπικυνθεούσαι 542b31, 566a15, 579b32,  
585a5, 6  
ἐπικύπτειν 522b18  
ἐπιλαΐς 592b22  
ἐπιλαμβάνειν, -εσθαι 514a6, 526b19,  
527b19, 21, 590a5, 629b15, 583b22,  
584a37, 588a3  
ἐπιλέγεσθαι 619a18  
ἐπίληπτος 613b18  
ἐπιμέλεια 563b10, 608b33, 609a2, 621a21,  
581a25, 633b17  
ἐπιμελεῖσθαι, -έλεσθαι 563b12, 564b8,  
626a19, 33, 637a20  
ἐπιμελής 513a15, 614b33  
ἐπιμελήτης 630b33  
ἐπιμήνιος 630b17  
ἐπιμυθεύεσθαι 605a5  
ἐπινεῖν 620b22  
ἐπινέμεσθαι 591b19  
ἐπιχύειν 612b17  
ἐπίπαν 569b6, 596a5  
ἐπιπέτεσθαι 564b4, 609a35, b6, 17  
ἐπιπηδᾶν 539b32, 610a28  
ἐπιπίπτειν 537a13, 551a2, 594b11, 628a5,  
636a31  
ἐπιπλάττειν 632a19  
ἐπιπλεῖν 622b6  
ἐπιπλοον 495b29, 496b20, 514b10, 519b7  
(*bis*), 520a13, 24, 25  
ἐπιπολάζειν 525a14, 533b30, 33, 547b22,  
569a28, 580b14, 590b8, 592a10, 602b2,  
622b9, 627a4  
ἐπιπολῆς 521a24, b1, 528a13, 555b27,  
569b17, 19, 599a14, 622b25, 624b31,  
628a19, 629a20  
ἐπίπονος 575b30, 586b35  
ἐπίπτυγμα 526b29 (*bis*), 528b7  
ἐπιπτύσσεσθαι 495a28, 536a11  
ἐπιρραίνειν, -εσθαι 567b5, 6, 9, 568b31  
ἐπιρρεῖν 592a4  
ἐπιρρίπτειν 629b20  
ἐπισημαίνειν 544b23, 31, 561a7, 572b32,  
573a1, 624a2, 582b31, 583a33, 634a30  
ἐπίστοιον 493a20  
ἐπισκεπτής 616b14  
ἐπισκεπτέον 629a27  
ἐπίσκιος 569b10  
ἐπισπάσθαι 613b19, 634a20, 638b24  
ἐπίστενος 514b23  
ἐπιστρέφειν, -εσθαι 541b29, 629b15  
ἐπιστρέφης 632b24  
ἐπιστρόγγυλος 555a29  
ἐπισυρίττειν 614b22  
ἐπίτασις 536a18  
ἐπιτελεῖν 530a33  
ἐπιτέλλειν 617a31  
ἐπιτίθειος 522b23, 523a4, 544b9, 598b4,  
625b23, 636b22  
ἐπιτίθεται 550b9, 577b17  
ἐπιτηρεῖν 626a32  
ἐπιτιθέναι, -εσθαι 488b9, 492b28, 575a21,  
578b23, 594b9, 609b2, 4, 8, 612a17, 33,  
627b8, 620a2  
ἐπίτοκος 573a2  
ἐπιτολή 553b30, 31, 602a26, 633a14  
ἐπίτονος 515b9  
ἐπιτραγέας 538a14  
ἐπιτυγχάνειν 575a9  
ἐπιφάνεια 494b19, 531a4  
ἐπιφανής 504b23  
ἐπιφέρειν, -εσθαι 568a4, 569b16, 572a11,  
600a6, 620b22  
ἐπιφλεθος 493a3  
ἐπιφλεγμαίνειν 638a33  
ἐπιφοιτᾶν 618a20  
ἐπιφύσθαι 491b34, 506b3, 572a28,  
577a8, 605a3, 632a25  
ἐπιχειρεῖν 594b13, 597b12, 620a12,  
623b19, 631b10, 16, 18, 29  
ἐπιχθόνιος 542b9  
ἐπιχώριος 615a14  
ἐπιψαύειν 568b21  
ἐπομβρία 553b22, 556b6, 575b19, 601a29,  
628b29  
ἐπόμβριος 601b10, 603a12  
ἐπομβρος 601a30, b26, 603a24  
ἐπόπτης 633a19

## INDEX

- ἔπος 513b27, 563a18  
 ἔποι 488b3, 559a8, 615a16, 616a35,  
 633a17, 19  
 ἔπτά 542b6 (*bis*), 12, 13, 543a16, 544b26,  
 27, 553a7, b4, 554b6, 574a31, b1, 8,  
 592a23, 595a28, 596a5, 600b4, 615b30,  
 632b6, 581a14, 582a16, 28, 583a24, b11,  
 30, 584b2, 585a29  
 ἔπταιετής 576b17  
 ἔπτακαίδεκα 558a23, 574a30, 616b5  
 ἔπτάκλινος 630a22  
 ἔπτάμηνος 584a36, b2, 585a20  
 ἔπτάπλευρος 493b15  
 ἔπτάς 553a3, 5, 555b17  
 ἔπτέτης 577b20  
 ἔπωαζέν 536a30, 544a13, 550b1, 553a8,  
 554a18, 555a23, 30, b9, 11, 558a7, 13, b3,  
 559a30, b30, 560a4, b6, 562a23, b17, 30,  
 563a27, b2, 564a7, 10, 15, 19, 22, b3, 6,  
 8, 613a15, b11, 16, 26, 33, 614a23, 618a12  
 ἔπφασις 563a29  
 ἔπφασμός 558b15, 564b9  
 ἔπωαστικός 560a3  
 ἔπωδή 605a6  
 ἔπωμίς 493a9  
 ἔπωνυμία 490b2, 495a19, 522b24, 617a6  
 ἔργάζεσθαι 553b21, 23, 554a16, 572a2,  
 580b18, 616b35, 619a15, 622b26,  
 623a23, 624b31, 34, 625b22, 24, 25,  
 626b2, 8, 11, 23, 627a6, 7, 9, 21, 30, b1,  
 21, 628a23, b24, 629a21, 635b21, 24,  
 636a7  
 ἔργασσία 489a27, 552a22, 595a18, 622b24,  
 623b26, 624b8, 625b24, 626b29, 629b4,  
 633b20  
 ἔργάτης 627b32, 33, 628a2, 4, 6, 10, 22,  
 23, 25  
 ἔργατικός 622b19, 624b29, 627b9  
 ἔργάτις 627a12  
 ἔργον 488a8, 502a4, 552a13, 574b16,  
 577b32, 579a30, 588b24, 27, 625a15, b2,  
 5, 18, 626a1, b28, 627a20, 23, 25,  
 632b10, 633b19, 24, 26, 27, 635a18,  
 636a34, 638b11  
 ἔργωδης 572a28  
 ἔρέβινθος 546b21, 603b27  
 ἔρειδειν 541b5  
 ἔρείκεσθαι 595b7  
 ἔρεισμα 532b3, 625a12  
 ἔρημια 540a17, 20, 607a7, 610b24, 618b14  
 ἔρημος 633a28  
 ἔριθάκη 554a17, 627a22  
 ἔριθακος 592b22, 632b28, 29  
 ἔρινέος 554a15, 557b25, 31  
 ἔρινόν 557b28, 29 (*bis*)  
 ἔρινός 557b25  
 ἔριον 518b32, 522b3, 4, 557b2 (*bis*), 3,  
 596b8, 615b22, 616a2, 584b4, 587a13  
 ἔριώδης 630a30  
 ἔρκος 617b24  
 ἔρμα 597b1, 626b25  
 ἔρπειν 501a3, 528b1, 610b24  
 ἔρπυλλος 627b18  
 ἔρπυστικός 487b21  
 ἔρυθραινεσθαι 552a25  
 ἔρυθρῖος 538a20, 567a27, 598a13  
 ἔρυθρόποις 544b4  
 ἔρυθρός 505b15, 520a1, b20, 525a2,  
 527a26, 32, 529a20, 530a15, 531a20,  
 532b22, 547a8, 11, 12, 550a31, b18,  
 552a2, b7, 559a26, b9, 606a12, 615b30,  
 626b22  
 ἔρύκειν 621a24, 28  
 ἔρυσίβη 553b20, 627b21  
 ἔρυσιβώδης 605b18, 626b23  
 ἔρχεσθαι 523a20, 551b2, 556b8, 572a19,  
 b22, 579a14, 580b6, 594a18, 603b3,  
 607a20, 611a19, 613b30, 614a18,  
 626a31, b12, 627a24, 26, 629b27,  
 631a12, 586b25, 587b35, 637a12, 21, b22  
 ἔρωδίης 593b1, 609a30, 31, b7, 21, 610a8,  
 616b33, 617a8  
 ἔρως 631a10  
 ἔσθιειν, -εσθαι 497b27, 506a33, 522b30,  
 525a16, 530b1, 573a26, 591a4, 26, 28,  
 b29, 592a24, 594a6, 17, 27, 29, b6, 7,  
 26, 596a3, 599a33, 600b7, 603b4, 32,  
 604a1, 20, 605a25, 29, 607a29, b13,  
 609b21, 30, 611a18, 19, b22, 35, 612a6,  
 7, 24, 32, 614b30, 617a19, b10, 23, 32,  
 619b31, 623b21, 632b1  
 ἔσμος, ἔσμός 553a23, b23, 624a27, 30,  
 625a19, b26, 626b5  
 ἔσπερα 596a29  
 ἔσπεριος 619b21  
 ἔσχατος 491b20, 492a17, 18, 493a20,  
 494a9, b32, 498a18, 500a7, 501b27,  
 502b8, 19, 505a9, 16, 516a14, 524a5,  
 525b16, 526a16, b9, 527a25, 528b7,  
 532a3, 545b27, 549a28, 561b14, 16,  
 562a1, 597a4, 31, 32, 599b11, 600b16,  
 614b22, 586a26, b9, 634b20

## INDEX

- ἐσχάτως 613α11  
 ἐσω 493α2, 497α31, 507β2, 523β17,  
 524β29, 525α3, 527β29, 530α30, 531α25,  
 535β4, 11, 550α17, 18, b27, 559b11,  
 562α8, 12, 565α3, 567β24, 27, 590α31,  
 594β27, 625α33, 629α6, 587α8, 17  
 ἐσωθεν 508β33, 527β2, 531α16, 533α6,  
 541α5, 7, 543α27, 550α29, 558α30,  
 561β28, 623α31  
 ἐταιρεία 611α7  
 ἐτελίς 567α20  
 ἐτερογενής 601α25  
 ἐτερός 486α10, 13, 16, b12 (*bis*), 23,  
 488β30, 489α11, 490β13, 494β32,  
 495α31, 497β8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 501α20,  
 502α31, 504α3, 508β18, 19, 510β10,  
 512α4, 9, 14, 24, 30, b1 (*bis*), 2, 19,  
 513α30, 514α14, 15, b1, 5, 9, 515α10, 13,  
 b8, 519α32, 522β27, 525α31, b10, 529b7,  
 530α7, 23, 531α26, 532β2, 22, 32, 535α1,  
 28, 536α24, 539α17, 20, 29 (*bis*), 541α5,  
 b6, 33 (*bis*), 544β1, 30, 547β19, 548β16,  
 551α10, b7, 552β27, 553α26, 556b12, 24,  
 560α3, 4, 13, 561b8, 20, 21, 24, 562α1, 2,  
 3, b17, 31, 563α8, 21, 564α22, b27,  
 569α21, 572α4, 573β14, 576α10, 577β25,  
 578α19, 580b1, 581α3, 588α30, b7, 8, 22  
 (*bis*), 25, 589α4, b22, 592β19, 597β24,  
 601α26, 602b8, 9, 10, 604α25, 26,  
 605β30, 608β24 (*bis*), 611α10, 612b32,  
 614b8, 615α6 (*bis*), 10, 617α11, 12, 20,  
 b20, 21, 22, 618α1, 8, 24, b23, 26, 32,  
 619α3, 620α1, 10, 622b29, 31, 624b4, 22,  
 25, 625α29, b34, 626b14, 627b26,  
 628α16, b16, 17, 630α16, 632b26, 633α4,  
 581b18, 582α6 (*bis*), 585α19, 633b14, 17,  
 635α5, 637α38, 638α23  
 ἐτέρωθεν 626b27  
 ἐτέρως 529α26  
 ἐτι 486b7, 23, 487α5, 9, b6, 488α23, 26,  
 29, b8, 489α9, 21, b19, 492β5, 22,  
 494β27, 498β13, 19, 499β2, 500α13,  
 501α16, 502α21, 31, b31, 503β24, 35,  
 504α5, 16, 30, b9, 505α8, 20, b29, 506α5,  
 22, 508α18, 510α24, b2, 511α8, 27, b6, 7,  
 514b9, 516α31, b5, 517α6, 8, 519α23,  
 b23, 522β5, 524α28, 31, 525α15, 20, b6,  
 526α4, 11, b30, 527α10, 19, 528α1, 20,  
 30, b7, 8, 20, 32, 530b3, 6, 532α18, 22,  
 26, 533α1, 16, b15, 29, 33, 34, 534α16,  
 27, b15, 22, 25, 535α12, b18, 536α1, b27,  
 28, 537α18, b14, 538α18, b29, 546α8,  
 547α11, 554α3, 5, 555α4, 558b8, 560b30,  
 562α15, 563α14, b20, 566b3, 568b21,  
 571α33, 572b3, 575α28, 33, 580α3, 7, b8,  
 24, 589α1, b10, 13, 592b5, 8, 10, 21, 27,  
 30, 593α8, b3, 6, 14, 17, 22, 594b1,  
 595b9, 598α6, 601α22, 25, b19, 603b23,  
 605α12, 606b14, 608b9, 13, 25, 609α23,  
 611α19, 22, 612b25, 614α32, b21, 615α6,  
 617b12, 18 (*bis*), 618b31, 619α8, b27, 29,  
 620α2, 622α1, 20, 29, b21, 623b10,  
 624b26, 625α2, 626α8, 631b16, 29,  
 581α18, 582α5, 24, 29, b17, 33, 584α6,  
 585b1, 635b4, 12, 15, 636α35, b1,  
 637α10, 15, b17, 638b7  
 ἐτος 500α11, 501b25, 26, 517α26, 537b16,  
 544b26, 545α12, 27, b15 (*bis*), 16, 19, 20,  
 27, 31, 546α29, 31, b6, 7, 9, 10, 11,  
 547b9, 554b6 (*bis*), 7, 558α7, b4, 563α2  
 (*bis*), 564α25, 28, 566b19, 23, 25, 567α4,  
 569b22, 570b13, 571α8, 10, 573b15, 23,  
 28, 574b30, 31, 32, 575α1, 31, 33, b26,  
 576α11, 15, 27, 30, b1 (*bis*), 4, 5, 6, 7, 26,  
 30, 577b4, 5, 29 (*bis*), 578α13, 17, 19,  
 580α24, 592α24, 595b17, 18, 596α10  
 (*bis*), 11, 601α30, b10, 602α14, 603α13,  
 24, 605b8, 19, 611α34, b1, 613α18 (*bis*),  
 22, 614α5, 625b23, 628b28, 629b30,  
 32, 630b23, 25, 581α14, 582α16, 28,  
 585b3, 4, 6, 8, 638α10, 15  
 εν 514b22, 520b29, 548b28, 554b7, 572b7,  
 595α17, 603b13, 604α16, 625b23,  
 633b30  
 εὐαίσθητος 630b21  
 εὐάλωτος 611α25  
 εὐαπάτητος 608b12  
 εὐαπόλυτος 530α6  
 εὐαπόσπαστος 550α12  
 εὐαρίθμητος 525b4  
 εὐαυξέντις 493α30  
 εῦβιος 620α21  
 εὐβιότος 609b19, 615α16, 18, 28, 32,  
 616b10, 13, 23, 30, 619b23  
 Εὐβοία 496b25  
 εὐβοσία 517b15, 519b33, 520α33, 522b22,  
 573b31, 575b32  
 εύγενής 488b17, 18  
 εύγήρως 615α33  
 εὐδία 530α16, 533b30, 551α3, 569b6,  
 597b9, 13, 599b15, 625b24, 626α4,  
 627b12, 633α7

## INDEX

εύδιεινός 542b5, 10, 548b21, 569b21,  
601b26  
εύδοκιμεῖν 618a3  
εὐέκφορος 584b7  
εὐετηρία 574a14, 601b27  
εὐήθεια 608a15  
εὐήθης 610b23, 615a33  
εὐήκοος 634a10  
εὐήλιος 597b7, 616b14  
εὐημερεῖν 543a15, 573b22, 601a23, b28,  
605b28, 607b1  
εὐημερία 542b28, 543b26, 569b10, 14, 17,  
571a25, 572b6  
εύθενεῖν 601b9, 20, 29, 602a18, 23, 605b7  
εύθεωρητος 578a20  
εύθέως 496b6, 554a10, 26, 27, 559b15,  
564a32, 566b4, 632b33  
εύθημων 616b23, 618b30  
εύθηνεῖν 566a22, 569b20, 625b28,  
626b16, 627b3, 629a12  
εύθικτος 616b22  
εύθυντερος 507b34  
εύθύς 489b16, 491b15, 498a32, 502a2,  
504b20, 507a28, 31, 510b3, 511b15,  
517b20, 518a10, 12, b14, 524b7, 526b24,  
26, 527b11, 20, 23, 529a1, 530b3, 532b5,  
6, 534b5, 29, 542b19, 24, 545a6,  
549a29, b2, 27, 550a15, 555b5, 30,  
556b9, 11, 18, 558a10, 560b4, 14,  
566b32, 567a30, 568b2, 6, 573b7, 11,  
574b9, 576a12, b28, 577a7, 23, 578a24,  
b30, 580a2, 594a18, 598b3, 7, 603b2,  
604a25, b6, 606a18, 607a4, 33, 611a9,  
33, b24, 613a31, b12, 615b26, 619a33,  
b1, 2, 623a31, 625b25, 626b28, 627a7,  
628b18, 582b18, 583a15, b1, 29, 585a19,  
b1, 587a17, 23, 27, 28, 33, 635a18, 23  
εύθυῶνυξ, εύθυώνυχος 517a33, 600a19,  
633b2  
εύθυωρία 526b27  
εύκαιρως 582a28, 583a19  
εύκινητος 491b13, 492b14, 25, 566a12,  
574a12, 577a17, 600a32  
εύκρυψής 623a28  
εύλαβεῖσθα 533b16, 611b11, 623a27  
εὐλή 506a30  
εὐλιμνος 601b22  
εὐλογος 567b9  
εὐλόγως 614a8  
εύμεγέθης 638a17  
εύμελιτεῖν 625a24

εὐμήχανος 614b34, 616b20, 27, 34  
εὐνάζειν 609b23  
εὐνοῦχος 632a4  
εύπλευρος 538b4, 587a3  
εύπορεῖν 602a21  
εύπορία 596b21  
εύπορος 619a21  
εύπους 617b4, 8  
εύπρεπής 616b18  
εύπτερος 487b25, 26  
εύριπος 544a21, 548a9, 603a21, 621b12,  
14, 15, 18, 23  
Εύριπος 547a6  
εύριπωδης 621b23  
εύρισκειν, -εοθαι 491a11, 554a2, b24,  
570a1, 596b29, 611a9, 613b27, 624a29,  
629a30  
εύρος 495b26  
εύρους 581b19, 637a32  
εύρυθμος 592b24  
εύρύς 508b30, 34, 509a2, 4, 7, 10, 14,  
512b6, 526b5, 529a10, 566b11, 623b32  
εύρυστήθης 632b11  
εύρυχωρής 508a28  
εύρυχωρία 511a10  
εύρύχωρος 637a32, 35  
Εύρωπη 579b6, 606b14, 15, 16, 18  
εύρωστος 617b3, 636b25, 31  
εύσαρκία 493b22  
εύσαρκος 583a9, 588a5  
εύσθένεια 602a15  
εύσκιος 556a25  
εύσκοπος 628a11  
εύσταλής 638b31  
εύτεκνος 563b6, 614b33, 615a33, 616b24,  
619b23  
εύτοκος 573a9, 576a22  
εύτραφής 546a15, 20, 581b32, 588a4  
εύτριχος 629b35  
εύτροφία 542a28, 543b29, 581b27  
εύτύχημα 638a36  
εύφημος 618b31  
εύφορος 538a1, 575a33  
εύφυής 608a27, 634a39  
εύχαρις 592b24  
εύχειμερος 596b4  
εύχερεια 587a11  
εύχερής 595a18  
εύχορτος 595b26  
εύχροια 584a14  
εύώδης 620a15

## INDEX

- εὐώνυμος 498α11, 524α12  
 εὐωχεῖν, -εσθαι 595α24, 624α26  
 ἐφάπτεσθαι 602β5  
 ἐφαρμόττειν 541β6, 13  
 ἐφέδρανον 493α23  
 ἐφεδρείσ 614β6  
 ἐφεδρεύειν 564α11  
 ἐφέλκειν 560β10, 604β1, 18  
 ἐφέξης 491α24, 494α24, 539α10, b15,  
     559α6, 564α30, 624β34  
 ἐφήμερον 490α34, 552β23  
 ἐφθός 573β11, 638β12  
 ἐφίέναι, -εσθαι 594β4, 630β33  
 ἐφίζειν 549α10  
 ἐφικνεῖσθαι 522β19  
 ἐφιστάναι 487α13  
 ἐφυγραίνεσθαι 635β35, 636α2  
 ἔχειν, -εσθαι 486α10, 14, 20, 21, 24, b10,  
     13 (*bis*), 14, 18, 22, 24, 487α4, 30, 31, 33,  
     b9, 488α33, b10, 33, 489α3, 4, 5, 6 (*ter*),  
     14, 16, 20, 25, 34, b1, 3 (*bis*), 4, 19, 20  
     (*bis*), 23, 24, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 490α4,  
     14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 33, b2, 5, 15, 18  
     (*bis*), 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 491α16, 17, 25,  
     b2, 5, 16, 25, 27, 29 (*bis*), 30, 31, 492α17,  
     19, 23 (*bis*), 24 (*ter*), 27 (*bis*), 28, 29,  
     493α22, b1, 17, 494α9, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32  
     (*ter*), b1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 16, 24, 25, 26 (*bis*),  
     27, 28, 32, 495α1, 5, 6, 19, 21, 22 (*bis*),  
     28, 33, b2, 5, 9, 17, 20, 23, 26, 496α3, 4,  
     5, 9 (*bis*), 10 (*bis*), 12, 15, 19, 23, b1, 2, 7,  
     9, 13 (*bis*), 17, 22, 26, 497α1, 2, 3, 5, 10,  
     11, 19, 24, 29, 35, b2, 10, 14, 16, 17 (*bis*),  
     18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 35,  
     498α4, 7, 18, 20, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, b1,  
     3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 22 (*bis*), 26, 28, 30,  
     31, 499α1, 2, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19,  
     31, b1, 3, 9, 14, 16, 20, 23 (*bis*), 26 (*bis*),  
     27, 31 (*bis*), 32, 500α3, 5, 6 (*bis*), 12, 16,  
     18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, b1,  
     6, 10 (*bis*), 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 30,  
     31, 34, 501α5, 9, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24,  
     26, 28, 31, b12, 16, 19, 22, 30, 32, 502α1,  
     3, 5, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29,  
     32 (*bis*), 34 (*bis*), 35, b11, 13, 15, 17, 20,  
     21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 503α3, 5, 9, 15,  
     19, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, b11, 12, 14, 27,  
     30 (*bis*), 34, 504α4, 8, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20  
     (*bis*), 30, 31, 32, 34, b4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15,  
     16, 17, 22, 23, 27, 28, 33, 35, 505α1, 2, 3,  
     6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 22, 29, 31 (*bis*),  
     34, 35, b9, 11, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33,  
     506α2, 5, 6 (*bis*), 9, 10, 11, 12 (*bis*), 13,  
     14, 17, 18, 19, 21 (*bis*), 22, 24, 27, 32, b1,  
     2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22,  
     25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 507α2, 4, 10, 12  
     (*bis*), 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35,  
     b7, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 33, 35  
     (*bis*), 36, 37 (*bis*), 508α3, 7, 9, 12 (*bis*), 17,  
     24, 27, 28, 31, 35, b1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 13,  
     14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 32, 34,  
     509α1, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13 (*bis*), 14, 16, 18, 20,  
     22, 28, 31, 33 (*bis*), 33 (*ter*), b3, 4, 6 (*bis*),  
     7, 9 (*bis*), 11, 12, 16, 17, 22, 25, 510α4, 6,  
     7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 24, b5 (*bis*), 6, 9, 18, 19,  
     21, 25, 28, 34, 511α6, 14, 17, 22, 29, 30,  
     32, 35, b17, 19, 31, 513α15, 21, 27, 29, 31,  
     514α28, 515α14, 15, 18 (*bis*), 19, 25, 27,  
     28, 31, 35, b16, 23 (*bis*), 28, 516α7, 11, 16  
     (*bis*), 18, 20, 31, 33 (*bis*), 34, b2, 6 (*bis*), 7,  
     8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 23, 25 (*bis*), 26, 27  
     (*bis*), 30, 517α6, 9, 15, 16, 23, 25, 30 (*bis*),  
     33 (*bis*), b4 (*bis*), 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 27,  
     518α5, b13, 19, 26, 519α20, 22, 24, 28,  
     b7, 9, 14 (*bis*), 25, 26, 29, 30 (*bis*), 34,  
     520α3, 6, 10, 14, 23, 24, b4, 5, 9, 10, 14,  
     17, 19, 25, 29, 30, 32, 521α2, 23, b11, 13,  
     14, 21 (*ter*), 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 522α14,  
     24, 25 (*bis*), 33, b6, 8, 13, 21, 24, 32,  
     523α3, 4, 8, 11 (*bis*), 13, 16 (*bis*), 31, b3,  
     4, 6, 14, 15, 16, 23, 28, 29, 31, 524α1, 9,  
     16, 17, 20, b3, 5, 8, 9 (*bis*), 11, 14, 16, 20,  
     21, 26, 28, 31, 525α11, 32, b9, 12, 15, 18,  
     20 (*bis*), 22, 23, 26 (*bis*), 28, 526α2, 6, 11,  
     12, 16, 18, 29, 30, b5, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17,  
     21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 31, 32, 527α1, 4, 5, 9,  
     10, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 31, 34, b2 (*bis*), 5  
     (*bis*), 6, 10, 16, 22, 24, 27, 32, 34, 528α2,  
     3 (*bis*), 5, 6, 7 (*bis*), 19, b7, 8, 11, 15, 18,  
     19, 21, 27, 28, 30, 529α1, 2, 8, 18, 20, 21,  
     24, 26, 27, 30, b1, 2, 8, 11, 19, 26, 27, 31,  
     530α4, 9, 13, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 33, b3,  
     8, 17 (*bis*), 20, 24, 25, 531α5, 8, 12, 14,  
     17, 27, 33, b4, 9, 13, 19, 21, 24, 30 (*bis*),  
     532α5, 7, 8, 10, 12 (*ter*), 14, 15, 18, 20,  
     22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, b3, 4, 7 (*bis*), 8,  
     11, 16, 17, 23, 25, 28, 533α2, 3, 4, 7, 8,  
     16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 (*bis*), 28, b1, 1,  
     14, 534α12, b7, 10, 11, 16, 17, 535α6, 9,  
     10, 12, 23, 26, 27, 30, b2, 15, 20, 23, 25,  
     30, 536α2, 4, 8, 21, 22, 30, b1, 2, 3, 26,  
     537α4, 24, b1, 21, 538α2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12,

## INDEX

**Ἐχειν, -εσθαι (cont.)**

- 15, 17, 21, b6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 18 (*bis*), 19, 20 (*bis*), 21, 28, 539a3, 8, 26, b5, 8, 19, 20, 540a4 (*bis*), 18, 25, 30, b11, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 541a1, 6, 8, 9, 10 (*bis*), 30, b8, 543a12, 13, 26, 27, 544a12, 17, 20, b8, 28 (*bis*), 31, 32, 545a4, 23, b26, 546a17, b15, 21, 31, 32, 547a8, 11, 15, 21, b3, 6, 16, 24, 548a23, b10, 549a5, 8, 12, 29, 550a1, 2, 11, b17 (*bis*), 19, 20, 551a13, 20, 21, b1, 3, 10, 20, 29, 552a12, b28, 553a28, b5 (*bis*), 6, 7, 554a12, 13, 21, 26, b4, 11, 23, 25, 555a10, b21, 556a19, 28, 30, b14, 16, 29, 557a11, 13 (*bis*), 14 (*bis*), 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, b12, 25, 558b9, 11, 19, 559a7, 20, 26, 29, b19, 560a12, 20, b15, 561a15, 27, 28, b1, 29, 562a11, 21, 25, 27, b13, 564a12, 14, b10, 14, 18, 20, 27, 29, 565a12, 19, 23, b5, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 566a1, 3, 5, 10, 14, 29, b3, 4, 13, 14, 16, 567a2, 10, 12, 16, 18, 28, 31, b14, 17, 21, 24, 568a12, 15, 569a5, 18, 22, 570a4, 5, 7, 24, 571a10, b1, 572a9, 31, b7, 13, 24, 573b22, 574b14, 575a12, 33, b10, 576a6, b15 (*bis*), 577a6, 578a5, 13, 14, 31, b22, 30, 31, 579a16, b11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 581a2, 4, 588a17, 20, b22, 24, 589a32, b1, 2, 7, 17, 19, 25, 27, 590a28, 29, b4, 591a5, 20, b8, 27, 592a6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 28, b20, 24, 26, 593a6, 11, 22, b3, 7, 11, 19, 594a8 (*bis*), 32, b24, 595a1, 4, 30, b5, 24, 27, 596b1 (*bis*), 10, 16, 24, 597a28, b1, 11, 15, 21, 22, 598a3, 29, b19, 599b12, 19, 25, 601a13, b5, 7, 11, 23, 29, 602a10, 26, b19, 603a6, 29, b3, 19, 21, 24, 605a2, b6, 606a13, 16, 18, b7, 607a14, 34, 608a13, 24, b6, 7, 609a21, b19, 611a14, 21, 30, b4, 7, 17, 18, 30, 612b23, 32, 613a8, 14, 30, b1, 614b2, 4, 8, 21, 24, 25, 615a27, b33, 616a5, 6, 15, 19, 21, 22, 25, 30, b9, 12, 16, 17, 30, 32, 35, 617a2, 9, 17, 27, b21, 22, 23, 618a33, 35, b16, 35, 619a4, 22, 620a14, 35, b9, 20, 25, 27, 621a3, 6, 19, 622b1, 9, 32, 623a5, b4, 6, 24, 624b16, 625a13, b23, 26, 627a13, b22, 628b2, 4, 5, 8, 15, 17, 21, 23 (*bis*), 30, 31, 629a2, 27, 28, b4, 31, 630a5, 24, 26, 28, 31, b2, 6, 631b21, 22, 632a11, 12, 633a20, b6, 581a11, b30, 582a4, 29 (*bis*), b27, 583a4, 19, 584a11, 22, 25, b5, 27, 585a27, b31, 33, 34, 586a23, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, b3 (*bis*), 8, 10, 14, 15, 587a35, b14, 17, 27, 33, 633b15, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 634a1, 14, 30, b2, 20, 24, 26, 27, 28, 36, 635a3, 10, 17, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, b9, 24, 33, 636a19, 28, 33, 34, 37, b7 (*bis*), 14, 22, 637a19, 22, 25, 29, 30, 35, b12, 638a21, b6, 32, 33  
**ἐχενητής** 505b19  
**ἐχίδιον** 558a29  
**ἐχίδνα** 490b25, 599b1  
**ἐχινομήτρα** 530b6  
**ἐχῖνος** 507b7, 10; (*quadrupes*) 490b29, 509b9, 517b24, 540a3, 581a2, 612b4, 9; (*testaceum*) 528a2, 7, 530a32, b1, 10, 19, 24, 531a4, 6, 15, b8, 535a24, 544a18  
**ἐχίς** 511a16, 558a25, 594a10, 600b25, 607a29, 612a24, 27  
**ἐψειν, -εσθαι** 560a26, b1, 605b5, 638b5  
**ἐψητσις** 638b5  
**ἐψητός** 569a20  
**ἐωθεν** 546a22, 580b19, 619a16  
**ἐώς** 572a17  
**ζεύγος** 512b13, 26, 577b32, 613b24, 619a30  
**Ζεύς** 542b8  
**ζεύριος** 560a6, 618a7  
**ζῆν** 487a18, 24, 31, b3, 4, 8, 488a19, 26, 492b13, 506a27, 511b19, 519b18, 520b18, 521a9, 524a16, 529b23, 531b4, 33, 532a1 (*bis*), 2, 545b18, 547a26, b9, 548a6, b30, 552b21, 554b7, 556b21, 22, 557b23, 558a24, 564a25, 566b23, 567b26, 570a11, 571a8, 573b15, 23, 28, 30, 574b28, 29, 575a28 (*bis*), 30, 31, 32, b2, 576a26, b21 (*bis*), 577b28, 578a12, 580a24, 588b16, 589a25, b9, 24, 590b32, 592a13, 23, 593a4, 15, 594a23, 595b2, 21, 596a9, 11 (*bis*), b15, 603a15, 606a3, 608b34, 609a23, b30, 610a14, b14, 613a17, 22, 23, 29, 615a24, 29, b14, 616a32, b24, 617b13, 620a6, b25, 622b18, 624b13, 627b30, 628a28, b32, 629b30, 32, 630b22, 584b2, 9, 10, 17, 638b9  
**ζητεῖν** 572a21, 577a13, 595b30, 612a4, 8, 615a25  
**ζιγνίς** 604b24  
**ζύγαινα** 506b10  
**ζυγόν** 544a5

## INDEX

- ζωδάριον, ζωδάριον 551b21, 557b1,  
619b22
- ζωή̄ 531b31, 557b12, 570b23, 588b8, 22,  
589a3, 608b21, 612b19
- ζωμός 520a8
- ζώον, ζώον 486a5, 15, 19, b17, 22, 24,  
487a11, b3, 6, 32, 488b25, 29, 33,  
489a10, 15, 17, 20, b7, 9, 13, 19, 490a12,  
22, 34, b5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 31, 491a15, 22,  
b10, 26, 492a25, 10, b21, 23, 494a26, 28,  
31, b16, 23, 26, 495b15, 496a8, b1, 6,  
497a1, b6, 9, 18, 32, 33, 498a24, 29, b5,  
11, 15, 19 (bis), 499a3, 32, b16, 500a1,  
14, b27, 501a9, 20, b2, 4, 14, 15, 502a5,  
16, 503b30, 32, 35, 504a24, 28, b1, 13,  
505a20, b5, 24, 25, 27, 506a11, 20,  
507b24, 29, 508a4, b26, 509a32, 510b5,  
6, 34, 511a11, 35, b2, 5, 14, 21, 513a14,  
28, 30, 515a16, 27, b31, 33, 516a8, 16,  
23, 25, 31, b6, 7, 13, 22, 31, 517a10, b4,  
26, 518a3, 6, 20, b15, 519a1, 10, 20, 30,  
34, b32, 520a16, 21, 26, 29, 32, b3, 15,  
23, 521a7, 8, 10, 25, 27, b5, 18, 522a2,  
12, b7, 13, 523a16, 31, b1, 13, 527b35,  
528b11, 530a28, b33, 532a31, b11, 18,  
27, 533a18, 534a6, b12 (bis), 14, 535a5,  
27 (bis), 536a14, 32, b12, 13, 24, 537b6,  
14, 22, 28, 29, 538a22, b3, 6, 12, 28,  
539a16, 21 (bis), 24, 26, b4, 7, 13, 17,  
540a24, 33, 541a24, 542a18, 20, 27,  
543b25, 544a10, b12, 15, 27, 545a17, 24,  
b25, 546b14, 548b15, 550b22, 28, 30  
(bis), 551a1, 6 (bis), 8, 24, 28, b13, 23, 26,  
552a9, 20, b7, 16, 20, 31, 553a14, 555b9,  
556b27, 557a11, 19, b7 (bis), 14, 24,  
558a21, b9, 559b7, 562a6, b24, 565b4,  
566b5, 23, 27, 32, 568b5, 569a26,  
570a12, 571b3, 9, 30, 572a12, b31,  
574b13, 576b10, 578a25, b26, 579a5, b27,  
580b11, 588a16, 19, 26, 28, 30, b3, 4,  
10, 11, 13, 17, 26, 589a11, 21, 28, 32,  
b10, 20, 32, 590a2, 8, 11, 13, 19, 591a21,  
593a24, b13, 26, 594a4, 7, 13, 27, b28,  
595a7, 13, 17, 19, 28, 596b19, 28, 599a8,  
28, 600a9, 601a23, 603a29, b30, 604a3,  
605a12, 21, b6, 22, 607b1, 608a11, b19,  
27, 33, 610b20, 612a2, b4, 19, 613a8,  
620b10, 622a34, b19, 623a34, b4,  
626a14, 22, 25, 629b5, 630b26, 631a21  
(bis), b6, 19, 21, 632a32, 33, b11, 582a19,  
b28, 583a5, 6, b19, 584a34, 36, b27, 37,  
585a4, 586a27, 31, b4, 11, 35, 587a25,  
b11, 637a6, b6, 9 (bis), 21 (bis), 638a4, 5,  
24, 34, b7
- ζωτοκεῖν, -εῖσθαι 489b11, 490b25, 26,  
27 (bis), 492a25, 27, 496b2, 502b27,  
504b19, 20, 21, 22, 509b5, 510b7, 22,  
511a3, 16, 22, 25, 516b15, 517a3, 521b25,  
538a7, 9, 553a5, 558a25, 564b15, 16,  
565b31, 566b1, 3, 31, 567a15, 569a27,  
571a1, b6, 594a25, 601a4, 582b30,  
586a22, 24
- ζωτόκος 490a34, 35, b11, 490b20, 21, 31,  
491b28, 495a34, b2, 497b14, 18, 498a5,  
b16, 499b6, 501a11, 502b32, 505a22, 32,  
b2, 4, 28, 32, 506a14, 21, b25, 507a34,  
509b8, 10, 510a13, b15, 511a6, 32,  
516b3, 34, 517b5, 519b9, 14, 520b28,  
521a4, b22, 532b33, 533a1, 536a32, b29,  
538b6, 539a12, 14 (bis), b19, 540a4, 29,  
b21, 541a3, 544b17, 566b6, 600a27, b17,  
602b14, 608a24, 621b20, 631b23,  
582b35, 587b29
- ζῷοφαγεῖν 590b1
- ζῷοφαγία 628b13
- ζῷοφορεῖν 638a31
- ἢ 487a15, 488b34 (bis), 489a1, 9, 492a29,  
495b13, 496a6, 500b29, 504b29,  
506a29, 508b31, 512a21, 513a23, 514a3,  
4, 9, 515a32, 516a35, 518a4, 10, 519b10,  
524b18, 526b27, 29, 30, 527b19, 529a14,  
b9, 530b20, 28, 531a14, 21, 22, 533a13,  
541b32, 565b9, 568b1, 590a29, 598b16,  
632a24, 586b19, 20, 637a24
- ἢ βᾶν 632a1
- ἢ βῆ 493b3, 498b23, 518a18, 21, 31, 33,  
b4, 522a19, 544b25, 27, 632a22, 581a15,  
b27
- ἢ γείσθαι 559a28, 586a15
- ἢ γεμών 488a11, 12, 490b5, 553a25 (bis),  
31, b2, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 554b23, 25,  
573b24, 25, 574a10, 575b1, 577a15,  
597b15, 598a29, 614a11, 15, b21, 25,  
624a29, b13, 21, 625a4, 17, 626a23, 29,  
628a2, 3, 7, 11, 17, 21, 22, 24, 26 (bis),  
b2, 629a3 (bis), 7, 16, 21, 27
- ἢ δέως 595b31, 603b31
- ἢ δη 491b4, 496b18, 497b8, 501b26,  
504b26, 507a21, b12, 510b3, 516a19, 36,  
518a13, 519b17, 20, 521a14, 522a5, 6, 10,  
20, 526b33, 532b19, 533b27, 536b17,

## INDEX

ἡδη (cont.)

- 537b3, 16, 541b23, 545b20, 22, 546a31, 547a30, 550a8, 30, 551a5, 554a4, 555a2, 557a2, 558b20, 30, 559b4, 10, 16, 23, 560a10, 15, b22, 561a9, 15, 17, 26, b2, 5, 7, 14, 22, 27, 28, 562a8, 14, b25, 563a20, b12, 27, 564b29, 565b20, 25, 566a6, 567b23, 568b20, 570a17, 571a19, 573b20, 574a18, b21, 23, 26, 575b14, 576a2, 4, 12, 25, b1, 577a21, b20, 22, 29, 31, 578b15, 23, 579a28, 580b11, 588b22, 28, 590a23, 595a25, 596a7, 598a18, 600a15, 601a12, 602a8, 606b10, 607b32, 610a33, 611a22, b17, 612a25, 614b15, 615b3, 618b11, 621a19, 623b2, 626a22, b12, 628b14, 629a12, 630a1, b32, 631a15, b13, 27, 632a1, 9, b22, 633a2, 7, 581b5, 582a28, 584a10, b34, 585a10, 16, b5, 7, 32, 586a8, b8, 587a22, 32, b31, 588a9, 634a28, 637b17  
 ἡδονή 571b9, 588b29, 589a9, 611b27, 627a18, 581a30, b20  
 ἡδύκρεως 564a3, 5, 630b7  
 ἡδύς 556b7, 13, 559b25, 578a14, 589a8, 596b17, 599b17, 626b29  
 ἡθιός 534a22  
 ἡθος 487a12, 14, 488b12, 27, 491b15, 492a4, 10, 11, 33, b1, 502a21, 588a18, 607a9, 608a11, 22, 25, b4, 6, 610b20, 22, 612b12, 614a30, 615a18, 21, 616b20, 22, 29, 618b5, 629b5, 10, 631b6, 20  
 ἡλιάζεσθαι 611b14  
 ἡλικία 501b29, 518a19, 25, 519a1, 521a23, 31, 537b18, 542a19, 544b12, 19, 545a23, 32, b29, 546a18, 24, 568a12, 572b22, 574b14, 575a10, b32, 576b14, 16, 579b14, 588a32, 595b1, 611b2, 631b20, 632a11, 581b16, 582a33, b23, 585b1, 14, 588a12, 633b12, 636b34  
 ἡλίκος 501a28, 502a13, 549a28, 557a29, 559b20, 560a18, 20, 602a28, 604b19, 612b10, 615b33, 617b27, 630a21, 583b17  
 ἡλιος 552a7, 10, 29, b22, 590b8, 595b11, 598a3, 602b6, 7, 605b21, 611a4, 620a3, 623a22  
 ἡμαρ 542b8  
 ἡμεῖς 491a22, 499b18, 503a24, 563a8, 608a12  
 ἡμέρα 503a12, 508b3, 520b2, 523a7, 537a22, 28, 542b6, 12, 13, 15, 543b16, 544a3, 21, 33, 545b7, 8, 546a21, 549b7, 9, 550a3, 27, 28, 551a17, 552a5, b11, 23, 554a2, 7, 8, 555b1, 558a9, 19, 31, b18, 20, 560a1, b20, 561a6, 562b16, 18, 19, 30, 563a4, 25, 28, b2, 18, 564a27, 29, 566b22, 567a6, 568b3, 16, 570a29, b1, 571a17, 21, 572b10, 574a22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, b1 (*bis*), 3, 8, 11, 575a15, 17, b27, 577a29, 30, 578a28, b14, 579a20, 29, 580a1, 16, 17, b21, 590a26, 592a14, 26, 594b19, 595a21, 23, 24, 26, 596a2, 17, 27, 598b22, 599a18, 23, b30, 32, 600a27, b3, 30, 603a16, b12, 604b3, 609a10, 11, 13, 611b10, 615a3, b12, 20, 616b25, 35, 618a2, b8, 619a22, b19, 621a25, 625b9, 10, 29, 632a23, b21, 582b5, 7, 583a24, 26, 28, 31, b5, 11, 13, 587a29, b6, 635a16 (*bis*), 40  
 ἡμερολεγέδον 575a27  
 ἡμερος 488a26, 27, 30, 499a5, 6, 521b30, 544a29, 558a12, 573a31, 578a30, 31, 580b3, 595a13, 602b15, 606a9, 624b28, 627b32, 628a1 (*bis*), 630b18  
 ἡμερότης 588a21, 610b21, 631a9  
 ἡμεροῦσθαι 488a29, 544a29, 608b35  
 ἡμιαστραγάλιον 499b25  
 ἡμικοτύλιον 573a7  
 ἡμιόλιος 553a28, 619a13  
 ἡμίονος 491a2, 3, 538a24, 576a2, b11, 13, 577a2, b24, 28, 580b1, 5 (*bis*)  
 ἡμιους 522b17, 555b8, 9, 635a16, 40  
 ἡμίχοον 627b3, 4, 630a34  
 ἡνυστρον 507b9, 524b11  
 ἡπαρ 496b16, 22, 24, 30, 31, 32, 506a12, 21, b1, 7, 10, 12, 18, 22, 23, 507a12, 18, 23, 508a1, 34, b1, 511b28, 512a10, b31, 513a6, 514a33, 34, 35, b3, 8, 27, 520a16, 565b9, 17, 586b18  
 ἡπατίτις 512a6, 30, 31  
 ἡπατος 508b19  
 ἡπειρος 522b20, 572b19, 595b17, 606b4  
 ἡπειρωτικός 522b16  
 ἡπίολος 605b14  
 ἡπιος 619b24  
 ἡρα 580a19  
 ἡρακλεωτικός 525b5, 527b12  
 ἡρακλῆς 585a14, b22  
 ἡρέμα 517a32, 537a16, b2, 579a16, 622b33, 635b13  
 ἡρεμεν 504a17, 537a15, b8, 597b10  
 ἡρόδοτος 523a17  
 ἡρόδωρος 563a7, 615a9

## INDEX

- ἥρυγγος 610b29  
 Ἡσίοδος 601b1  
 ἡσυχάζειν 530a17, 537a17, 20, b7, 11, 13,  
     570b8, 598b22, 24, 26, 599a27, 602b11,  
     603b24, 610a32, 614b21, 628a25,  
     638b25  
 ἡσυχία 564a13, 592a10, 599b12  
 ἥττρον 493a19, b8, 22, 567b25, 632a24,  
     586b32  
 ἥττασθαι 575a22, 610a16, 614a2  
 ἥχος 621a29
- Θαλάμη 533b7, 535a17, 548a28, 29,  
     549b32, 34, 550b5, 590b21, 24, 591a3,  
     599b15, 621b9, 622a5  
 Θάλασσα, -ττα 487b2, 489b29, 490a22,  
     25, 506b4, 524a10, 526b18, 527b22,  
     528a10, 530b9, 532b18, 20, 533b12,  
     534a7, 11, 535b29, 537a9, b2, 542b18,  
     547a3, 549a9, 557a21, 29, 566b30,  
     567a6, 569a7, 9, 20, b17, 570a19, 21,  
     572a19, 588b12, 589b5, 590a21, 22, 25,  
     b3, 593a26, b12, 23, 594b30, 598a7,  
     b24, 599a11, 600a4, 603a1, 25, 606a4,  
     12, 609a23, 615a21, 24, 29, b4, 616a29,  
     619a6, 620a6 (*bis*), 8, 622b6, 15, 632b3  
 Θαλάσσιος, -ττιος 487a26, 488b6,  
     489a33, 490b30, 505b8, 10, 13, 506b27,  
     29, 508a5, 529a15, b16, 530a10, 535b28,  
     540a29, 544a2, 557a25, 558a11, 568a9,  
     14, b7, 589a26, 590b4, 601a10, 602b19,  
     607b20, 610b19, 616a20, 620b10, 621a2,  
     631a8  
 Θαλλός 596a25, 616a10  
 Θανάσιμος 605a20, 607a27  
 Θάνατος 537b19, 637a38  
 Θαργηλιών 543b7, 575b15, 611b9  
 Θαρρεῖν 611b17  
 Θάρρος, Θάρσος 588a22, 618b21  
 Θάσσος 549b16  
 Θαυμάζειν, -εσθαι 609a15, 633a8  
 Θαυμάσιος 580b10  
 Θαψαστός 571b16, 591b30, 610a18  
 Θεᾶσθαι 511b19, 513a20  
 Θεῖν 501a33, 513b28, 525b8, 572a15, 16,  
     579a7, 604b12, 632a30 (*bis*)  
 Θεῖον 534b21, 22  
 Θεῖος 619b6  
 Θέλειν 495a32, 575a28, 577b1, 612b33,  
     630b32, 631a4, 583a16  
 Θεμίσκυρα 554b9
- Θεμιστόκλειον 569b12  
 θέναρ 493b27, 32, 502b8, 20  
 θέος 522a18, 615b10  
 θεραπεία 578a7, 612b35, 630a8, 585b25,  
     633b16, 634a11, 21, 34, 40, b7, 11, 31,  
     635a36, b26, 637b29  
 θεραπεύειν, -εσθαι 545b32, 576a28  
 θεραπευτός 636a25  
 θερίζειν 580b19, 596b26, 598a25, 27,  
     601b17  
 θερινός 543b12, 546a19, 552b19, 601b24,  
     617a30, 632b29  
 θεριστής 580b20  
 θερμαίνεσθαι 602b1  
 θερμασία 634b22  
 θερμημέρια 544b11  
 θερμός 492b29, 512b10, 517b18, 19,  
     520b23, 523a22, 548a7, 595b12, 596b24,  
     597a1, 26, 28, 30, 598a7, 599a7, 603b15,  
     604a17 (*bis*), b9, 605a28, 31, 587b17,  
     638a19, b4, 33  
 θερμώδων 522b7, 635b22, 638a18, b1, 22  
 Θερμώδων 554b10, 567b16  
 θέρος 487b30, 531b14, 542a22, b1, 3, 19,  
     26, 543b10, 11, 14, 20, 544a31, b9, 11,  
     549b21, 553b26, 555b30, 556a7, 558a2,  
     559b30, 560a1, 6, 563b18, 566b20,  
     568a7, 570b13, 18, 19, 28, 579a6,  
     580a14, 592a15, 593a17, 22, 596a17,  
     597a16, 20, 598a19, 599b31, 32, 600a2,  
     601b25, 602a11, 24, 603a8, b13, 606b25,  
     26, 607b22, 613b2, 4, 615a8, 616b1, 13,  
     622a23, 626a5, 628a12, 630a16 (*bis*),  
     632b17, 19, 23  
 θέσις 486b23, 488b32, 491a17, 494a20,  
     b25, 495a21, 496a1, 14, 497a33, 499b30,  
     503a24, 506a3, 5, b32, 507b27, 526a24,  
     529b19, 561b15, 634a2  
 θετέον 490b28, 589b3  
 θεωρεῖν, -εσθαι 491a5, 496b5, 497a32,  
     501b21, 509b23, 510a29, 511a13, b21  
     (*bis*), 525a8, 526b33, 529b19, 530a31,  
     540b19, 550b18, 562a23, 565a13,  
     566a13, 594a23, 612b5, 18, 620b10,  
     624b9, 629b6, 633b15, 637a38  
 θεωρητέον 491a8  
 θεωρία 513a13, 539a6, 20, 612b32  
 θῆβαι 500a4  
 θηλάζειν, -εσθαι 504b25, 522b5, 566b17,  
     567a2, 576b10, 577b16, 578a22, 580a3,  
     595b3, 618b5, 7, 587b31, 638b27

## INDEX

- θηλή 493a13, 499a18, 500a17, 24, 25, 30, 502a34, 504b23, 574b15, 578b31, 587b20  
 θηλυγονία 585b11  
 θηλυγόνος 573b32, 33, 582a32, 585b13, 21  
 θηλυδρίας 631b17  
 θηλυκός 589b30  
 θῆλυς 489a12, 13, 493a13, 24, 494a19, 497a30, 499a2, 500a19, 22, b10, 17, 18, 501b20, 33, 502b23, 509a30, 515a4, 516a18, 520b7, 521a21, 24 (*bis*), 25, 524b31, 525a1, 9, 12, b14, 34 (*bis*), 526a2, 5, b10, 15, 16, 30, 527a13, 17, 21, 31, b31, 32, 33, 536a13, 23, 28, 29, 30, 32, 537b22, 24, 26, 30, 538a4, 11, 12, 13, 24 (*bis*), 27, b1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 539a27, 28, 30, b9, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 540a2, 5, 7, 11 (*bis*), 14, 22, b10, 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 541a2, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 21 (*bis*), 25, 27, 29, b12, 30, 31, 542a2, 3, 13, b1, 543a12, 28, 544a6, 11, 32, b32, 545a1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 29, b6, 16, 19, 546a25, 32, b5, 6, 550a18, b4, 17, 18, 21, 23, 553b1, 555b15, 556a27, 28, 29, b12, 13, 559a29, b8, 19, 560b30, 562b15, 18, 22, 564a8, 9, 10, 16, 18, 21, b4, 565b14, 15, 566a7, 12, 567a13, 26, b9, 20, 568a15, b13, 28, 30, 569a1, 23, 570a27, 571b10, 30, 33, 572a8, 10, 14, b10, 21, 23, 26, 573a6, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 574b18, 23, 27, 30, 575a3, 4, 6, 15, 23, 31, b22, 31, 576a17, 18, 24, 30, b2, 4, 7, 8, 21, 577b4, 11, 13, 21, 22, 578a2, 18, 21, 31, b8, 31, 32, 579a27, b17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 580a1, b12, 30, 589b31, 590a1, 4, 599b7, 600a31, 32, 607a12, b10, 12, 608a4 (*bis*), 5, 6, 21, 22, 25, 27, 33, 34, 35, b11, 14, 16, 18 (*bis*), 23, 24, 610a20 (*bis*), 611b23, 613a16, 17, 26, 27, 32, b25, 26, 27, 614a7, 14, 16, 20, 23, 24, b10, 621a22, b26, 622a17, 623a23, 628b7, 22, 630b24, 631b2, 12, 14 (*bis*), 632a6, 21, 27, 581a10, 12, 32, b10, 25, 582b1, 29, 583a27, b4, 20, 25, 26, 584a14, 20, 27, 28 (*bis*), b37, 585a1, 3, b15, 586a5, 6, 633b14, 637b19, 34, 38, 638a8  
 θηλυτοκεῖν 574a1, 2, 583b6, 585b26, 586b33  
 θήρ 578b2  
 θήρα 488a18, 533b10, 15, 17, 23, 541a20, 549b20, 560b15, 591b24, 603a2, 8, 610a24, 32, 614a29, 619a31, 620b4, 7, 623a12, 13, 18, 629b12  
 θηρεύειν, -εσθαι 528a32, 531b13, 534a2, 535a19, 20 (*bis*), 548a30, 557a32, 580b24, 25, 590b21, 591a3, 16, 592a6, b13, 593a3, 594a10, b2, 3, 597b12, 19, 599b10, 602b32, 603a7, 11, 15, 22, 609a5, 16, 611b26, 612a14, b4, 613b17, 18, 614a13, 14, 23, 25, 27, b13, 615a7, b13, 619b9, 16, 19, 21, 620a6, 7, 14, 26, 34, 622a1, 8, 20, 623a23, b13, 15, 17, 626a9, 12, 627b6, 628b29, 34, 629b13, 29, 630b7  
 θηρευτής 597b25, 614a10  
 θηρευτικός 488a19, 608a29  
 θηρίον 498b32, 501a26, 552b11, 563a24, 578b17, 588b1, 591a29, 594a17, 598b1, 605b9, 13, 607a8, 13, 17, 608a31, 610a3, 34, 611a3, 17, 612a11, 14, 618b1, 620b33, 621a17, 623a23, 27, b31, 625b32, 630b13, 17, 631a20  
 θηριώδης 502b4, 607a6  
 θησαυριστικός 488a20  
 θιγγάνειν, -εσθαι 495a6, 518b15, 531b15, 532a13, 568b7, 571a6, 620a25, 28, 624b5, 634a4, 635a8, 13 (*bis*), b15, 638b31, 36  
 θῖς 537a25, 548b6, 598a5, 620a15  
 θλαστός 523b7, 11  
 θλιβεσθαι 509b21, 547a18, 555b6, 566a3, 587b26  
 θνήσκειν 511b14, 20, 513a21, 518b22, 519a29, b18, 529a29, 606a4, 619a2, 625a16, b2, 626a4, 631a18, 587a19  
 θολερός 595b31, 605a10  
 θολός 524a13, b15, 19, 21, 621b29, 31, 32, 33, 622a1  
 θολώδης 620b16  
 θορικός 527a13, 30, 566a11, 570a5  
 θορός 509b20, 510a1, 521b20, 538a16, 540b31, 541a13, 544a4, 550a11, 15, 566a3, 567b4, 5, 568a15, 16, b1, 2, 7, 11, 21, 31, 569a5, 6, 19, 23, 570a4, 599b24, 608a1  
 θορυβεῖν 627a26  
 θόρυβος 533b28  
 θορυβώδης 632b18  
 Θράκη 519a15, 606b3, 620a33  
 Θράξ 595a25  
 θρασύς 616b29, 633a21  
 θραύειν 616a27

## INDEX

- θραυπίς 592b30  
 θραυστός 517a11, 520a7, 523b7, 10  
 θριές 487a7, 489b1, 490b21, 26, 27, 28  
     (*bis*), 29, 491b6, 7, 19, 498b19, 22, 25,  
     26, 502a26, 503a7, 27, 29, 504a30,  
     505a22, 508a26, 511b8, 517a13, b3, 4, 8,  
     12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 23, 518a6, 10, 16, 18,  
     23, 34, b3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31,  
     519a10, 21, 23, 24, 25, b23, 521b23,  
     523a16, 538b8, 9, 544b28, 551a6,  
     557a14, 581a2, 594b1, 595b2, 603b22,  
     610b30, 615b22, 616a2, 620b28, 623a33,  
     630a25, 29, 111, 631b32, 632a2, 3, 18,  
     582b35, 584a23 (*bis*), 25, 587b25  
 θριόφάγος 616b29  
 θρίττα 621b16  
 θρομβώδης 582a31  
 θρυλείσθαι, -λλείσθαι 615b24, 620b11  
 θυάν 546a27, 573b7  
 θυάτηρ 551b16, 576a19, 585b23, 586a3  
 θυειν 496b27  
 θύλακοις ιδής 543b13  
 θύλακος 552b19, 571a14  
 θυμιάσθαι 534b23, 25, 571a31, 623b20  
 θυμικός 488b21, 491b14, 624b15  
 θύμον 626b21, 627a1, 3, 9  
 θυμός 588a23  
 θυμώδης 488b14, 608b3  
 θυννίς 543a9, b12, 571a10, 15, 18, 591b17,  
     598a26, 610b4  
 θυννός 488a6, 505a27, 543a1, 12, b2,  
     557a27, 571a8, 10, 12, 591a11, 597a22,  
     598a17, b19, 599b9, 602a25, 31, 607b28,  
     32  
 θυννοσκόπος 537a19  
 θύραζε 523a20, 535b5, 582b17  
 θυρίς 529b7, 624a7, 8, 628a20, 629a30  
 θωπευτικός 488b21  
 θωρακίζειν 571b16  
 θώραξ 486a11, 491a28, 30, 493a5, 10, 11,  
     17, 26, b11, 13, 496b11, 497a23, 513a16,  
     526b5, 12, 529b26, 530a1, 3, 549a31,  
     601a13, 622b3  
 θώάς 507b17, 580a26, 610a14, 630a9, 12,  
     15  
 ιασθαι 603b5  
 ιατός 636b2  
 ιατρεύειν 605a27  
 ιατρός 511b24, 514b2, 551a13, 638b15  
 ιβίς 617b27  
 ιγνύα, ιγνύς 494a8, 512b18, 22, 25,  
     515a13, b8  
 ιδέα 504b14, 530a30, 577a10, 580a28,  
     592b10, 615b8, 28, 616b1, 630b13,  
     633a17  
 ιδίειν 521a14  
 ιδίος 490b2, 492b15, 493a25, 496b28,  
     498b34, 499a13, 502b5, 503b35, 504a13,  
     20, b11, 28, 506a8, 508a23, b13,  
     509b24, 516b17, 523a32, b29, 526b33,  
     527a20, 528b6, 530a32, 531a31, 532b28,  
     32, 533a31, 534a14, 536a8, 11, 14, b1,  
     539a30, 547b1, 560b25, 29, 565a9, b11,  
     571b8, 574b28, 576b3, 595b20, 602a18,  
     b21, 613a11, 616b8, 617a9, 625b9, 633b6  
 ιδιότροφος 488a15  
 ιδίως 509a13  
 ιδρωματ 635b19  
 ιδρώς 521a14  
 ιέναι 499a29  
 ιέραξ 490a6, 506a16, b24, 563a30, b15  
     (*bis*), 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 564a4,  
     592b1, 606a24, 27, 613b10, 615a4, 31,  
     b7, 619a11, 620a17, 19, 22, 34, b1  
 ιέρεια 518a35  
 ιέρειον 496b25  
 ιερεύς 609a1  
 ιερόν 614a7; (*serpens*) 607a31  
 ιερός 492b8, 542b9, 620b35 (*de anthia*)  
 ιεσθαι 629b24  
 ι'θάκη 606a2  
 ικάνειν 513b28  
 ικανός 522a32, 553b17, 613a13, 618b10,  
     636b29, 637a3, 4  
 ικανώς 513a14, 559b22, 589a15, 623a10,  
     624a15, 633b19, 23  
 ικμάς 556b27, 582b15  
 ικτῖνος 506a16, b24, 563a30 (*bis*), 592b1,  
     4, 594a2, 600a13, 17, 27, 609a20, 21,  
     610a11  
 ικτίς, ικτίς 500b24, 612b10  
 ιλιάς 615b9  
 ιλιάς 617a21  
 ιλλυριοί 499b12  
 ιλλυρις 606b3  
 ιλύς 515a24, 543b18, 546b24, 547b19 (*bis*),  
     548a15, b6, 7, 549a11, 551b28, 30,  
     552b5, 557a23, 569a11, 15, 24, 27,  
     591a25, 27, 592a1, 599b18, 600a5  
 ιλυσπαστικός 487b21  
 ιμάς 503a21

## INDEX

- ἰμάτιον 557b9, 596b8  
 Ἰνδικός 499b19, 20, 597b27, 606a8,  
 607a4, 34  
 Ἰνδός 501a26, 571b33, 610a19  
 ἴνιον 491a33 (*bis*), b1  
 ἴννος *vide γίννος*  
 ἴνωδης 495b13, 497a21, 508a32, 514b26,  
 27  
 ἴξια 518b25, 521a20, 29  
 ἴξοβόρος 617a18  
 ἴξός 617a19  
 ἴοβάλος 607a28  
 ἴον 624b4, 5  
 ἴονθος 556b29  
 ἴός 489a23  
 ἴουλίς 610b6  
 ἴουλος 523b18  
 ἴππαστός 576b19  
 ἴππειος 522a28  
 ἴππέλαφος 498b32, 34, 499a2, 4, 8  
 ἴππεύειν 576a21  
 ἴππεύς 571b13; (*crustatum*) 525b8; (*insectum*)  
 606a5  
 ἴπποθήλης 577b17  
 ἴππομανεῖν 572a10  
 ἴππομανής 572a21, 27, 577a9, 605a2  
 ἴππος 486a19, 488a24, 30, 489a31, 35,  
 b12, 490b33, 491a1, 492a6, 498b30,  
 499b11, 500a32, 34, b6, 7, 10, 501a17,  
 b3, 14, 16, 502a10, 13, 15, 506a10, 22,  
 510b17, 518ag, 520a9, 521b23, 33,  
 536b28, 545a6, b10, 15, 20, 571b12 (*bis*),  
 25, 572a9, 10, 15, 30, b1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 28,  
 573a4, 8, 12, 575b8, 20, 21, 24, 27, 29,  
 30, 31, 576a3, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, b12  
 (*bis*), 26, 28 (*bis*), 577a2, 3, 7, 11, 13, 14,  
 15, 26, 27, 28, b5 (*bis*), 7 (*bis*), 8, 15, 16  
 (*bis*), 18, 21, 26, 580b2, 594b1, 595a9,  
 b22, 30, 597a9, 602b14, 604a22, 29, b6,  
 27, 28, 30, 605a2, 4, 7, 8 (*bis*), 9, 11, 14,  
 609a30, b14, 15, 17, 611a10, 11, 626a22,  
 630a24, 25, 29, 631a2 (*bis*), 6 (*bis*),  
 632a30, 585a4, 6, 586a13, 637b35;  
 (*hippopotamus*) 499b10, 502a9, 589a27,  
 605a13; (*incert.*) 617a28  
 ἴππουρος 543a22, 23, 599b3  
 ἴπποφόρβιον 576a20, b3, 25  
 ἴπποφορβός 577a15  
 ἵς 511b4, 515a25, b27, 30, 35, 516a7,  
 519b23, 33, 520b26, 561a15
- ἰσημερία 543b9, 570b12, 14, 596b30,  
 598b26  
 ἰσδρομεῖν 636b17, 20, 23  
 ἰσομήκης 506b14  
 ἰσοπαχής 527a7, 532b21  
 ἰσος 493a27, 500a27, 501b9, 505a11,  
 508b3, 518a23, 526b17, 529a30, 530b30,  
 531b29, 560b17, 570a26, b3, 574a31,  
 579a29, 617a13, 630b24, 634a13, 36  
 ἰσοφυΐς 493a23  
 ἰσοχειλής 536a16  
 ἰστάναι, ἰστασθαι 498b6, 518a35,  
 522b18, 541a26, 552a5, 556b3, 560b14,  
 576a25, 595a22, 605a29, 610b30, 584a8,  
 588a8  
 ἰστίον 622b13  
 ἰστορία 491a12  
 ἰστός 624a5, 7, 631a23, 30  
 Ἱστρός 597a11, 598b16  
 ἴσχας 577a10  
 ἴσχειν 503b3, 510a5, 517b16, 519a3,  
 525a3, 527a31, 532b14, 549a15, b30,  
 554a9, b19, 20, 565a29, b2, 567a21, 29,  
 568a9, 12, 570a23, 571a4, 27, 30, 574b7,  
 16, 17, 577a28, b27, 580a1, 599a14,  
 604a16, 607b13, 613a31, 630a16,  
 632b16, 20, 582a7, 587a8  
 ἴσχιον 494a8, b4, 497a16, 17, 498a26,  
 499b4, 29, 501a7, 502b21, 503b35,  
 512b15, 18, 514b29, 515a1, 3, 516a12, 35,  
 604b18, 587b34, 634b40  
 ἴσχναίνειν 581b4  
 ἴσχός 499a22, 581b27, 582a2, 583b2  
 ἴσχνότης 581b26  
 ἴσχειν 574b22, 596b2, 7, 627a28, 587b4,  
 634b14, 636a1, 4  
 ἴσχυρός 492b18, 494b30, 497a13, 499a6,  
 502a20, 22, 503a10, b22, 504a4, 508b33,  
 514b34, 519b3, 524b25, 527b7, 530b12,  
 532a10, 533a13, 538b3, 23, 543a26,  
 548b2, 590b5, 592a17, 595a1, 596a31,  
 602a9, 621a19, 622a30, 34, 628a32,  
 630a5, b6, 633b8, 587a22, 635b23, 34  
 ἴσχυρῶς 503b9, 24, 610a17, 635a2  
 ἴσχυς 515b9, 528b32, 532a9, 577b10,  
 594b9, 636a6, b25, 31  
 ἴταλία 607a26, 632b25  
 ἴτέα 568a28, 623b29  
 ἴνγξ 504a12  
 ἴφικλέης 585a14

## INDEX

- ἰχθύδιον 505b18, 531b5, 534a1, 548a30, b16, 565a10, 567b6, 568a8, b9, 10, 20, 569a16, 20, 590a28, b1, 21, 602b2, 620b18, 20, 32, 621a25, 29, 34, 622a2, 8, 27  
 ἰχθυοφαγεῖν 616a32  
 ἰχθύς 486a23, 25, b21, 487a19, b15, 22, 488a6, 19, 489b24, 490a29, b8, 26, 491b10, 495a16, 498b4, 501a23 (*bis*), 503a2 (*bis*), 17, 18, 504b13, 18, 27, 35, 505a20, 21, 28, b2, 12, 29, 506a11, b5, 8, 11, 26, 507a3, 11, 15, 27, 508a13, b1, 8, 12, 14, 16, 25, 509a19, b3, 15, 28, 32, 35, 510b22, 24, 25, 511a12, 514a2, 515b25, 516b15, 18, 19, 517b6, 31, 518b29, 520a17, 20, 521b20, 26, 533a26, 28, 33, b15, 534a6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 27, 28, b2, 535b14, 536b32, 537a5, 10, 14, b5, 538a2, 14, 20, 26, 28, b1, 539a12, 28, 29, b3, 540b6, 16, 25, 29, 30, 541a11, 19, 31, 542b32, 543a31, b6, 28, 549a19, 557a22 (*bis*), 30, 558a26, 29, 564b14, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30, 565b21, 566a26, 28, 30, 32, 567a17, 23, 25, 26, 29, b18, 21, 24, 568a11, b4, 5, 17, 569a10, b22, 570a25, b7, 8, 30, 571a15, 20, 23, 590b13, 591a1, 7, 17, 26, 30, b1, 7 (*bis*), 10, 22, 23, 592a11, 21, 28, 593b28, 597a14, b31, 598a8, 20, 23, 28, b12, 599b2, 29, 31, 600a2, 6, 601a28, 31, b9, 17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 32, 602a13, 22, 32, b6, 10, 12, 30, 31, 603a2, 8, 607b8, 20, 28, 30, 610b1, 620b7, 23, 27, 35, 621a12, 27, b13, 19, 622a9, 13, 629a34, 630a14, 631a24, 632b9, 586a25, b1  
 ἰχθυωδῶς 536a9  
 ἰχνεύμων 580a23, 612a16; (*insectum*) 552b26, 30, 609a5, 6  
 ἰχνός 588a19, 33, 608b4  
 ἰχώρ 487a3, 489a23, 511b4, 515b28, 521a18, b2, 27, 630a6, 632a18, 586b32  
 ἰχωροειδῆς 521a13, 33, 561b22  
 ἰχωρώδης 586a29  
 ἴωνες 615b8  
 κάεσθαι, καίεσθαι 552b10, 15, 629b22  
 καθαίρειν, -εσθαι 568a4, 573a6, 578a3, 594a29, 605a4, 612a21  
 καθαμμιζεῖν 620b29  
 καθάπτερ 489b34, 494b20, 498b26, 500a18, b17, 19, 501b7, 502a26, b8, 25, 503a17, 20, 22, 31, b4, 9, 28, 32, 504a17, 23, 507a1, b21, 509a18, b1, 15, 28, 510a8, b22, 511a7, 18, 512a16, 513a31, 515a23, 516a3 (*bis*), 523b4, 524a17, 525b11, 526a24, 30, 527b33, 530a18, 531b2, 533b26, 534b9, 538a18, 540a15, 23, 28, 542b7, 543b19, 544a8, 545a14, 546a33, 547b33, 548b23, 549b5, 33, 550b21, 556a30, 561a6, 565a3, 6, b11, 566b5, 567a3, 18, 32, 568b7, 569b29, 576b8, 578b6, 9, 579a10, 580a11, 588a24, 589b30, 590b25, 591b15, 594a28, 596b14, 25, 597a31, b25, 600b18, 601a32, b12, 603b29, 606a22, 607a11, 610a19, 611a33, 612b25, 614b4, 617a17, 620b35, 621b9, 623a31, b25, 624b21, 629a26, 581a15, 583b19, 585a5, 13, 587a24, 635a6  
 καθαπτεραῖν 526b3  
 καθαπτερεῖ 529b30, 555b22  
 καθάπτειν 514b30, 515a3  
 καθάριος 626a24  
 καθαρός 587b1  
 καθαρός 520b32, 521a3, 573a10, 592a3, 5, 595b30, 605a10, 14, 623b27, 627a5, 635b29  
 καθάρσιος 588a1  
 κάθαρσις 572b29, 573a2, 7, 8, 23, 574b4, 578b18, 20, 582b1, 2, 7, 16, 18, 30, 583a3, 26, 29, 584a8, 587b2, 19, 30, 31, 33, 635a33  
 καθέζεθαι 574b23, 625b14  
 καθεκτικός 635b3  
 καθελκούσθαι 621a20  
 καθεύδειν 498a11, 521a15, 536b25, 31, 537a2, 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 29, 30, b1, 4, 562a18, 566b15, 16, 28, 589b10, 593a2, 614b24, 627a27, 587b8  
 καθήκειν 495a31, 497a18, 503a16, 20, 508b31, 510a31, 512a17, 568a17, 573a30, 591a8, 630a27, 35, 585a18  
 καθίσθαι 522b19, 540a14, 619a16, 620a24, 26, 28, 31, 628a33  
 καθίναι 504b5, 523a1, 533b18, 547a29, 590a25, 596a24, 615a29, 622a4  
 καθιζάνειν 593b10, 601a7, 614a28, 617a32, 619b8

## INDEX

- καθίζειν, -εσθαι 593b20, 614a34, 35, b23,  
616b13, 619b5, 625b21  
καθιστάναι, -ασθαι 574a10, 575b1,  
577a15, 594a18, 604b10, 607b23,  
629b16, 632a9, 582a25, 585b28, 634a40  
καθόλου 493b1  
καθορᾶν 612a25, 614b20, 619b6  
καινός 606b20  
καιρός 537a15, 549b3, 559b13, 16, 564a4,  
571b14, 22, 28, 572a13, b29, 573a8, 29,  
30, 600b1, 602b10, 610b9, 11, 611b29,  
622a25, 625a21, 626b29, 634a19  
κακία 625b34  
κακαβίζειν 536b14  
κακόβιος 616b31, 619a2  
κακοήθεια 491b24  
κακοήθης 613b23  
κακοθηνεῖν 574a15  
κακοπέτης 616b11  
κακόποτμος 616b21  
κακόπους 487b24, 26  
κακόπτερος 617b4, 9  
κακός 494b30, 520b20, 22, 521a31,  
544a14, b11, 546a8, 19, 547a21, 549b25,  
569b9, 591b24, 596b3, 598a19, 599b23,  
603a20, 607b13, 610b18, 24, 618b35,  
626a33, 633a19, 587b33, 633b27  
κακουργεῖν 612b13, 625a34  
κακουργία 612b12  
κακούργος 488b20, 608b1  
κακόχροος 616b31  
κακώς 486b7, 17, 490a31, 492b28,  
494a25, 495a34, 497b21, 498b20,  
499a9, 500b5, 501a33, 502b9, 510a25,  
512a15, 516a6, b28, 32, 517b22, 518b20,  
26, 520a23, 521a28, 528b23, 529a23,  
530a4, 534a10, 535a22, 537b13, 541a12,  
542a6, 543a31, 546a2, 23, 548b3, 557a8,  
10, b13, 558b16, 559b25, 564b12, 566a8,  
571b28, 572a7, 575a19, b20, 588a25,  
595a16, b14, 25, 598b28, 601a28,  
602b24, 607a18, 608a12, b1, 4, 611a15,  
613a10, 617a22, 619b8, 624a18, 626a22,  
627a26, 632b7, 583b9, 584a6, 21, b37,  
634a36, 635b13  
κάλαμος 553a21, 556b3, 4, 568a25, 29,  
601a7, b14, 620a35  
καλαμώδης 550b7, 568a21  
κάλαρις 609a27  
καλεῖν, -είσθαι 486a9, 487a29, 32, b12,  
15, 25, 488a6, 490a1, 11, b2, 6, 490a12,
- 34, b10, 491a1, 2, 3, 30, 31, b5, 492a1,  
b3, 493a4, 27, 32, b15, 494b32, 495a10,  
19, 28, b7, 496b11, 32, 498b32, 499a14,  
b4, 29, 501b17, 25, 502b20, 504a12, b32,  
505b19, 506a6, 24, 507a17, 33, b3, 9,  
508b11, 510a12, 29, b13, 19, 511a4, 5,  
b3, 512a5, b8, 20, 513a20, 514a3, 17, 24,  
36, b11, 515a29, b8, 516a14, 32, 36, b1,  
16, 518a13, 28, 519a15, 520b13, 521a26,  
27, b20, 27, 28, 522b24, 523b2, 21 (*bis*),  
24, 25, 524a7, 13, 26, b1, 14, 23, 525a16,  
19, 20, 31, b4, 7, 526b8, 32, 528a1, 9,  
20, 22, 529b11, 15, 20, 530a12, b1, 5, 6,  
29, 531a8, 16, 532a4, b15, 533a9, 17, 25,  
534a1, 22, 535b27, 538a14, 539b11,  
541b15, 17, 542b5, 9, 543a1, 13, b16,  
544a12, 17, 546a3, b19, 547a25, b5, 12,  
28, 548a7, 11, b1, 5, 549a4, b23, 26,  
551a8, 10, 13, 15, 19, 24, b2, 26, 552a4,  
b23, 26, 553a29, b9, 556a19, b23, 557a5,  
12, 18, 30, b8, 13, 25, 559a3, 12, 560a5,  
6, 563a32, 565a3, 26, b1, 566a17, 28,  
567a20, b22, 568a5, 31, b25, 569a29,  
b16, 23, 27, 570a16, 31, b1, 19, 21, 571a2,  
16, 25, 572a20, 27, b18, 24, 26, 573b2, 5,  
26, 575a5, 577a9, 21, b17, 25, 578b27,  
579b12, 580b1, 588b20, 589a16, 26,  
b26, 591a23, b12, 22, 592b30, 593a5, 12,  
b18, 594a31, b30, 32, 595b17, 19,  
597b23, 600b15, 602a1, 27, 603a31,  
604a14, b7, 10, 23, 605a2, 6, 16, b11, 12,  
17, 607a31, b13, 15, 608a5, 6, 609a14,  
17, 27, b23, 611a33, b5, 612a7, 16, 614a1,  
615a1, 19, b7, 8, 32, 616a7, 20, b4, 16,  
21, 28, 617a8, 21, b17, 32, 618a4, 11, 31,  
b2, 18, 20, 23, 28, 34, 619a4, 8, 14, b23,  
620a20, 33, b12, 31, 35, 621a6, 11, b7,  
622b29, 30, 623a1, b12, 23, 31, 34,  
624b16, 25, 625a5, 34, 626a8, b16,  
628a2, 7, 13, 18, 35, b6, 25, 630a20, 29,  
632b10, 26, 28, 633a15, 581a21, b1,  
583a25, b11, 584a19, 586a14, 29, b19,  
587a30, b26, 636a9, 12, 638a11, 17, 23  
κάλη 606a16  
καλινδεῖσθαι 612a20, b24  
κάλλαιον 631b10, 28  
καλλιαστράγαλος 499b22  
καλλίχοιρος 573b12  
καλλιώνυμος 506b10, 598a11  
κάλλυντρον 553a20  
καλός 548b28, 609b19, 615a28, 616b17,

## INDEX

- 617a2, 618a16, 626b30, 31, 627a2,  
630a35  
κάλυμμα 505a2, 7, 547b5, 624b31, 625a2,  
b32  
κάλυξ 554a12  
καλύπτειν, -εσθαι 505a6, 520a33, 549a34  
καλῶς 511b13, 513a12, 545b32, 598a6,  
617a3, 582a3, 633b25, 26, 29, 634a1, 12,  
14, b26, 635a7 (*bis*), 17, 26, b26, 636a38  
καμηλίτης 630b35  
κάμηλος 498b8, 499a13, 18, 500a29, b16,  
23, 501a14, 521b32, 540a13, 18, 546b1,  
571b24, 25, 578a10, 11, 595b30, 31,  
596a9, 604a11, 606a16, 630b31, 632a27,  
29  
κάμψειν 518a13, 519b19, 546a25, 560b7,  
594a28, 29, 603a30, 604a4, 23, 29,  
605a23, 634b9  
κάμπη 551a14, 17, 25, b6, 9, 11, 24,  
552b1, 24, 557b23, 605b16  
καμπή 490a31, 494a15, 18, 498a5, 19, 25,  
28, b1, 2, 499a20, 25, 26, b27, 503a22,  
513a2, 514a14, b2, 515a32, b24, 606b8  
κάμπτειν, -εσθαι 493b31, 497b30, 498a6,  
9, 12, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 499b32, 502b1,  
503b33, 517b20, 525b24, 526a28,  
532a29, 549b3, 551b7, 556b17, 630a31  
καμπτικός 493b28  
καμπτός 517a10, 11  
καμπύλος 619a5  
καμπυλότης 491b16  
κάμψις 493b30, 494b5, 6, 9, 498a3, 18,  
31, 515b5, 11  
κάναβος 515a35  
κανθαρίς 531b25, 542a9, 10, 552b1  
κανθαρός 598a10; (*insectum*) 490a15,  
552a17, 19, 601a3  
κανθός 491b23, 504a25  
καπνίζεσθαι 605b16  
καπνός 623b20  
καπρᾶν 572b24  
καπρία 572a21, 573b2, 632a21, 26  
καπρίζειν 572a16  
κάπρος 500b6, 10, 545b2, 546a7, 573b10,  
632a7; (*hircis*) 505a13, 535b18  
κάπτειν 593a21  
καραβοειδής 526b26, 529b22  
κάραφος 487b16, 489a33, 490a2, b11,  
523b8, 525a30, 32, b15, 21, 27, 32, 33,  
526a15, 31, 32, b2, 4, 5, 13, 20, 21, 23,  
25, 527a1, 9, 11, b14, 16, 28, 33, 529a19,
- 534b26, 537a1, 541b19, 549a14, 21, b9,  
13, 17, 23, 27, 28, 551b20, 590b12, 14, 16  
(*bis*), 20, 601a10, 12, 16, 621b17;  
(*insectum*) 531b25, 532a27, 551b17, 19  
καραβώδης 607b4  
καρβάτινος 499a30  
καρδία 495b12, 496a4, 10, 28, 31, 32, b7,  
9, 503b15 (*bis*), 25, 506a5, 8, 9, 10, b33,  
507a2, 9, 508a30, 33, 511b18, 512a3,  
513a22, 24, 27 (*bis*), 31, b6, 7, 12, 33,  
514a28, 29, b21, 22, 515a28, 29, 519b4,  
520b14, 521a9, 561a12, 23, b4, 25,  
562a4, 19, 564b32, 604b15, 615a5  
καρφηθαρέιν 533b13, 534a4, b8  
Καρία 518a35, 547a6, 548a14, 631a10, 11  
καρίδιον 547b17  
καρίς 525a33, 34, b1, 17, 27, 32, 526b27,  
527a9, 20, 541b20, 25, 549b12, 591b14,  
607b15  
καρκίνον 529b20, 530a17, 547b17,  
548a14  
καρκίνος 487b17, 490b6, 12, 523b8,  
525a34, b1, 3, 5, 10, 16, 31, 33, 526a10,  
b20, 28, 527a10 (*bis*), b4, 529b29, 530a4,  
541b25, 28, 547b26, 549b27, 590b12, 25,  
594b8, 601a16, 20, 611b21, 622a7  
καρούσθαι 602b23  
καρπός 494a2, 513a3, 544a9, 549b33,  
554a13, 594b5, 7, 596b14, 628b13  
καρποφαγεῖν 593a15  
καρποφάγος 488a15, 595a14, 16, b5, 22  
κάρφος 557b17, 560b8, 612b23  
καρχαρόδοις 501a16, 18, 20, 22, 23,  
502a7, 503a8, 505a28, 508b2, 526a19,  
20, 594a26, b18, 595a7, 8, 14  
κάστωρ 594b31  
καταβαίνειν 514a11, 564b9, 565a30, b4,  
597a19, 605a19, 619b2, 582b24  
καταβάλλειν 546a27, 571b12, 573b8,  
590b26, 594b14, 604a20, b13, 610a21,  
611b31, 614b14, 616a12  
καταβιθρώσκεσθαι 580b20, 631a19  
καταγέσθαι 554b15  
καταγηράσκειν 622a26  
καταγνύειν 594b8, 609b12  
καταγνύναι 590b6, 629b31  
καταδεῖσθαι 492b32  
καταδήλος 495b15, 496a24, 541a12  
καταδιώκειν 620b2  
καταδύεσθαι 535a15, 559a4, 620a9,  
621a5

## INDEX

- καταδύνειν 569b24, 622b14  
 κατακάειν, -κάεσθαι 560a25, 632a19  
 κατακέίσθαι 576a23, 611a23, 5, 632b4  
 κατακλείσθαι 529b28  
 κατακλίνειν, -εσθαι 499a17, 546a25,  
     579a19, 610a23, 611b27, 632a15  
 κατακολυμβᾶν 560b10, 620b34, 622a19  
 κατακολυμβητής 631a31  
 κατακρύπτειν, -εσθαι 599b1, 620b21, 23  
 κατακτός 523b10  
 κατακώχωμος 572a32  
 καταλαμβάνειν, -εσθαι 525b8, 533b32,  
     563a1, 580b20, 610a26, 628b35  
 καταλείπειν, -εσθαι 558a9, 598b26,  
     603a10, 610b27, 627a32, 33, b1  
 καταλείφειν, -εσθαι 551b5, 554a30,  
     555a14, 627a10  
 κατάληξις 634b20  
 κατάλοιπος 548b18  
 καταμανθάνειν 513a14, 515a22, 574b17  
 καταμένειν 597b5, 19  
 καταμήνιος 518a34, 521a26, 30, 572b30,  
     573a12, 16, 574a31, 587a32, b5, 32,  
     582a5, b4, 10, 585a36, b3, 634a12, 32,  
     638b26  
 καταναλίσκειν, -εσθαι 497a9, 514b33,  
     622a6, 638b26  
 κατανοεῖν 533b17, 612a13, b9, 613b16,  
     635b31  
 κατάντης 567a7  
 καταντικρύ 528b10, 541b14, 555a6,  
     591b24  
 καταπάττειν 627b20  
 καταπέτεσθαι 614b21  
 καταπηγνύναι, -υσθαι 555b20, 601b31  
 καταπίνειν, -εσθαι 592a30, 594a17, 20,  
     b19, 605a26, 614b27, 621a7, 13  
 καταπίπτειν 514a27, 594b12  
 καταπλάττειν, -εσθαι 612a18, 624a13  
 καταπλεῖν 598b16  
 καταπνεῖν 541a29, 594b27  
 καταριθμέσθαι 494a24  
 καταρράκτης 509a4, 615a28  
 καταρρεῖν 556b5  
 καταρρήγνυνθαι 556a5, 581b1, 582a11  
 κατασθενύναι 552b17  
 κατασιγάζειν 614a20  
 κατασκελετεύεσθαι 636a14  
 κατασκευάζειν 573b25, 583a20  
 κατασκήπτειν 553b30  
 κατασπάσθαι 491b17, 34, 494a9  
 κατάστασις 601b7  
 καταστεγάζειν 603a5  
 κατάστεγος 616a25  
 καταστίζεσθαι 559a24  
 καταστικτός 593a13  
 καταστρέφεσθαι 622b8  
 κατατείνειν, -εσθαι 496a1, 610a24,  
     629b18, 19, 35  
 καταφανής 515b6  
 καταφέρειν, -εσθαι 552b19, 21, 590b8,  
     601b19, 619a7, 623a21  
 καταφυγή 578b21  
 καταφυσῶν 544a4, 627b15  
 καταχρίειν 552b28, 625b31  
 κατάψυχης 589b15  
 καταψύχεσθαι 531b31, 32, 636b22  
 κατελεῖν 631a19  
 κατεργάζεσθαι 501b30, 552a24  
 κατέρχεσθαι 495b19  
 κατεοθίειν, -εσθαι 531b7, 8, 537a7, 10,  
     548b17, 563b27, 31, 32, 567b15, 568b16,  
     577a8, 590b18, 591a30, b5, 594b16,  
     606b12, 607a7, 609a8, 10, 13, 18, 25, 28,  
     29, 31, 610a6, b18, 611b24, 614b17,  
     615a5, 618a16, 21, 621a1, 622a27, 626a32  
 κατευθύνειν 610a28  
 κατέχειν, -εσθαι 524a17, 20, 560b22, 24,  
     595a15, 604b10, 608b20, 625a8,  
     630a22, 631a26, 587a4  
 κατηφεῖν 604b12  
 κατηφῆις 572b9  
 κατίσχειν 626b18  
 κατοικεῖν 597a7, 615a15, 622a6  
 κατοικίζειν 629a22  
 κατορθοῦν 625b19  
 κατορύπτειν 558a5, 12, 559b2  
 κατουρέειν 556b15  
 κάτω 489b25, 491b19, 23, 492b23,  
     493b14, 17, 21, 22, 494a16, 20, 27, 28,  
     29, 495b27, 496a2, 498b12, 24, 499a16,  
     500b29, 34, 501a5, 502a1, 33, b7, 14,  
     503a16, 504a25, 29, 505a4, 506b19,  
     507a37, 509a2, 3, 510b16, 22, 513a26,  
     b10, 514a29, 516a34, 521a5, 523a3, 25,  
     524b33, 526a23, 24, 529a2, 22, 31, b26,  
     32, 530b20, 535a15, 536a16, 538b4,  
     548b32, 553a28, b3, 561a21, b11, 12,  
     564b20, 565a4, b8, 13, 19, 567a18, b32,  
     591b27, 594a20, 599a2, 601a14, 603b21,  
     606a15, 607a13, 615b33, 620b2, 624a6,  
     627a5, 582b24, 583b34, 586b5

## INDEX

- κάτωθεν 494a13, 496a25, 498b24,  
 499a28, 500b27, 31, 501b18, 508b15,  
 509a19, b25, 510b28, 511a1, 8, 19, 24,  
 26, 513a4, 516a24, 518b28, 519a25, 26,  
 524b19, 526a18, 21, 530b22, 542a2,  
 555a11, 560a30, 561b13, 565b22, 576a8,  
 9, 579b13, 604a28, 622b7, 623a26,  
 630a30, 632a16, 587b16  
 κατωπιᾶν 604b11  
 καυλίον 591b12  
 καυλός 497a20, 24, 504a31, 510a26, 28,  
 b11, 14, 28, 32, 511a1, 532a25, 552a31,  
 555b21, 556b4, 557a14, 637a22, 26  
 καῦμα 579a8, 597a2, 20, 602b28  
 κάψι 595a10, 12  
 κεγχραμίς 549a29  
 κεγχρητής, κεγχρίς 509a6, 558b28,  
 559a26, 594a2  
 κέγχρος 551a16, 568b23, 580b12, 595a28  
 Κεδρείπολις 620a33  
 κέδρινος 583a23  
 κείρειν, -εσθαι 513b27, 606a17  
 κείσθαι 486b25, 492a22, 30, 494b25,  
 495a21, 24, 496a4, 7, 8, 14, b16, 35,  
 497a18, 503a32, b12, 17, 504a10,  
 505b33, 506b32, 507a21, 30, 31, 513a17,  
 516a29, 518b8, 524b17, 525a8, 554a19,  
 559b5  
 κεκρύφαλος 507b4, 5, 6, 8  
 κελεός, κολιός 504a19, 593a8 (*bis*),  
 606a19, 610a20 (*bis*)  
 κελεύειν 533b27  
 Κελτικός 606b4  
 κελύφιον 622a7  
 κέλυφος 510a28, 549b25, 551a20, 23, b19,  
 552a7, 556b8, 9, 557b14, 568b9, 600b17,  
 601a6, 8, 586b13  
 κέμφος *vide* κέπφος  
 κενός 491b1, 492b16, 494b34, 496b5,  
 525b9, 547a32, 548a16, b32, 590a25,  
 600b8, 622b9, 624a12, 635a24  
 κεντεῖν, -εισθαι 521a17, 532a14, 556b29,  
 605b15, 626b5  
 κέντρον 490a19, 20, 501a31, 519a28,  
 532a15 (*bis*), 553b4, 6, 626a18, 20 (*bis*),  
 627b28, 628b4, 5, 8, 15, 17, 20, 23, 30,  
 629a27, 28  
 κεντρωτός 624b16  
 κέπφος, κέμφος 593b14, 620a13  
 κεραία 499b30, 526a6, 532a26  
 κεράμιον 534a21, 22, 549b32  
 κέραμος 617a16  
 κεραννύναι, -υσθαι 522b4, 548b29,  
 578a16, 598a6  
 κέρος 487a8, 9, 499a2, 7, 8, b16, 32,  
 500a3, 6, 10 (*bis*), 501a19, 510b19, 517a8,  
 12, 14, 21, 25 (*bis*), 27, 29, 519b24,  
 526a31, 534b23, 538b16, 18, 23, 551b10,  
 590b27, 29, 594b13, 595b12, 14, 604a16,  
 606a18, 611a26, 27, 29, 31, 33, b2, 6, 8,  
 9, 13, 15, 18, 19, 630a31, 35, 632a11, 12,  
 13  
 κεράτιον 526a7, 528b24, 529a27, b27  
 κερατοφόρος 498b31, 499a1, b15, 500a2,  
 501a12, 507a35, b12, 33, 510b18, 511a29,  
 630b3  
 κερατώδης 595a13, 606a19  
 κέρθιος 616b28  
 κερκίς 595a2  
 κέρκος 490a3, 498b13, 499a10, 11, 19,  
 500b32, 501a30, 502a12, b22, 25, 33,  
 503a19, b8, 14, 506a24, 508b7, 525b27,  
 541b22, 549a30, b2, 555b21, 565b29,  
 572a24, 579b20, 24, 600b32, 610b15,  
 630a1, b4  
 κερκοφόρος 489b31, 540b8  
 κεστρεύς 504b31, 508b18, 534a8, 537a28,  
 541a21, 543a2, b3, 11, 14, 17, 567a19,  
 569a7, 17, 22, b28, 570b2, 7, 17, 591a18,  
 19, 22, b1, 598a10, 601b21, 602a1,  
 607b25, 610b11, 15, 16, 620b25, 621b7,  
 21, 622a2  
 κεφαλή 486a10, 491a28, 30, b4, 492a13,  
 b12, 494a33, b1, 24, 34, 495a1, 3, 10,  
 497b14 (*bis*), 498b18 (*bis*), 29, 33,  
 500b28, 502b30, 503b13, 30, 504a23,  
 b14, 505b9, 506a27, 29, 507a4, 510a14,  
 17, 19, 20, 31, 511b34, 512a20, 22, 26,  
 b14, 19, 32, 513a11, b10, 514a10, 21,  
 515b13, 516a12, 13, 20 (*bis*), 22, 517a22,  
 b32, 518a20, 25, b5, 523b23, 24, 27,  
 524a13, 16, 33, b29, 525a6, b18, 527b9,  
 528a8, b7, 24, 26, 529a13, 26, b26,  
 530b19, 531b26, 33, 532a1, 533a5,  
 538a12, 541b5, 544a11, 550a2, 19,  
 554b3, 557a7, 9, 10, b14, 561a18, 27, 28,  
 b1, 30, 31, 563b21, 564b32, 565b12, 30,  
 566a29, 567b33, 569b30, 591b4, 595a12,  
 600b29, 31, 601b30, 603b8, 604b5,  
 605a17, 19, b20, 614a28, b24, 25, 617b1,  
 618b32, 628b35, 630a4, 584a3, 32,  
 586b4, 6, 587a25, 34

## INDEX

- Κεφαληνία 605b27  
 κέφαλος 543b16, 567a19, 570b15, 591a18,  
 23, 25, 602a1, 4  
 κῆθος 502a17, 18, b24  
 κῆπος 598a4, 617b24  
 κηριάζειν 546b25, 26, 29, 547a13, 20, b11  
 κήρινθος 623b23  
 κήρινος 590a24  
 κηρίον 546b20, 553b2, 3, 24, 27, 554a19,  
 21, 28, b11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29,  
 554a8, b23, 605b10, 11, 12, 623b19, 28,  
 33, 624a10, 12, 19, 20, 32, b19, 31, 32,  
 33, 625a1, 6, 7, 11, 21, b1, 20, 33, 626a1,  
 b2, 19, 32, 627a1, 10, 11, 21, 22, 33,  
 628a12, 21, 22, b11, 629a13, 19  
 κηριοποίος 623b7  
 κηρός 553b31, 554a17, b11, 27, 555a17, 18,  
 557b6, 595b13, 14, 623b25, 624a13, 15,  
 33, b9, 12, 626a6, b31, 627a6 (*bis*)  
 κηρυκώδης 527a28  
 κήρυλος 593b12  
 κήρυξ 524b12, 527a24, 528a10, 24, b30,  
 529a7, 530a5, 14, 544a15, 546b25, 26,  
 547b2, 8, 548a19, 599a12, 17  
 κήρωσις 553b28  
 κήτος 490b9, 505b30, 521b23, 566b2  
 κητώδης 489b2, 492a27, 540b22, 589a33,  
 591b26  
 κηφήν 553a23, 30, b1, 5, 11, 13, 554a22,  
 24, b4, 623b9, 624a19, 22, b12, 13, 18,  
 19, 26, 33, 625a4, 14, 23, 25, 626b6, 10,  
 627b8, 628b3, 629a24  
 κηφήνιον 623b34, 624a24  
 κίγκλος 593b5, 615a21 (*bis*)  
 κιθαρος 508b17  
 κικλήσκειν 615b10  
 Κιλικία 606a17  
 Κιμμερικός 552b18  
 κινάμωμον 616a8, 12; (*auis*) 616a6  
 κινδυνεύειν 608b29, 584b18, 638a16  
 κινεῖν, -εῖσθαι 490a26 (*bis*), 33, b3, 4,  
 492a28, 30, b23, 516a23, 25, 517a29,  
 526a9, 22, 28, 528b9, 529a29, 530b15,  
 531a7, 532a2, 535b24, 537a16, 17, 22,  
 b2, 550a9, 551a20, 552a3, 8, 27, 28,  
 556b17, 20, 561a12, b27, 28, 562a19,  
 572a24, b16, 591b19, 593b6, 596a22, b2,  
 598b25, 599b14, 20, 600b4, 5, 610b26,  
 612a23, 621b10, 623a5, 13, 627a29,  
 581b14, 586b25, 634a37, 638b8  
 κίνησις 487b11, 489a28, 498b5, 501a1,
- 503b8, 24, 520a26, 552a26, 570b5,  
 588b23, 622b32, 633b8, 583b4, 6,  
 584a26, 638b8  
 κινητικός 489b16, 494b6, 528a30, 590a33  
 κινναβάρινος 501a30  
 κίρκος 559a11, 609b3, 620a18, 633a23  
 κισσᾶν 584a19  
 κίττα 592b13, 615b19, 616a3, 617a20  
 κίττος 554b14, 611b18  
 κίχλη (*auis*) 559a45, 593b6, 600a26, 615a6,  
 617a18, b2, 632b18; (*piscis*) 505a17,  
 598a11, 599b8, 607b15  
 κίων 493a3  
 κλείς 511b35, 513a1, b35, 516a28  
 κλέπτειν 574a20, 609b28  
 κλῆμα 549b6, 550b8  
 κληματίς 550b9  
 κλῆρος 605b11, 626b17  
 κλύδων 548b13  
 κλύζειν 603b11  
 κνᾶσθαι 611b16  
 κνήμη 494a6, 18, b4, 499b4, 5, 502b13,  
 504a3, 512a16, b16, 23, 516a36, 538b10,  
 618a33  
 κνημίς 548b2  
 κνηησός 578b3  
 κνίδη 522a8; (*urtica marina*) 548a23, 24,  
 621a11  
 Κνίδος 569a14  
 κνίζεσθαι 587b7  
 κνίκος 550b27  
 κνιπολόγος 593a12  
 κνίσσα 534a27  
 κνισσοῦσθαι 534b5  
 κνισσώδης 534a23, 621a9  
 κνιψ 534b19  
 κοβάλος 597b23  
 κόγχη 528a22, 530a11, 547b13, 20, 548a5,  
 614b28, 622b2  
 κόγχος 528a24, 25, 26  
 κογχύλιον 519b21, 547b7, 590b4, 591a1,  
 622a7, b17  
 κοιλαίνειν 614b14  
 κοιλία 487a6, 489a2, 6 (*bis*), 8, 495b22,  
 24, 27, 29, 496a3, 4, 19, 24, 25, b9, 20,  
 497a11, 499a21, 506b20, 23, 507a26, 28,  
 29, 30, 33, b1, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23,  
 27, 35, 508a3, 7, 27, b9, 16, 18, 24, 27,  
 31, 32, 35, 509a6, 8, b11, 33, 511a23,  
 b32, 512a18, 31, b5, 513a27, 32, b2, 3,  
 514b14, 515a29, 516a31, 519b10, 12,

## INDEX

- 520a2, 4, 5, 20, 24, b16, 521b8, 522b6,  
 524b11, 526b24, 25, 527a4, 6, 32, b3, 24  
*(bis)*, 529a1 (*bis*), 4, 16, b17, 530a2, b26,  
 29, 531b27, 532a1, b9, 14, 535b23,  
 542a16, 547a25, 549a17, 550a20, 561b3,  
 562a9, 11, 565a11, 571a7, 591a20, b2, 6,  
 7, 592a12, 594a15, 595a30, 599a27,  
 600b9, 603b9, 605a25, 614b28, 617a1,  
 586b29, 588a7, 634a22, 635b5, 638b16,  
 21, 29
- κοῖλος 493b3, 494a17, b34, 495a7, b8, 14,  
 496a13, 33, 497a5, 6, 11, 14, 498a7,  
 500a7, 8, 503a31, 506a28, 508b28,  
 513b3, 514b23, 27, 32, 35, 36, 515a9,  
 517a21, b13, 521b12, 524a9, 525a22,  
 527a2, 14, 16, 530b24, 531a25, 27,  
 548a25, 549b32, 553b2, 559a10, 616a25,  
 30, 630a3, 586b24, 637a19
- κοιλότης 529a21
- κοιμάσθαι 605a30, 609b20
- κοινός 488a8, b1, 29, 33, 489a17, 491b22,  
 493a21, 29, b7, 14, 494a18, 19, 496a31,  
 35, 497a29, 34, b6, 505b6, 511b2, 520b3,  
 11, 523a31, 526b21, 527b3, 528b2,  
 529b20, 531b22, 26, 532b28, 539a15,  
 b16, 565a8, 571b8, 9, 588b28, 620a34  
 κοινωνεῖν 488b25, 496b30, 513b6,  
 514b35, 589a1, 608a17
- κοινωνία 539b1, 588b33, 612b33
- κοίτη 623a12
- κοκάλια 528a9
- κοκκύζειν 631b9, 16, 28
- κόκκυς 535b18, 563b14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26,  
 28, 29, 618a8, 14, 17, 21, 23, 25, b4,  
 633a1; (*piscis*) 535b20, 598a15
- κολάζεσθαι 572a4
- κολάπτειν 609a35, b6
- κολέον 531b24
- κολεόπτερος 490a14, 19, 552b30, 601a3
- κολέρος 596b5
- κολίας, κόλιος 543a2, 598a24, b27,  
 599a2, 610b7
- κολιός *uide* κελεός
- κόλα 517b30, 31
- κολλυρίων 617b9
- κολλώδης 515b17, 568b11, 623b30
- κολοβός 585b36
- κολοφοῦσθαι 487b23
- κολοιός 509a1, 614b5, 617b16, 18
- κολοκύντη 591a16, 596a21
- κόλπος 530b27, 547a7
- κολποῦσθαι 510b32
- κολυμβίς 487a23, 593b17
- κόμη 550b18
- κομιζεῖν, -εσθαι 554a14, 564a17, 598b22,  
 23, 606a2, 3, 610b28, 619a23, 623b24
- κομμιώδης 628b27
- κόνδυλος 493b28
- κονιᾶν 592a4
- κονιορτώδης 557b3
- κόνις 612b25, 630b5
- κονίς 539b11, 556b24
- κόνισις 623b31
- κονιστικός 633a29, 30, b1
- κονιστρα 613b9
- κόνυζα 534b28
- κοπιάν 605a30
- κόπρος 511b9, 534a16, 550a30, 551a4, b1,  
 3, 552a17, 21, 24, 554b1, 555a4, 556b26,  
 559b2, 569b18, 590b11, 591a14, 15,  
 612a8, 10, b29, 616b1, 628b34, 630b12
- κόπτειν, -εσθαι 534a22, 541a16, 547a22, 26  
*(bis)*, 593b24, 609b5, 614a35, 616a26,  
 27, 619b33, 620a4, 13, b17, 627b30
- κορακίας 617b16
- κορακίνος 543a31, 570b22, 24, 571a25,  
 599b3, 602a12, 607b24, 610b5
- κορακοειδής 488b5
- κόραξ 506b21, 509a1, 519a6, 563a32, b3,  
 593b18, 606a24, 609a20, 21, b5, 32, 33,  
 617b13, 618b9, 13, 16, 619a1
- κορδύλος 487a28, 490a23, 589b27
- κόρη 491b21, 520b3, 533a9
- κόρις 556b23, 27
- κόρυδος, κορύδαλος, κορυδάνων 559a22,  
 600a20, 609a7, b27, 610a9, 614a33,  
 615b33, 617b19, 618a10, 633b1
- κορυφή 491a34, b5, 492b3, 518a27
- κορώνη 509a1, 563b11, 564a16, 593b13,  
 606a25, 609a8, 11, 17, 26, 610a8,  
 617b13, 17
- κότινος 596a25
- κόττος 534a1
- κόττυφος 544a27 (*bis*), 600a20, 609b9,  
 610a13, 614b8, 9, 616a3, 617a11, 15, 18,  
 21, 25, b10, 27, 618b3, 632b15; (*piscis*)  
 599b8, 607b15
- κοτύλη 596a7
- κοτυληδών 493a24, 511a29, 34, 516a35,  
 524a2, 7, 527a25, 541b7, 9, 565b8,  
 586a32, 33, b10, 11, 14 (*bis*), 635b3

## INDEX

- κοῦφος 518a15  
 κουφότης 636b31  
 κόφινος 629a13  
 κοχλίας 525a26, 28, 528a1, 8, b28,  
     544a23, 557b18, 21, 599a15, 16, 621a1, 2  
 κόχλος 523b11, 527b35, 528a10, 529a2, 17,  
     24, b3, 530a27  
 κράγγων, κράγγων 525b2, 21, 29  
 κράζειν 540a13, 609b24, 613b33  
 κράμβη 551a16, 552a31  
 κρανίον 491a31, b1, 5, 9, 516a14, 16  
 κράνος 548b2  
 κραυτήρ 501b25, 29  
 κράσις 589a14, b23, 590a14, 16, 18,  
     606b3  
 κράστις 595b26  
 κρατεῖν 572a33, 575a22, 577b18, 580b23,  
     27, 590b12, 15, 33, 593b26, 596b26,  
     610a1, 614a3, 615a4, 619b10, 620b19,  
     626a17, 635b23  
 κρατερός 622b33  
 κρατιστεύειν 614a4  
 κρατύς 492a4, 538b3, 22, 609a11, 21,  
     610b18 (*bis*), 618a24, b27, 620a17  
 κραυρᾶν 603b7, 604a17, 19  
 κραύρος 604a14  
 κρέας 578a14, 579a9, 594a16, 596b3,  
     605b1, 614b29, 627b7  
 κρεμαννύειν 612a10  
 κρεμαννύαι, κρέμασθαι 623a27, 627b13,  
     632a23  
 κρέξ 609b9, 616b20  
 κρεώδης 491b25, 583b10  
 κρημνός 615b31, 628b29, 631a7  
 Κρήτη 572a14, 598a16, 612a3  
 κριθή 573b10, 11, 595a28, b9  
 κριθιᾶν 604b8  
 κρίκος 503b20  
 κριμνόν 501b31  
 κρίνειν, -εσθαι 507a24, 535a11, 576a2,  
     634a4  
 κριός 546a4, 571b21, 573b31, 574a4, 6,  
     590b29, 606a19  
 κρίσις 553a11  
 κρόκη 623a11  
 κροκόδειλος 487a22, 492b24, 498a13,  
     503a1, 8, 31, b4, 505b32, 506a20,  
     508a5, 509b8, 516a24, 558a14, 18,  
     589a27, 599a32, 609a1, 612a20  
 κρόταφος 491b17, 24, 492b4, 512b26,  
     518a16, 567a11  
 κροτεῖν 627a16  
 κρότος 627a16  
 κρότων 552a15, 557a15, 16  
 Κροτωνιάτης 581a16  
 κρύπτειν, -εσθαι 531a9, 547a14, 591b3, 4,  
     599a13, b17, 600a15, 611b10, 11, 620b17  
 κρύψις 621b29, 34  
 κτάσσειν 632a29  
 κτείνειν 558b18, 609b18, 625a16, 19, 32,  
     626a21, b1  
 κτείς 491b25, 525a22, 528a15, 25, 30, 31,  
     529b1, 7, 531b8, 535a17, b26, 547b14,  
     24, 29, 32, 599a14, 18, 603a21, 22,  
     607b2, 621b10  
 Κτησίας 501a25, 523a26, 606a8  
 κύαμος 522b33, 561a30, 595b7 (*bis*),  
     627b17  
 κυάνεος, κυανοῦς 566b12, 592b27,  
     593b11, 615b29, 616a15, 617a27  
 κύανος 617a23  
 κύβιδνις *vide* κύμινδις  
 κύειν 522b29, 537b24, 543b14, 16, 22,  
     545a25, b6, 546b3, 11, 549a15, 550a26,  
     566a16, b19, 570a26, 28, 31, b1, 3, 26,  
     573a25, 31, b20, 574a20, 25, 28, 575a25,  
     27, b17, 26, 576a21, 577a28, 578a10,  
     b13, 579a20, 29, 30, b32, 580a8, 11, b12,  
     30, 599b22, 600b6, 603b32, 604b21, 30,  
     605a1, 607b4, 7, 9, 25, 26, 27, 610b10,  
     611a1, 582b19, 584a13, 18, 22, 24, 585a3,  
     17, 24, 636a18, 19, 21, 23, 638a10, b35  
 κυεῖν, -εισθαι 545b23, 560a17, 577a21,  
     608a2, 610b3  
 κύημα 489b7, 10, 13, 543b23, 550b2,  
     555b26, 556a7, b5, 565a21, 566b5,  
     567a28, 31, b15, 568a11, 22, 23, 570b10,  
     571a28, 29, 591a7, 598b6, 599b24,  
     608a1, 621a23, 583b10, 13, 584a10  
 κύησις 522b31, 542a28, 545a30, 546a30,  
     549b12, 560b11, 564b13, 570b3, 571a24,  
     b5, 573b4, 577b7, 26, 578a30, b25,  
     580a19, 606b22, 607b2, 4, 9, 585a32  
 κυστεῖν, -εσθαι 543b19, 546a26, 560b14,  
     570a32, 573a34, b17, 574a18, 575b17,  
     577a32, 578b14, 580a26, 607b8, 12,  
     634b36, 636a12, b36, 637a4  
 κύκλος 491b3, 497a21, 503b1, 514a21,  
     516a18, 523b25, 524a31, b8, 529a32, b2,  
     531a5, 532b1, 533a9, 560b3, 561a23,  
     572b15, 607a33, 621a17, 624a11  
 κυκλοῦν 533b27

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

- κύκνος 488a4, 509a22, 593b16, 597b29,  
610a1 (*bis*), 2, 615a31
- κυλίειν, -εσθαι 552a17, 625b5
- κυλινδεῖσθαι 586b25
- κύλλαρος 530a12
- Κυλλήνη 617a14
- κῦμα 525a23
- κυμαῖνειν 551b7
- κυματίζεσθαι 622a18
- κύμινδις, κύβινδις 615b6, 8, 10, 619a14
- κυνάγχη 604a5, 9
- κυνάκανθα 552b3
- κυνέīν 560b26, 28, 31
- κύνειος 495b24, 574b13
- κυνηγεῖν 619a33
- κυνηγέσιον 594a31
- κυνηγός 579b28, 612a10
- κυνίδιον 612b10
- κυνόδηκτος 630a8
- κυνόδους 501b7, 10, 17, 575a6, 576b17,  
579b12
- κυνοειδῆς 502a21, 22
- κυνοκέφαλος 502a18, 19
- κυνοραιστής 557a18
- κυνόσουρος 560a5
- κυνώδης 502b24
- κυπρίνος 505a17, 533a29, 538a15, 568a17,  
b18, 22, 26, 569a4, 602b24
- Κύπριος 511b24
- Κύπρος 552b10
- Κυρηναῖος 556b2
- Κυρήνη 556a22, 557a29, 606a6, 607a2
- κύριος 511b15, 515b8
- κύρτος 534a26, b3, 547a28, 30, 603a7, 10
- κυρτός 494b10, 496a12, 527a15
- κύστις 487a6, 489a5, 6, 8, 497a12, 18  
(*bis*), 23, 24, 27, 33, 506b24, 510a27, 34,  
514b34, 515a3, 519b13, 14, 16, 20, 541a6,  
9, 10, 560b1, 573a17, 604b16, 586b10,  
634a22
- κύτισος 522b27, 28
- κύτος 489b35, 491a29, 523b23, 25, 524a1,  
9, 10, 22, 23, 32, b7, 28, 33, 525a6, 11,  
527b9, 28, 531b27, 550b4, 555b3
- κύτταρος 551b5, 554a18, 555a1, 2, 6 (*bis*),  
11, 624b14, 18, 627a23
- κυφή, κύφη 525b1, 17, 28, 31, 549b12
- κύχραμος 597b17
- κυψέλιον 627b2
- κυψελίς 618a34
- κύψελος 618a31
- κύων 488a24, 31, b22, 489b21, 490b34,  
497b18, 498b27, 499b8, 500a26, 501a4,  
17, b5, 11, 502a7, 506a33, 507b16, 22,  
24, 508a8, 29, 510b17, 516a17, 522b21,  
536b28, 30, 540a10, 25, b14, 542a29,  
545a5, b3, 546a28, 557a17, 566b21,  
569a14, 571b31, 572a7, b25, 574a16 (*bis*),  
19, 25, 27, 31 (*bis*), b7, 24, 30, 31, 575a1,  
5, 579b19, 580a11, 13, 24, 27, 594a29,  
b3, 23, 24, 26, 599a17, 604a4, 7, 9,  
607a2, 3, 4, 7, 608a27, 29, 32, 612a6, 31,  
629b19, 630a1, 10, b11, 633a13, 14;  
(*piscis*) 566a31; (*stella*) 547a14, 600a4,  
602a26, b22, 27
- κωβιός 508b16, 567b11, 569b23, 591b13,  
598a11, 16, 601b22, 610b4, 621b13, 19
- κωβίτης 569b23
- κώδιον 596b8
- κωλήν 516b1, 27
- κῶλον 493b26, 494a4, 498a3, 20,  
499b28, 502b3, 504b18
- κωλύειν, -εσθαι 533b26, 572b16, 577a23,  
591b21, 609b21, 624b11, 581b3, 633b28,  
635a29, 636a28, b19
- κωλωτής 609b19
- κώνωψ 532a14, 535a3, 552b5, 553a4
- κώπη 533b16, 19
- Κῶς 551b16
- κωτίος 488a33
- κωφός 536b3, 634a9, 635b7
- κωφότης 634a19, 635a13
- λάβδα 514b18
- λάβρας 489b26, 534a9, 537a27, 543a3,  
b4, 11, 567a19, 570b20, 591a11, b17,  
601b30, 607b25, 610b10, 16
- λάβρω 594b18
- λαβυρινθῶδης 499b25
- λαγαρός 622b23
- λαγνεία 575a21
- λάγνος 575a20, b30, 579a5
- λαγών 493a18, 21, 561b30, 583a35
- λαγώς, λαγός, λαγώας 606a24, 619b9,  
15
- λαγωφόνος 618b28
- λαεδός 610a9, 10
- λαθάνεμος 542b9
- λάθρης 614a4
- λαθραίως 487b11
- λαίμαργος 591b1
- λάκανια 608a27

## INDEX

- λακτίζειν 630b8  
 Λακωνικός 574a17, 21, b10, 26, 28, 30,  
 575a2, 607a3, 608a33  
 λαλεῖν 488b1, 635b20  
 λάλος 536a24  
 λαμβάνειν, -εσθαι 488b34, 489a1, 491a5,  
 10, 492b19, 513b20, 514a8, 515b20,  
 518b26, 520b2, 522a8, 523b31, 524a11,  
 530a10, 532b25, 533a32, b7, 13, 537a3,  
 6, 14, 26, 27, 30, 31, 539a19, 543a18, 21,  
 29, 547b14, 30, 548a8, b7, 549b10,  
 551b3, 9, 30, 552a26, 554a30, 555a9,  
 b14, 559b8, 560a12, 566b19, 568a2,  
 b20, 569a2, b9, 570a4, 571a20, 572a28,  
 33, 576b4, 6, 577a11, 31, 32, 578a14 (*bis*),  
 579a30, b28, 29, 580a8, 588b27, 589b7,  
 16, 25, 31, 590a22, 23, 26, b24, 591a20,  
 b26, 592a25, 594a11, 12, 16, 17, 596b17,  
 598b13, 600b6, 8, 601a12, 602a9, 10,  
 603b1, 604a10, 30, b4, 7, 607a24, b32,  
 608b28, 609b18, 610b26, 29, 611b18,  
 24, 612a12, 15, 22, 35, b8, 29, 613b19,  
 25, 615a22, b14, 17, 618b6, 619a24, b1,  
 29, 30, 620a11, 28, b4, 20, 22, 622a19,  
 623a10, 624b7, 625b2, 628a11, b19,  
 629a22, b30, 631a11, 12, 632a28,  
 581a27, 582a11, 583a25, b23, 27, 584a7,  
 585a9, 586a18, 587b25, 635b3, 636a3,  
 27, b4, 12, 637a4, 9, b11, 17, 638a3, 25,  
 37, b23  
 λάμα 540b18  
 λαμπτρός 545a12, 616b30, 627a14, 635b22  
 λαμπτήρ 531a5  
 λανθάνειν 494a25, 496a11, 501b8, 506a15,  
 508a16, 519a9, 533b32, 537a14, 15,  
 543b24, 588b5, 594b10, 611b30, 31,  
 625b1, 2, 4, 631a5, 584b13, 19, 21,  
 636a16, b35, 39, 637a4  
 λαπάρα 604b16  
 λάπτειν 595a7  
 λάρος 509a3, 542b17, 19, 593b3, 4, 14,  
 609a24  
 λάρυγξ 493a6, 499a1, 535a32  
 λάσιος 596b5  
 λάσκειν 618b31  
 λάταξ 487a22, 594b32, 595a4  
 λάχανον 601b13  
 λάψις 595a10  
 λέσινα 500a29, 579b11  
 λεσίνειν 501b31, 625b19  
 Λεβαδικός 606a1
- λέγειν, -εσθαι 486a19, 23, b14, 487a9, 13,  
 14, b1, 488b28, 31, 489b18, 490a11, b33  
 (*bis*), 491a7, 9, 18, b10, 492a14, 493a27,  
 b1, 11, 494a23, 34, b20, 496a20, 35,  
 497a11, 29, b7, 8, 498a9, b16, 499a21,  
 b21, 500a3, 18, b2, 17, 28, 501b10,  
 502a26, b25, 503b29, 34, 504b27,  
 505b24, 506a25, 32, b7, 507a1, 25, 27,  
 30, 36, b28, 508b4, 509a18, 27, 30, b13,  
 16, 19, 23, 510a29, b26, 511b12, 13, 31,  
 512b12, 513a8, 12, 13, 32, b27, 517a27,  
 521b14, 523a14, 33, 524a21, 525a29, b11,  
 526b11, 527a1, b5, 7, 27, 528a12, 31,  
 b18, 529b1, 5, 10, 25, 530b19, 531a28,  
 b20, 533b26, 534a6, b6, 9, 535a5, b7,  
 16, 536a1, b12, 537a6, b24, 538a4, 7, 10,  
 13, b4, 539a1, 20, 540b17, 28, 541a5, b4,  
 542b2, 12, 543b10, 20, 544a25, 545a15,  
 32, 546a6, 23, b2, 17, 547a13, b21, 33,  
 549b33, 550b21, 24, 551b15, 552a20, 23,  
 553a22, 24, 30, b14, 24, 32, 554b2,  
 555a27, 556b15, 557b1, 11, 558a17, 23,  
 b12, 22, 559b21, 22, 561a6, b23, 562a18,  
 b5, 9, 13, 563a8, 18, 22, b7, 9, 14, 29,  
 564a7, b15, 19, 565a7, 16, b31, 566a9,  
 b1, 567a18, 25, 30, 32, 568a12, b3, 27,  
 569a10, 22, b2, 29, 571a27, b2, 4, 8,  
 572a13, 16, 573a28, b9, 574b22, 575a28,  
 576b14, 577a2, 5, 27, b9, 578a2, b6,  
 579a18, 32, b2, 17, 23, 31, 580a14, 17, 21  
 (*bis*), b4, 588a25, b1, 11, 589a11, 13,  
 590a11, 591a4, b8, 15, 592b25, 593a24,  
 595a3, 596b19, 597a4, 8, 31, b1, 27, 31,  
 598b24, 599b20, 600a21 (*bis*), b4, 9, 18,  
 601a23, 32, b1, 10, 15, 26, 602a13, 18, b7,  
 603b7, 605a3, 606b10, 19, 607a24, b22,  
 608b5, 15, 610a7, b10, 20, 23, 611a29,  
 b11, 35, 612a12, b15, 613a29, b22,  
 614a31, b11, 615a8, 11, b9, 20, 616b23,  
 33, 618a4, 8, 15, 20, 32, 620a7, 621b33,  
 622a10, b22, 623b16 (*bis*), 624a18, 29,  
 b21, 626a27, b2, 627a11, 13, 20, b5,  
 629a2, 26, b5, 21, 631a1, 8, 12, 20,  
 632b30, 581a12, 582b29, 583a32, b28,  
 584a1, b33, 585b2, 587a24, 633b25,  
 635a6, 7, 636a5, b7, 14, 638a5, b1  
 λειμών 605a9, 617a4  
 λειμώνιος 555b7  
 λειόθατος 506b9, 566a32  
 λείος 489b27, 493a27, 495b2, 498b20,  
 503a4, 505a26, 27, 28, 507b11, 20,

## INDEX

- λεια32, 518b19, 524a7, 525a4, 526a6, 8, b13, 528b3, 530a13, 534b23, 548a26, 549b14, 554b12, 567a20, 571a34, 613b9, 614b28, 620a21, 622a33, 624b32, 626b10, 630a17, 582a15, b35, 583a6, 16, 21, 586a33; (*piscis*) 565b2  
 λειόστρακος 528a21  
 λειότης 518a27, 590b19  
 λειοτριχεῖν 595b26  
 λείπειν, -εθθαι 494b18, 514b25, 518a24, 562a16, 569b30, 577a32, b3, 580b16, 621b1, 636b29  
 λείχειν 580a9  
 λείψανον 635a25  
 λέκιθος 562a25, 29  
 λεκτέον 491a25, 494a23, 497a34, 505b25, 511b12, 523b1, 531b20, 532b29, 539a8, 13, b14, 546b16, 566b31, 571b7  
 λεκτόν 547a5  
 λεοντίνοι 520b1  
 λέπαργος 633a23  
 λεπάς 528a14, b1, 529a31, b15, 530a19, b22, 547b22, 548a27, 590a32  
 λεπιδωτός 505a24, b3, 517b14, 567a19, 607b26  
 λεπίς 486b21 (*bis*), 490b23, 517b5, 518b28, 567b21, 607b31, 582b33  
 λεπτός 495a9, 24, 496b10, 13, 497a21, 498b34, 502a32, 503a20, b20, 506b13, 508a22, 26, 29, b31, 509a16, b26, 510b23, 29, 512a8, 9, 19, b2, 6, 10, 514a17, 22, 34, b26, 515b2, 24, 516b8, 19, 517b27, 518a2, 519a31, b1, 520b21, 521a2, b31, 32, 523a20, 21, 524b13, 27, 525b23, 526a16, 29, 32, 33, 527a18, 33, b25, 528b28, 529a21, b27, 531a25, 532b4, 536a7, 22, 538b11, 545a7, 546a20, 548b1, 555b2, 24, 562a8, 26, 566a13, 572a26, 573a20, 574b12, 579a11, 16, 590a20, 25, 594a21, 595b4, 598b31, 602a6, 12, b16, 615b8, 616a18, 617a27, 620b28, 622b2, 12, 582a30, 31, 583a18, 587b13  
 λεπτοσκελής 505b16  
 λεπτότης 508a7, 507b26, 517b9, 528a27, 554a25, 567a24  
 λεπτότριχος 518b6, 538b8  
 λεπτόφωνος 538b13  
 λεπτόχειλος 528a29  
 λεπτύνειν, -εθθαι 511b22, 515b1, 5, 518b29, 519b32, 596a29  
 λεπύριον 546b20  
 λεπυριωδῆς 546b30  
 λευκάίνεσθαι 518a9, 563a25  
 λευκερωδίος 593b2  
 λεύκη 518a13, 544a9, 549b33  
 λευκόν 491b22, 492a1, 529a3, 24, b3, 537a21, 550a16, 22, 23, 559a18, 21, b12, 27, 560a11, 15, 21, 23, 24, 31, b3, 561a11, 16, 25, b12 (*bis*), 14, 18, 21, 562a26, 612b12, 581b2, 634a30, b18, 21, 635a11  
 λευκός 501b12, 16, 507a10, 509b21, 26, 510a26, 34, 515b17, 517a15, 16, 19, 518a7, 10, 519a5, 7, 11, 17, 523a10 (*bis*), 17, 19, 525a4, 7, 527a18, 22, b29, 529a17, 19, 530b10, 544a13, 546b21, 547a17, b26, 549a10, b30, 550a15, 32, 551b30, 552b9, 554a22, b8, 16, 555a16, b7, 556b14, 557b8, 558a19, 559a23, b6, 9, 561a18, 31, 562a11, 12, 564b24, 565a11, 21, 566a4, 567a20, 568b2, 572b28, 574a5, 6 (*bis*), 7, 575a11, 593b14, 598a13, 600b14, 30, 602a5, 10, 607b17, 19, 22, 609b22, 617a2, b28, 29, 618b32, 621b19, 626b21, 30, 627a2, 582a16, 583a8, 11, 588a6, 634b20  
 λέων 488b17, 490b33, 497b16, 498b8, 28, 499b8, 25, 500b16, 501a16, 28, 502a7, 507b16, 22, 516b8, 10, 517b2, 521b12, 14, 539b22, 571b27, 579a31, b4, 5, 7, 9, 12 (*bis*), 594b17, 606b14, 610a13, 612a9, 629b8, 30, 33, 630a1, 11  
 λήγειν 544a16, 555b30, 634a32, 635a14  
 λήϊον 612a32  
 λήμη 633b20  
 λῆμνος 522a13, 18  
 ληπτέον 491a14, 20  
 ληρώδης 579b3  
 λητώ 580a17  
 λίαν 520b21 (*bis*), 30, 31, 521a13, 531b31, 535a14, 540b24, 558b20, 575a3, 595a15, 603b20, 583a7, 636a13  
 λιθανάτος 583a24  
 λιθύη 606a6, 18, b9, 19, 20, 607a22, 615b4, 616b5  
 λιθύος 609a20  
 λίγυντ 493b15  
 λιγυρός 616b31  
 λίθος 516b11, 519b19, 530a18, 533b24, 534a3, 537a24, 550b8, 552b10, 555a13, 567b12, 575b12, 590b6, 10, 597b1 (*bis*),

## INDEX

- λιθος (cont.)  
 601b30, 31, 603ab, 9, 11, 605a27,  
 607a24, 622a10, 626b24  
 λιθωδης 590b23  
 λιμήν 569b26, 631a13  
 λιμνάζειν 513b4  
 λιμνάτος 487a27, 564a13, 568a11, 593b24,  
 597b20, 602b20, 607b34  
 λίμνη 504b32, 507a17, 559a19, 24,  
 568a20, 25, 569a8, 570a8, 11, 22,  
 592a16, 593a26, b1, 16, 594b29, 598a23,  
 601b15, 21, 603a1, 615a24, 32, 617a4,  
 618b24, 620b6  
 λιμνοθάλασσα 598a20  
 λιμός 618a23, 619a18  
 λιμόστρεον 528a23, 30, 547b11, 29  
 λινοῦς 616a8  
 λιπαρός 520a27, 630a35  
 λιπαρότης 522a21  
 λίσσωμα 491b6  
 λίσσωσις 491b8  
 λίχνος 594a6, 629a33  
 λοβός 492a16  
 λόγος 491a25, 496b15, 500a4, 20, b8,  
 506b28, 508a2, 517b27, 518b5, 542a5,  
 558a22, 559a21, b20, 573a5, 580a14,  
 b21, 629a4, 634b5, 637b3, 638a13  
 λόγχη 555a15  
 λοιμώδης 602b12, 20  
 λοιπός 498a2, 8, 490a13, b16, 493a30,  
 500b30, 503a25, 33, b8, 23, 26, 504a17,  
 505b5, 26, 509a29, 514a20, 516a22,  
 525b23, 532b9, 534b12, 13, 539a1,  
 542b13, 553a7, 554b5, 563b11, 564a20,  
 577a32, 599b5, 610b8, 617a1, 618b22,  
 619b10, 18, 623b16, 625a8, b7, 629a1  
 λόκαλος 509a21  
 λοπάς 627b6  
 λούεσθαι, λούσθαι 557a20, 21, 595a31,  
 605a12, 633a29, 30, b3, 4  
 λουτρόν 595b12, 603b15  
 λοφία 498b30, 579b16, 603b23  
 λόφος 486b13, 504b9, 592b24, 617b20, 23  
 λόφουρος, λοφούρος 491a1, 493a31,  
 495a4, 501a6  
 λοχεύεσθαι 616a34  
 λόχιος 573a9  
 λόχυν 610a10, 615a17  
 λύγξ 499b24, 500b15, 539b23  
 Λυδία 617b19  
 λύεσθαι 492b32, 587a16, 635a20 (*bis*)
- λύκαινα 580a18  
 λυκία 548b20  
 λυκόβρωτος 596b7  
 λύκος 488a28, b18, 500b24, 507b17 (*bis*),  
 540a8, 571b27, 579b18, 580a11, 15, 22,  
 25, 594a26, 30, 32, 595b1, 606a23, 26,  
 607a2, 609b1, 612b2, 620b6; (*avis*)  
 617b17; (*araneus*) 622b29, 623a2  
 λυκώδης 579b15  
 λυμαίνεσθαι 602b5, 605b10, 11, 623a20,  
 625b33  
 λυπεῖν, -εῖσθαι 512a31, 535a12  
 λύπη 581a31, 634a3  
 λυπρός 556a4  
 λύρα 535b17  
 λύττο 604a5 (*bis*), 10  
 λυττᾶν 604a6, b13  
 λύχνος 536a18, 537b13, 604b30, 605b14  
 μαγειρεῖον 629a33  
 μαδαρός 531b14  
 μαδηγένειος 518b20  
 μᾶζα 591a21  
 μαθηματικός 608a27  
 μάθησις 608a17  
 μαῖα 587a9, 22; (*crustatum*) 525b4, 527b13,  
 601a18  
 Μαιδικός 630a19  
 Μαιμακτηριών 546b3, 566a18, 578b13,  
 597a24  
 μαίνεσθαι 577a12, 604b3  
 μαινίδιον 569a18  
 μαινίς 569b28, 570b27, 30, 607b10, 21, 25,  
 610b4  
 Μαιῶτις 620b6  
 Μακεδονικός 596a4, 7  
 μακράν 534b2, 590b28, 612a11, 614b19  
 μακραύχην 595a11  
 μακρόβιος 493b33, 501b22, 538a23, 24,  
 30, 547b8, 549b28, 575a2, 4, 578b24,  
 26, 608a13, 613a32, 619b11  
 μακρόκεντρος 532a17  
 μακρόκερκος 596b5  
 μακρός 486b10, 491b24, 492b17, 495a4,  
 496b21, 502b6, 503a19, 504a1, b1,  
 506b9, 508a14, 16, 18 (*bis*), 22, 29, 30,  
 33, 34, 509a8, 10, 11, 510b24, 511a18,  
 517b6, 12, 523b30, 524a22, 24, b9,  
 527b15, 529a5, 17, b28, 531b29, 532a1,  
 b12, 535b30, 538a12, 540a33, 545b7,  
 550b10, 553b9, 555a21, 559a28, 565a5,

## INDEX

- b7, 571a30, 576a29, 580a29, 592b20,  
 593b3, 594a21, 602a23, 25, 607b11,  
 615b8, 616a18, 23, 617a28, b25, 618a35,  
 622a1, b32, 624b24, 625a1, 27, 629b34,  
 631a26, 632a31  
**μακροσκελής** 504a32, 623a26, 632b11  
**μάλα** 486b6, 16, 488b1, 28, 490a25,  
 491a15, 492a5, 9, 494a26, 32, b11, 21,  
 22, 495a14, 16, 496a16, 497b19, 498a19,  
 499a8, b2, 3, 500a8, b5, 502a32, b21,  
 503b32, 504b1, 3, 505b16, 506a31,  
 507a1, 508a25, 510b31, 511b4, 16,  
 513a19, 25, 514b17, 19, 20, 22, 515a20  
*(bis)*, 25, b25, 516a5, b10, 28, 32, 517a28,  
 b21, 32, 518a15, 25, b5, 6, 11 *(bis)*, 21,  
 24, 519a4, 520a26, 29, 31, 32, b8 *(bis)*,  
 521a25, b34, 522a23, 27, b11, 26, 523a4,  
 524b17, 525a10, 14, 526a11, 528b5, 12,  
 17, 23, 529a4, b6, 530a10, b16, 531a3,  
 b11, 17, 533a20, 32, b15, 21, 534a6, 8,  
 10, 23, 25, b6, 24, 536a20, 25, 31, b10,  
 537a13, 22, b8, 10, 14, 538b8, 22,  
 540a20, b19, 541a17, b31, 542a26, b1,  
 543a16, b4, 544a18, 20, b3, 17, 25,  
 545a25, b5, 546a22, 26, b28, 547a32,  
 b24, 548a14, 549a8, 31, b7, 9, 21, 550a3,  
 b3, 551a15, 552a11, 14, 553a28, b22, 29,  
 554a9, 10, 555a10, 556a11, 23, b18,  
 557a9, 20, 25, b3, 4, 560a6, 23, 26,  
 561a19, 562a24, 563b21, 32, 564a4, 26,  
 30, b7, 11 *(bis)*, 566a22, 567a4, b14,  
 568a18, 28, 570a20, b4, 7, 571a1, b10,  
 572a9, 22, 23, b7, 8, 573a8, 11, 22, 26,  
 574a1, 19, b29, 575a2, 25, 28, b4,  
 576a16, b16, 577a30, b6, 10, 578a4, 27,  
 31, 579a12, 580a7, b26, 588a25, 27, 28,  
 b8, 22, 589a6, 590a29, 591a1, 18, 30,  
 b1, 27, 592a3, 26, 593a4, 11, 19, 21,  
 594a1, 30, 595a17, 29, b11, 15, 23, 26,  
 596a16, 21, 23, 26, 27, b7, 9, 597a26,  
 598a8, b29, 599a2, 600a4, 21, b23,  
 601b9, 24, 29, 602a1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 23,  
 31, b6, 9, 11, 22, 603a21, 27, 31, b13,  
 605a5, 16, b18, 606b15, 25, 607a19 *(bis)*,  
 b23, 608a23, 26, b5, 6 *(bis)*, 9, 10, 11,  
 610a3, b32, 611b3, 612b3, 19, 615b2,  
 616a31, 33, 35, 617a9, 24, 30, b5, 12, 13,  
 618a9, 619a18, 26, 621b5, 10, 622a18,  
 623a22, b21, 624a12, 625a18, 19, 25,  
 b23, 626a7, b3, 16, 23, 627a12, 31, b26,  
 628b9, 629a27, b6, 21, 27, 630a25, b1,
- 631a23, 632a17, 25, b5 *(bis)*, 12, 633a10,  
 581a21, b3, 11, 12, 582a10, 15, 21, 25, 31,  
 b29, 583a12, 13, 28, 35, b1, 3, 9, 25, 27,  
 584a6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 22, 25, 26, b15,  
 585a3, 32, b26, 586a5, b23, 587a3, 4,  
 b4, 9, 588a4, 6, 9, 10, 634a20, 27, 33,  
 34, b15, 635b26, 636a1, b12, 35, 39,  
 638b2  
**μαλάκια** 487b16, 489b34, 490a23, b12,  
 494b27, 523b2, 21, 26, 524a21, b8, 14,  
 525a18, 29, 531a1, b18, 534b14, 15,  
 535b13, 537a1, b4, 25, 539a11, 541b1,  
 544a1, 549a19, b29, 567b8, 10, 589b20,  
 590b20, 33, 591b5, 10, 606a10, 607b6,  
 608b16, 621b28, 622a32, b1  
**μαλακίζεσθαι** 605a25  
**μαλακόδερμια** 489b15, 558a27  
**μαλακοκρανέυς** 617a32  
**μαλακός** 487a1, 491b15, 517b15, 16, 19,  
 20, 518b23, 523b6, 526b6, 530a1, 29,  
 b13, 532a8, 548b20, 22, 555b25, 559a16,  
 b13, 560a25, b1, 567a9, 600b20, 601a13,  
 19, 604b8, 607a10, 608a25, b1, 614b17,  
 615b31, 630a24, 635a9, 19, 638b13  
**μαλακόσφαρκος** 486b9  
**μαλακόστρακος** 487b16, 490b11, 523b5,  
 525a30, 527b34, 528a3, 529b20, 531b18,  
 534b14, 16, 535b14, 537a1, b5, 26,  
 539a10, 541b19, 549a14, 550a32,  
 589b20, 590b10, 32, 599b28, 601a17,  
 607b3, 5  
**μαλακότης** 516b5, 528b20, 548b26  
**Μαλέα** 548b25  
**μανθάνειν** 616b11  
**μανία** 604a6  
**μανός** 492b33, 493a14, 498b25, 548a32,  
 b9, 19  
**μαντεία** 601b2  
**μαντεύεσθαι** 522a18  
**μάντις** 608b28  
**Μαραθών** 569b12  
**μαρίνος** 570a32  
**μάρις** 596a6 *(bis)*  
**μαρτιχόρας** 501a26  
**μαστοειδῆς** 529a18  
**μαστός, μασθός** 486b25, 493a13, 14,  
 496a16, 17, 497b34, 498a1, 500a13, 16,  
 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 31, 502a34,  
 503a6, 504b19, 22, 27, 511b26, 512a32,  
 b28, 30, 521b21 *(bis)*, 24, 26, 522a14, b1,  
 17, 524b33, 529a3, 544b24, 550b19,

## INDEX

- μαστός, μασθός (cont.)  
 565a21, 30, 567a2, 573b7, 574b15,  
 618b7, 581a27, 32, b5, 582a6, 12, 14,  
 583a32, 34, 584a9, 587a33, b21, 24, 25  
 μασχάλη 493b8, 498b22, 500a19, 512a4,  
 513a4, b35, 514a37, 518a22, 587b22  
 μάχεσθαι 536a26, 27, 552a23, 571b19, 23,  
 29, 572b15, 17, 590b28, 595b1, 605a8,  
 608b22, 609b35, 610a15, 612a28, 33, 35,  
 b2, 614a1, 2, 11, 18, 615b13, 18, 619b17,  
 31, 625a25, 626b13  
 μάχη 571b15, 613b24, 615b1, 626a14  
 μάχιμος 613a8, 615b16, 616b20, 22,  
 618b30  
 μεγαλόπους 617a26  
 Μεγαροῦ 552a12  
 μέγας 490a5, 22, 23, b7, 16, 491a27, b12,  
 492a27, 34, b2, 493b29, 494a8, 495a1, 12,  
 14, 17, b7, 11, 15, 25, 33, 496a6, 17, 20,  
 25, 26, 34, b4, 29, 31, 33, 497a4, 6, b24,  
 498b1, 500b33, 501a5 (*bis*), 6, b32, 33,  
 502a2, 20, b5, 15, 33, 503a9, 24, 32,  
 504a3, 13, 18, 33, 505b26, 506a30, b11,  
 507a8 (*bis*), 9, 13, 29, b1, 10, 11, 19, 21,  
 24, 30, 32, 508b29, 509b30, 34, 510a5,  
 b12, 31, 511b21, 32, 512a2, 7, 13, 21, 25,  
 513a17, 18, 25, 29, 30, 32, 35, b1 (*bis*), 8,  
 12, 14, 19 (*bis*), 32, 514a5, 19, 25, 26, 29,  
 b6, 10, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31, 35, 515a5, 7, 8,  
 16, 21, 25, 29, b6, 516b21, 518b28, 34,  
 519a34, b2, 11, 520a3, 4 (*bis*), 522b16, 20  
 (*bis*), 21, 23, 524a23, 26, 28, b3, 10, 16,  
 525a3, 5, 14, 15, b3, 4, 526a2, 4, 7, 13,  
 14 (*bis*), 25, b2, 3, 14 (*bis*), 17, 527a2, b6,  
 32, 528b19, 24, 25, 529a16, b5, 6, 26,  
 530a9, 13, 25, b2 (*bis*), 7, 8, 11, 12,  
 531b11, 532a28, 533b6, 9, 536a24,  
 538a11, 23, 25, 26, 540a25, b15, 17,  
 541b9, 29, 30, 542a1, 4, 543a22, b2,  
 544b5, 6, 545a8, 9, 11, 12, 547a5, 7, 9,  
 23, b6, 548a9, 17, 21, b19, 549a5, 26,  
 550a2, 10, 15, 23, 551b10, 24, 552b9, 12  
 (*bis*), 20, 553a13, b11, 14, 555a2, b19, 30,  
 556a15, 17, 19, 25, b11, 557a17, 558a21,  
 22, 561a8, 27, 30, b25, 562a5, 31,  
 563a28, 564b10, 565a1, b17, 19, 26,  
 566a5, 567b15, 21, 29, 32, 568a25, 30,  
 b3, 6, 571a4, 576b19, 577b28, 578a33,  
 579a23, 580b18, 581a4, 589b32, 590a29,  
 b13, 33, 591b16, 592b6, 7, 12, 18, 23,  
 593a4, 6, 7, 11, 20, b5, 11, 596a24,
- 598b1, 3, 599b25, 600a8, 602b3 (*bis*),  
 606a10, 22, b6 (*bis*), 607a14, 16, 31, 32,  
 610a22, 32, 612b20, 614b2, 8, 28,  
 616a14, 23, 24 (*bis*), 617a26, b2, 618b3,  
 32, 619a5, 12 (*bis*), b3, 30, 621a18,  
 622a24, 25, 31, b3, 4, 31, 623a3, 26, 34,  
 b11, 13, 624b17, 26, 626a21, b24,  
 627a12, b2, 25, 29, 628a3, 15, 17, 19, 31,  
 b5, 18, 25, 34, 629a4, 11, 12, b1, 630a33,  
 631a15, 16, 23, 632a8, 582a7, b32,  
 583b18, 20, 586b15, 19, 635b5, 13,  
 637a27, 33, 34, 638b23  
 μέγεθος 486b7, 490a17, 18, 21, 494b15,  
 28, 495a1, 496a21, 497a24, 499a3, 11,  
 23, 500b31, 501a27, 502a5, 13, 505b14,  
 506a29, b11, 27, 507b6, 8, 9, 14, 25, 29,  
 508b12, 509a16, 513a29, 34, b21,  
 514b26, 516b5, 517b9, 28, 520b9,  
 522b13, 524a27, 29, 527b31, 528b13,  
 530b6, 532b15, 24, 533b31, 540a4,  
 543b29, 544b24, 545b24, 547a10, b6,  
 26, 549a28, 553a27, b11, 557a29,  
 558b17, 559b20, 24, 560a20, b5, 18,  
 563b24, 565b30, 566b11, 19, 569a18,  
 571a1, 573a5, 11, b4, 574b17, 577a9, b10,  
 579a22, 590a3, 592b3, 4, 5, 10, 21, 23,  
 25, 26, 593a8, 12, 19, b2, 17, 19, 594a32,  
 595a20, 602a28, 606b23, 607b31,  
 608a24, 30, 612b10, 26, 615b7, 616a23,  
 b15, 617a12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 31, b2, 8, 10,  
 22, 24, 27, 618a22, b3, 24, 27, 32,  
 623a28, 624a5, b23, 629a4, 630a20, 33,  
 b4, 632a12, 31, 581a28, 583a5, b17,  
 587a30  
 μεδίμνος 596a3, 5, 17  
 μεθιστάναι 604b16  
 μέθοδος 491a12  
 μεθόριος 588b5  
 μεθύειν 594a12  
 μείς 508b3, 523a5, 542b8, 543a18, b6,  
 544a8, 545b10, 546b3, 4, 549a15, b13,  
 551b12, 554b9, 558b14, 562b27, 565b20,  
 566a16, 17, 18, b20, 568a12, 570b1,  
 572b20, 573a31, b20, 574a25, 29, 575a26  
 (*bis*), b15, 26, 576a12, 15, 577a19, 24,  
 578a10, 19, b14, 579a25, 28, b33,  
 599a32, 600b2, 601a16, 611b9, 632b6,  
 582a35, b4, 25, 583b21, 22, 30, 32, 35,  
 584b1, 2, 15, 16, 20, 585a24, 29, 587b14  
 μελάγκορυφος 592b22, 616b4, 632b31, 33  
 μελάγχρως 627b26

## INDEX

- μέλαν 491b21, 32, 492a2, 503b5, 526a12, 529a22, 530a34, b13, 31, 533a8 (*bis*), 613a31  
 μελανάτεος 618b28  
 μελανία 630a34  
 μελανοδέρματος 517a14  
 μελάνουρος 591a15  
 μέλας 492a2, 499a6, 501b13, 16, 503b3, 508a23, 511b10, 517a14, 18, 20, 518a14, 519a2, 5 (*bis*), 7, 11, 14, 17, 520a3, b21, 521a4, 6, 22, 34, 523a10, 18, 20, 525a11, 529a23, 530a15, 532b21, 544a6, b3, 547a8, 12, 548b30, 549a11, 550a11, 16, 551b23, 30, 553a26, b10, 555a17, b29, 556b10, 561a30, 563b6, 567b20, 574a3, 6, 7 (*bis*), 575a12, 577a11, 579a2, 593b20, 598a5, 14, 607a19, b12, 17, 23, 615b6, 617a12, 15, b28, 30, 618b26, 622b31, 623b12, 624a14, b22, 25, 627a13, 630a30, 632b15, 582a15, 583a8, 12, 585b34, 587a32, 588a6  
 μελεαγρίς 559a25  
 μέλι 488a17, 534b20, 553b21, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 554a2, 3, 4, 6, 16, 17, 25, 28, b9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 555a7, 594b8, 605a29, 612b14, 623b18, 21, 624a2, 7, 12, 32, b12, 32, 625a5, 23, 24, 626a5, b6, 13, 28 (*bis*), 31, 627a4, 21, 23, 32, 629a30  
 μελίκηρα 546b19  
 μελιώτων 627a8  
 μέλισσα, μέλιττος 487a32, b19, 488a9, 12, 16, 22, 489a32, b22, 490a7, 519a27, 29, 523b18, 531b23, 532a16, 21, 24, 534b19, 535a2, b6, 10, 537b8, 551a29, 553a17, 19, 25, 27, 31, b1, 5, 7, 13, 18, 554a11, 22, 23, 27, b4, 6 (*bis*), 8, 16, 18, 21, 27, 30, 555a5, 18, 596b15, 599a24, 601a6, 605b9, 15, 18, 622b21, 623b7, 8, 9 (*bis*), 17, 624a20, 22, 34, b4, 14, 15, 20 (*bis*), 23, 27, 30, 625a6, 12, 16, 32, b28, 33, 626a11, 21, 22, 24, 31, 33, b1, 6, 8, 20, 21, 627a10, 15, 19, b5, 10, 11, 21, 22, 628b2, 32, 629a3, 6 (*bis*), 9, 14, 17, 18, 24, 33, b3  
 μελισσεύς 626a10  
 μελιτουργεῖν 624a21  
 μελιτουργός 623b19  
 Μελιτταῖος 612b10  
 μελίττιον 624a5  
 μελιττουργός 554a2, 623b31, 626a1, b3, 14, 627b6, 12, 16, 19  
 μέλλειν 518b1, 545b25, 548b11, 556b28, 560b25, 26, 573a1, 577b2, 580a7, 604b12, 613a5, 620b19, 625a20, b8, 630a2, 633a12, 581a15, 582a9, b10, 635a5, 637b31  
 μέλος 486a9, 550a6  
 μεμιγμένως 616a16  
 μεψιμοίρος 608b10  
 μένειν 508a21, 578a9, 579a13, 603b6, 615a30, b27, 620a31, 621a30, 626b9, 628a25, 629a10, 632a3, 13, 634a8, 38, b19  
 μερίζεσθαι 624a20, 637a13  
 μέρος 486a9, 10 (*bis*), 12, b14, 24 (*bis*), 489a24, 491a15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 31, b19, 22, 492a15, b5, 12, 13, 15, 26, 30, 34, 493a6, 11, 25, 30, b7, 12, 19, 494a11, 19, 20, b6, 495a32, b4, 6, 8, 496a17, 497b10, 500b31, 502b19, 503a23, 26, b27, 504a3, 507a1, 508b26, 510b10, 511a26, 35, 514a24, 29, b6, 515a18, b7, 516a15, b1, 517b10, 521a16, 523a32, 526a21, 22, 528a28, b19, 530a23, b26, 531b19, 26, 532b27, 533a7, 539a7, 550b28, 552a22, 555a29, 561a21, 27, 562b18, 565a19, b8, 574a21, 26, 28, 588a24, 589a3, 595b2, 603b18, 626a30, 583b18, 586a7, 8, 587a9, 633b18, 637a9, 15  
 μέροψ 559a4, 615b25, 626a9, 13  
 μεσεντέριον 495b32, 496a26, 514b12, 24  
 μεσομήρια 596a23, 609a9  
 μέσος 491a33, b6, 492a8 (*bis*), 10, 11 (*bis*), 33 (*bis*), 34, b1 (*bis*), 31 (*bis*), 495a6, 12, 15, b29, 496a14, 21, 22, 27, b10, 13, 497a6, 13, 499a27, 502b6, 503a33, 504a1, 506b33, 507b15, 511a8, 513a26, 29, 33, 34, b3, 5, 514b36, 517a16, 519b10, 520a31, 523b16, 524b1, 525b29, 526b29, 527b12, 25, 528b23, 530a16, b25, 531b4, 33, 541b10, 547a15, 549a27, 30, 560b2, 561b12, 563a29, 565a15, b9, 588b6, 590a28, 603a9, 604a27, 623a10 (*bis*), 13, 14, 19, 624b1 (*bis*), 630a28  
 Μεσσάπιον 630a19  
 μεστός 493a16, 513b23, 548b7, 586a21  
 μεστοῦν 622b15  
 μέσως 492a9, 521a34  
 μεταβαίνειν 517b23, 564b23, 588b4  
 μεταβάλλειν, -εσθαι 487b4, 500b34, 503b1, 512b6, 518a7, 519a1, 7, 8, 9,

## INDEX

- μεταβάλλειν, -εσθαι (cont.)  
 524a11, 531a7, 542a22, 544b30, 545a20,  
 21, 548a3, 4, 550a31, 551a18, b11, 12, 25,  
 552a30, 555a28, 557a20, 559b13,  
 560a10, 11, 15 (*bis*), 17, 563b14, 574a2,  
 590a1, 3, 592a15, 596a15, b26, 28,  
 597a4, 15, 23, 25, 27, 30, b31, 602b17,  
 603b29, 607b14, 18, 21, 612b5, 7, 615a7,  
 b19, 616b1, 617b14, 622a9, 13, 623a22,  
 630a15, 631b6, 19, 32, 632a4, b14, 18,  
 20, 25, 27, 32, 633a4, 5, 11, 17, 581a17,  
 23, b7, 15, 24, 584a19, 585b14, 587b9,  
 634b1, 6, 638a32  
 μετάθασις 588b11  
 μεταβλητικός 487b6  
 μεταβολή 503b2, 7, 519a10, 537b19,  
 544b23, 553a9, 590a6, 592a17, 596b23,  
 24, 597a3, 599a15, 633a3, 581a27  
 Μεταγειτνών 549a16  
 μεταδιδόναι 620b4, 7  
 μεταθεῖν 624a28  
 μετακινεῖν 612b6  
 μεταλαμφάνειν 589b5  
 μεταλλάττειν 496b19, 578b10  
 μετανίστασθαι 595b16, 625b14  
 μεταξύ 491b11, 492b3, 493a5, 495a27, 31,  
 498a17, 502a8, 504a3, 509b33, 514a8,  
 515b27, 517a16, b33, 519b27, 520a11,  
 523b26, 524a18, b3, 25, 527a3, 14, b16,  
 27, 531a10, b27, 30, 532a33, 547a24,  
 548b31, 561b10, 562a17, 564b22, 565a9,  
 b2, 579b6, 595a5, 606b15, 622b10, 11,  
 623a18, 586a28, b2, 587a5, 635b17,  
 636a19, 638b28  
 μεταπίπτειν 496a11  
 μετάστασις 597a21  
 μεταστρέψιν 612b30, 622b9  
 μεταφορά 500a3  
 μετάχοιρον 573b5, 577b27  
 μεταχωρεῖν 548a26, 27, 590a33  
 μετεισθύνειν 548a16, 21  
 μετέχειν 501b18, 521a28, 588b8, 590a9,  
 608a19  
 μετεωρίζειν, -εσθαι 504a9, 602b27,  
 631a18  
 μετεωροθήρας 620a30  
 μετέωρος 503a21, 514a30, 535b28,  
 554b24, 596b4, 602b22, 27, 615a11,  
 620a11, 26  
 μετοπωρινός 553b27, 556a9, 569b3,  
 599b22, 626b31
- μετόπωρον 542a25, b27, 543a8 (*bis*), b7,  
 544a18, 552a13, 553a15, b26, 554a3,  
 555a9, 558a22, 566a21, 570b18, 22,  
 575b17, 596a21, 28, 600b24, 25, 601a11,  
 621b21, 24, 25, 626b29, 628a16  
 μετρεῖσθαι 553a3  
 μετρητής 596a7  
 μετρίως 536a21, 587a1  
 μέτωπον 489b5, 491b12, 14, 526b3,  
 577a8, 610a23  
 μέχρι 491a29, 493a10, 496a2, 498b29,  
 499a24, 500a7, b28, 501a7, 504a1,  
 508a23, 29, 510a14, 511a8, 20, 512b15,  
 514a9, b14, 15, 516a12, 518b12, 527a8,  
 11, 33, 529a5, 9, 532b6, 533b4, 22,  
 539a32, 541b10, 542b27, 545b3, 14, 27,  
 28, 31, 32, 546a7, 28, 29, 551b4, 552b21,  
 553a3, 555b3, 561a20, 569b4, 572b33,  
 575b16, 26, 576b7, 578a13, 14, 580a20,  
 595a4, 27, 597b21, 598b26, 599a28, b11,  
 600b32, 610b15, 611b1, 619a15, 16,  
 621b20, 27, 630a24, 26, 633a14, 581a10,  
 26, 582a16, 583b11, 12, 30, 585b4, 6, 7,  
 587b6  
 μή 487b10, 488b10, 19, 489b33, 490a18,  
 30, b19, 491a17, 24, 492b12 (*bis*), 494a17,  
 25, 496a9, b18, 497a10, 500a3, 12, 21,  
 b31, 501b8, 29, 502b29, 503a4, 504b19,  
 21, 505a7, 31, b30, 506a14, 33, 507a34,  
 b12, 29, 31, 34, 508a21, 509b5, 510a23,  
 511a29, 515a21, b20, 24, 32, 516a4, b26,  
 27, 517a26, 519a9, b11, 17, 520a15, 23,  
 26, b6, 12, 18, 22, 26, 521a17, b29,  
 522a4, 7, b18, 524a23, 525b8, 9, 529a29,  
 531a5, 532a11, b17, 534a12, b27, 535a30,  
 b2 (*bis*), 537a5, 22, 29, b10, 538a22, b9,  
 539a33, 540a5, b10, 27, 541a6, 542b29,  
 31, 543b24, 544b9, 21, 546a3, 10, 22, 27,  
 33, 547a31, 548a4, 23, b13, 549a4,  
 550b15, 552b15, 553a31, b13, 17, 554b2,  
 23 (*bis*), 556a11, 22, b21, 557a12, b29,  
 558b31, 559a16, b15, 560a25, b1, 28  
 (*bis*), 31, 561b19, 26, 562a25, 563a1, 23,  
 564a15, b8, 12, 565a22, b10, 566a7, 8,  
 b2, 567a7, 11, b14, 568b7, 16, 569a2,  
 571a23, b29, 572a6, 32, 573a14, b8 (*bis*),  
 574a11, b17, 575a17, b12, 576a5, b19, 22,  
 577a16, 23, 31, b12, 16, 32, 578a20 (*bis*),  
 580a20, b18, 589a29, b8, 591b8, 28,  
 592a5, 9, b15, 593a29, 594a1, 595a8, 14,  
 15, 596b1, 2, 597b6, 11, 598b15, 23,

## INDEX

- 599a22, b18, 30, 600a32, b20, 26, 29, 601b16, 603b28, 604b9, 17, 22, 605a14, 25, 30, b4, 606a11, b21, 23, 26, 607a1, 7, b27, 608a19, b34, 609a9, 610b2, 26, 27, 35, 611a9, 14, 612a11, 24, b29, 613a13 (*bis*), b7, 13, 16, 26, 614a18, 20, 615b12, 616b9, 19, 618b10, 619a21, b4, 16, 620a3, b7, 621a25, 622a22, 623a17, 27, 624a26, 30, b14, 625a7, 9, 13, 18, 19, 23, b12, 626a3, 18, b22, 27, 627a20, 629a28, b9, 24, 32, 630a34, 631a19, b11, 632a6, 10, 14, 28, b1, 3, 633a30, 581b14, 582a15, 31, b13, 14, 16, 21, 27, 30, 583a7, 21, b32, 584a1, 25, 585a5, b10, 24, 28, 586b15, 587a3, 17, b3, 23, 35, 588a7, 633b12, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 634a2, 6, 8 (*bis*), 9, 11, 13, 17, 36, b1, 2, 28, 39, 635a9, 13, 15, 18, 23, 28, 29, 32, 38, b10, 17, 29, 34, 35, 40, 636a10, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33 (*bis*), 37, b7, 9, 13, 25, 36, 637a1, 18, b8, 13, 21, 23, 37, 638a3, 22, 24, 34, 36, b3, 7, 31  
 μηδείς 513b20, 519b20, 600b9, 615a12, 633b21, 634a4, 636b6, 637b6  
**Μηδία** 552b9  
**Μηδικός** 500a2, 522b26, 595b28, 627b17  
**Μήδιος** 618b14  
 μηθείς 504b5, 571b29, 581b14, 15  
 μηκέτι 611b2, 15, 620b27, 626b11, 628a24, 632a22  
**μῆκος** 495a20, b23, 502b7, 504a15, 508a10, 15, 515b15, 519b32, 520b9, 525a17, 530b12, 545a4, 553a29, 576b4, 620b14, 631a28  
 μήκων 526b32, 527a24, 529a5, 10, 11, 29, b10, 530a15, 531a16, 547a16, 24, 627b18  
 μηκώνιον 587a31  
 μηλίς 605a16  
 μηλολόνθη 490a7, 15, 523b19, 531b25, 532a23, 552a16  
 μηνίγξ 495a7, 8, 514a17  
 μήπω 521b3, 560b6, 601a14, 584a8  
 μηρός 486b26, 493a24, b8, 9 (*bis*), 24, 494a5, 18, b4, 499b4, 500a24, 26, b19, 502b12, 504a1, 2 (*bis*), 3, 512a13, 14 (*bis*), b22, 515a11, 516a36, b9, 586b29  
 μηρυκάζειν 507a36, 508b12, 522b8, 26, 523a6, 591b22, 610b32, 632a33, b1 (*bis*), 4, 5 (*bis*), 7, 8  
 μήρυξ 632b10  
 μήτηρ 500a31, 553a29, 573b32, 576a18, 611a13, 615b27, 630b31, 33, 631a3, 586a5, 7  
 μήτρα 510b14, 632a25, 583a22, 586b11; (*insectum*) 627b32, 33, 628a2, 7, 9, 14, 18 (*bis*), 29, 30, 35, b25, 27, 586a28  
 μηχανᾶσθαι 614b31  
 μιγγύειν 522a23, 627a9, 23  
 μιγνύναι, -υσθαι 522a28, 552a23, 568b2, 11, 575b12, 577b6, 8, 619a10, 638a8, 22  
 μικρορροπύγιος 504a34  
 μικρός, σμικρός 490a5, 491b13, 492a7, 34, 493b25, 495a3, 7, 496a16, 23, 497a11, 26, 498a16, 21, b14, 499a12, 22, 24, 26, 500a20, 22, b7, 501b33, 502a3, 33, 35, b22, 503a34, 504a12, 505b14, 506a7, 14, 18, b30, 507a11, b32 (*bis*), 508a30, 34, 509a2, 8, 22, 23, b30, 510a3, b24, 33, 512a15, 513a28, 514a19, b4, 21, 515a21, 26, 516a6, 22, b8, 13, 517b23, 519b2, 520a2, 6, 521b13, 522b15, 18, 524a22, b3, 4 (*bis*), 525a15, 25, b2, 10, 526a5, 8, 19, 25, 26, b1, 19, 25, 527b29, 528b16, 25, 28, 529b6, 32, 530a9, 28, b3, 7, 18, 531a13, 26, b5, 533b7, 535a16, 536a7, b14, 538a17, 29, 542a5, 543a20, 31, b2, 8, 13, 544a22, b4, 6, 545a7, 8, 546a11, 20, b32, 547a6, 9, 11, 21, b26, 548a19, 30, 549a28, 550a9, 551a16, 17, 552a2, 25, b12, 30, 31, 553b8, 554a19, b12, 555a20, 28, b2, 16, 27, 29, 556a14, 17, 20, 21, 26, b29, 557b8, 10, 558a29, b17, 559b8, 560a18, b21, 561a18, 20, b11, 562a15, 564a27, 29, 565a4, 6, 20, 566b9, 17, 567a6, 22, 31, b19, 568a30, 569a18, 20, b18, 23, 570b10, 572a29, b14, 573a7, 575a28, 576b17, 20, 577a10, 579b8, 581a4, 588b4, 21, 589b31, 590a1, 6, b1, 592a6, 12, b7, 23, 593a12, 14, b22, 594a19, 597a8, b30, 598b2, 9, 599b16, 24, 601a9, 602b2, 603b6, 604b24, 606b1, 4, 607a31, 612b11, 614b8, 616a6, 28, b28, 617a15, 26, b2, 3, 18, 618a30, b3, 9, 619b3, 620b32, 621b11, 622a2, 24, 29, b30, 623a2, 7, 30, b1, 11, 624a3, b24, 625a27, 626b17, 627a12, 26, 628a13, 20, b24, 629a30, 630a12, 33, b35, 631a14, 16, 18, b12, 632a26, 581a26, 582a7, 17, 583a33, 586b17, 635b13, 636a15, 637a23, 30  
 μικρόστομος 502a8

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

- μικρότης 486b8, 506a7, 513a36, b22,  
529a28, 531b31, 532b15, 550a7, 562b14,  
567a23, 636a16
- μικρότριχος 498b17
- Μιλήσιος 605b26
- μίλτος 559a26
- μιμεῖσθαι 502b9, 609b16, 631b9
- μίμημα 612b18
- μιμητής 597b23
- μιμητικός 597b26
- μιμνήσκεσθαι 542b25, 615b9, 618b26
- μιν 542b9
- μινυρίζειν 618b31, 619a3
- μίξις 607a1, 5
- μισγειν, -εσθαι 577b11, 13, 606b20, 607a2
- μίσος 633a27
- μίτυς 624a14, 18
- μναῖος 547a9
- μνήμη 488b25, 589a1, 581b20
- μνημονεύειν 587b10
- μνημονικός 608b13
- μοῖρα 549a21
- μοιχεύεσθαι 619a10, 585a15, 586a3
- μοιχός 585a16
- μολιθδος 616a11
- μόλις 513a29, 529b6, 542a7, 550b24,  
555a15, 579b8, 585b19, 586b31, 636b18
- Μολοττία 608a28, 32
- μολύνειν 571b18
- μοναδικός 488a1, 2, 14, 623b10
- μόνασπος 630a20
- μοναχῶς 539b28, 584a34
- μόνιμος 487b6, 7, 8, 537b24, 574a11,  
577a16, 621b3
- μονίμως 596a14
- μονόθυρος 528a12, 13, b3, 14, 529a25,  
603a27
- μονόκαμπτος 494a15
- μονόκερως 499b18, 19
- μονοκοίλιος 495b31
- μονοκόνδυλος 493b29
- μονοκότυλος 525a17
- μονόχυλος 533b11
- μονοπείρας 594a30
- μόνος 486a9, 487b21, 22, 488b24, 489a17,  
b21, 26, 490a27, b1, 6, 25, 491b9,  
492a5, 23, 28, b8, 20, 24, 494a34,  
495b17, 496b7, 33, 497b11, 31, 499a15,  
b21, 500a6, 10, 501a1, b7, 11, 503a5,  
b15, 504b11, 506b27, 508b12, 511a16,  
513a13, 516a25, 27, b4, 517a23, 26, b6,
- 518a19, 26, 32, 519a22, b15, 32, 520b14,  
521a7, 9, b25, 522a24, 524a5, 525a18,  
b31, 531a9, 532a17, b10, 13, 536b28,  
537b10, 539a15, b13, 540b9, 12, 542b23,  
543a4, 5, 14, b26, 28, 544b9, 24,  
546b17, 551a11, 553b16, 554a1, 555a4,  
559a4, 8, 560a21, 562b10, 563a13, b1,  
22, 564a10, 16, 28, b8, 29, 565b27, 31,  
566a27, 567a23, b11, 571b1, 572a11,  
573b12, 575a7, 8, b9, 578a11, 579b13,  
580a21, 589a21, b2, 26, 590a18, 591a9,  
17, 19, b9, 23, 593b21, 594a27, b9,  
595a12, 596a16, b11, 15, 598b12, 15,  
599b4, 27, 600b26, 601b10, 603a22,  
b25, 31, 604a3, 605b16, 606a19, b16,  
607a34, b19, 608a19, 610b7, 13, 613a29,  
614a3, 21, 615b26, 618b10, 29, 619a9,  
b7, 620a15, 621b29, 30, 622a21, 13, 32,  
623b15, 625b29, 629a34, 631b19, 632a7,  
b30, 581a28, 30, 583a1, 584a36, b17,  
585a7, 587a10, b3, 20, 633b14, 634a35,  
636a3, b15, 637b11, 638b16
- μονόστεος 516a16
- μονοτόκος 546b4, 12, 576a1, 577a25,  
578a11, 584b28
- μονοῦσθαι 578b33
- μονοφήν 493a19
- μονόχροος, -χρους 489b15, 519a5, 558a26
- μονδτις 625b9
- μόριον 486a5, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, b12, 18,  
22, 487a12, 488b29, 33, 489a4, 7, 9, 13,  
15, 18, b8, 491a23, 492a13, 23, 493a2, 9,  
10, b2, 494b1, 19, 23, 26, 495a2, b5,  
496a10, b1, 18, 497b1, 6, 15 (*bis*), 33,  
498b12, 500b6, 28, 502b27, 503b29,  
505b23, 506a1, b28, 32, 507a14, 509a27,  
29, 511b3, 6, 512b22, 513a44, 21, 24, b4,  
10, 12, 14, 20, 31, 514a14, b15, 515b7,  
516b24, 25, 27, 517a6, 9, 520b4, 5,  
521a5, 523b22, 525a8, b24, 526b19,  
527a34, b1, 10, 34, 528b10, 529b5,  
531a27, 532a20, b4, 535a29, b3, 536b6,  
538b12, 16, 17, 28, 539a25, b8, 541a6,  
b32, 542a4, 544b31, 551a22, 553a13,  
561a22, 579a24, 589b5, 31, 590a1, 6,  
609a3, 631b7, 581a12, 583b24, 633b29,  
635b23
- μόρμυρος 570b20
- μορφή 487b4, 494b33, 497b15, 501b18,  
502a19, 505b8, 526a33, 529b24, 530a14,  
539a22, 547a1, 548a10, 550a27, 551a19,

## INDEX

- βιζ, 597b20, 607b10, 623b6, 7, 627b25,  
631b19, 633a23  
μορφνός 618b25  
μόσχος 545a19, 546b12, 626b32, 632a13  
Μουνυχιών 543b7  
Μουσαίος 563a18  
μοχθηρός 616b12  
μυγαλή 604b19  
μυγκός 621a29  
μύειν 504a24, 28, 536b27, 638b3  
μυελός 487a4, 512b2, 516b6, 7, 36,  
520b16, 521b4, 7, 9, 11, 14  
μυελώδης 517a3  
μύζειν 535b32, 589b9  
μυθολογίεν, -είσθαι 578b23, 24, 609b10,  
617a5, 585a14, b23  
μύδοις 579b2, 4, 580a15, 17, 597a7, 619a19  
μύτα 488a18, 490a20, 528b29, 532a13, 21,  
535b9, 539b11, 542a7, 9, 10, b29,  
552a21, 28, b12, 596b13, 611b12, 628b34  
μυκτήρ 491b25, 492b10, 14, 16, 17,  
494b12, 495a14, 25, 27, 497b26, 502a29,  
504a21, 22, 517a4, 533a23, b2, 536b21,  
22, 541b11, 15 (*bis*), 578a23, 603b11 (*bis*),  
604a28, 605a18, 609b21, 630b28,  
584b5, 637a17  
μύπη 494a5, 638a11, 17, 24, b15, 19, 30,  
31, 33  
μύξα 591a24, 621b8  
μυξώδης 515b16, 517b28, 546b29, 550a13,  
585a24  
μύξων 543b15, 570b2  
μυθήρας 612b3  
μύουρος 621a4  
μύραινα, σμύραινα 489b28, 504b34,  
505a15, 506b16, 517b7, 540b1, 543a20,  
23, 24, 25, 591a12, 598a14, 599b6,  
610b17  
μύρινος 602a1  
μυρίος 488a12  
μυρμηκία 534b23  
μύρητης 488a10, 12, 22, 523b20, 534b22,  
542b30, 555a19, 594b8, 606a5, 614b12,  
622b20, 24, 623b13, 629a8, 583b17  
μύρον 626a27  
μυρρίη 627a8, b18  
μύρτον 550a10  
μύς 488a21, 506a23, 511a31, 579a23,  
580b10, 13, 14, 581a2, 5, 595a8, 600b13,  
606b6, 27, 619b22, 632b9; (*testaceum*)  
528a15, 22, 29, 547b11, 27  
μυστόκητος 519a23  
μύτις 524b15, 17, 526b32, 527a3  
μυχός 626b11  
μυωπία 580b25  
μύωψ 490a20, 528b31, 532a9, 552a29,  
553a15, 596b14  
μωκός 491b17  
μώλυνσις 638b10  
μώνυξ, μώνυχος 499b11, 13, 14, 17, 18,  
20, 500a30, 526a1  
μωρολογία 492b2  
μωρός 622a18, 628a6  
μωρούσθαι 610b30  
νάννος 577b27, 28  
Νάξος 496b26  
ναρκάν 620b19, 22, 29  
νάρκη 505a4, 506b9, 515b20, 540b18,  
543b9, 565b25 (*bis*), 566a23, 32, 620b13,  
19, 28  
Ναυπλία 602a8  
ναύτης 533b21  
ναυτία 584a7  
ναυτικός 525a21  
ναυτίλλεσθαι 622b9  
ναυτίλος 525a21, 622b5  
νεανικός 497a12, 602b23, 29  
νεανικώς 530a15  
νεαρός 534b4  
νέθριος 565a26  
νεφρός 522b12, 578b18, 20, 25, 619b10  
νεθροφόνος 618b20  
Νεῖλος 597a6  
νεῖν 489b30, 32, 34, 490a2, 524a1, 13,  
14, 541b12, 14, 591b25, 602b22,  
630b29  
νειός 577a2  
νεκύδαλλος 551b12  
νέμεσθαι 487b13, 525a23, 528b1, 530a17,  
533b29, 544a14, 547a14, b4, 7, 572b12,  
575b3, 590b4, 7, 11, 20, 591a25, b11, 21,  
592a26, 593a1, 2, 7, 10, b13, 595a31,  
596b3, 598b23, 602a20, 609b15, 611a7,  
b12, 617a4, 621b3, 624b28, 632b8  
νέος 500b34, 501a2, b11, 12, 510b2, 520b8,  
521a32, b2, 8, 537b14, 544b15, 33,  
546a5, 6, 16, b7, 551a30, 555b6, 560b6,  
29, 563a14, 565a5, b12, 572b5, 573b27,  
574a15, 575a11, 18, b13, 32, 576b19,  
578a6, 8, b3, 595b12, 613b1, 622a29,  
625b25, 626b3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 31, 628a26,

## INDEX

- νέος (cont.)  
 27, 629a10, 632a7, 8, 633a25, 581b2, 8,  
 16, 582a14, 18 (*bis*), 20, 585b14, 17  
**νεόσφακτος** 581b2  
**νεότης** 582b23, 583b27  
**νεοττεία** 560b23, 563a6, 9, b9, 30, 32,  
 564a2, 13, 613a1, 5, 9, 11, b6, 18, 615a9,  
 b21, 616a1, 4, 5, 9, 19, 31, 35, 618a8, 9,  
 11, 13, b1, 619a24, 28, 32, b12, 626a13  
**νεοττεύειν** 559a4, 9, 11, 13, 563a5, 13,  
 564a5, 593a23, b21, 599b7, 613a24,  
 614a31, b10, 615a4, b15, 616a9, b7,  
 617a3, 618a34, 624b11  
**νεόττευσις** 559a3  
**νεοττιά, νεοστία** 542b12, 558b31 (*bis*),  
 559a5, 8 (*bis*)  
**νεόττιον** 536a30, 542b14, 618a22  
**νεοττίς** 559b23, 560b4  
**νεοττός** 508b5, 536b17, 558a10, 22, 27,  
 b18, 559b17, 560b17, 561a2, 25, 26, b9,  
 10, 18, 19, 20, 562a2, 7, 9, 14, 18, b10,  
 21, 563a6, 14, 21, 22, 31, b2, 8, 29,  
 564a5, 23, b25, 565a3, 11, 27, 29, 31,  
 b25, 30, 593a22, 609a18, 31, 34, 612b31,  
 613a3, 4, b12, 14, 20, 31, 615a9, 618a14,  
 17, 19, 22, 24, 28, b11, 619a21, 27, b14,  
 28, 30, 32, 624a22, b12, 32, 625b30,  
 631b14, 29  
**Νέσσος** 579b7, 606b16  
**νευρά** 540a19  
**νεῦρον** 486a14, 487a7, 496a13, 511b7,  
 515a27, 29, 32, 33, b4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14,  
 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29 (*bis*), 516a7,  
 519b22, 31, 533a13, 540a18  
**νευρώδης** 494a2, 7, 14, 497a14, 27,  
 499a32, 500b22, 510a18, 513a21, b9, 11,  
 514b21, 23, 37, 515a30, 531a17, 533a13,  
 541b10  
**νεύσις** 541b16  
**νευστικός** 487b15, 22, 31, 489b23, 593b20  
**νέφος** 614b20  
**νεφροειδής** 508a30, 577a6  
**νεφρός** 496b34, 497a1, 6, 9, 12, 14, 19,  
 500b9, 506b24, 28, 507a20, 509a34,  
 510a15, 511b28, 29, 512a11, b3, 29, 31,  
 513b30, 514b16, 31, 33, 35, 36, 520a28,  
 33, 577a6, 7  
**νέώς** 577b30  
**νέωσις** 634a35  
**νηδύς** 633a24  
**νήνεμος** 567b17
- νηρίτης 530a7 (*bis*), 12, 18, 27, 535a19,  
 547b23, 548a17  
**νηστεύειν** 632a23  
**νῆστις** 591a25, b3, 595a22  
**νῆττα** 509a3, 21, 593b16, 17  
**νηττοφόνος** 618b25  
**νικᾶν** 536a27, 575a20, 610a17, 614a2,  
 615b1, 626b13, 631b9  
**νιν** 633a26  
**Νίνος** 601b3  
**Νισαῖος** 632a30  
**νιφέτος** 610b26  
**νομένις** 522a30, 574a11, 615b15  
**νομή** 522b21, 525b9, 530b22, 23, 575b4,  
 577b18, 579a4, 596a14, 29, 598a3, 31,  
 599b16, 609a19, b15, 610b14, 626b20  
**νομίζειν** 496b4, 541a12, 571a22, 584b12  
**νόμισμα** 491a20  
**νομός** 627b19  
**νοσεῖν** 521a13, 18, 27, 559b15, 577b26,  
 602b15, 604a13, 605a16, b13, 18,  
 626b12, 23, 634b7  
**νοσερός** 581b25, 582a2  
**νόσημα** 557a1, 578b3, 602b12, 21, 29,  
 31, 603a30, 604a4, 7, 605a23, 626b15,  
 19  
**νοσηματικός** 521a28  
**νόσος** 518b21, 520b21, 22, 553a11, 557a3,  
 601a25, 604a13, 605a2, 16, 634a39,  
 635a3, 4, b6, 8, 11, 636b2, 637a38,  
 638b24  
**νοσώδης** 635b40  
**νοτία** 551a3  
**νότιος** 542b11, 29, 547a12, 574a1, 592a15,  
 596a28, 597b13, 598b7, 599a1, 602a23  
**νότος** 572a17, 597b11, 612b6  
**νοῦς** 610b22  
**νυκτερινός** 592b8  
**νυκτερίς** 487b23, 488a26, 490a8, 511a31  
**νυκτερόβιος** 488a25  
**νυκτικόραξ** 509a21, 592b9, 597b23,  
 619b18  
**νυκτινόμος** 616b25  
**νύκτωρ** 487b13, 536a19, 546a22, 556b8,  
 595a1, 597b18, 611b12, 615a3, 587b7  
**νύμφη** 551b2, 555a3, 5  
**νυμφίαν** 604b10  
**νῦν** 491a7, 532b29, 537a7, 539a5, 7,  
 547a31, 570a1, 571b2, 580a20, b8,  
 589b26, 608b31  
**νυνί** 523b1

## INDEX

- νύξ 503α13, 537α7, 22, b9, 11, 558α13,  
561α7, 562β18, 564α19, 590α26, 592α26,  
598β22, 600β30, 602β10, 609α11, 12,  
b27, 615β13, 618β8, 619β19, 20, 622β27,  
632β21
- νωθής 503β8
- νωθρός 553β11, 622β32, 624β27, 584α29
- νωτιάτος 511β32, 512α3, b2
- νῶτον, νῶτος 489β4, 493β12 (*bis*),  
494β2, 499α14, 502β30, 503β31,  
511β26, 512β17, 513β28, 531β28,  
544α6, 566β11, 593β11, 599β19, 631α19,  
588α11
- ξαίνεσθαι 633α25
- Ξάνθος 519α19
- Ξαυθός 511β10, 519α18, 559β10, 619α13,  
630α26, 632β16
- Ξενικός 616β18
- Ξένος 496β28, 618β14, 619α20
- Ξηραίνειν, -εσθαι 557β5, 12, 560α27,  
569α14, 571β18, 611β15, 620β8, 626β33,  
637α1
- Ξηρασία 635α37
- Ξηροβατικός 559α20
- Ξηρός 487α2, 7, 489α4, 8, 492β20, 495β18,  
519β19, 523α24, 525α24, 541α7, 543α29,  
556β26, 557β11, 589α30, 31, b25,  
594β22, 603α5, 622α32, 583α15, 634β3,  
15, 18, 635α15, 24, b35, 636α1, 13,  
637α20, 638α6, 20, b34, 36
- Ξηρότης 635α37
- Ξιφίας 505α18, 506β16, 602α26, 30
- Ξίφος 524β24
- Ξύεσθαι 578β4, 609α32
- Ξύλοκόπος 593α9, 14
- Ξύλον 551α5, b17, 552α29, 557β7, 593α7,  
10, 611β20, 612α1, 614β15, 620α35, b4,  
627β31
- Ξύλοφθόρον 557β13
- ὁβιολιαῖος 522α31
- ὅγδοήκοντα 501β26, 565β26, 577β29
- ὅγδοος 583β30, 32, 34, 584β15, 16,  
585α24
- ὅγκασθαι 609α33
- ὅγκος 486β15, 515β1, 554α26, 582α12,  
638α12, 14, b35
- ὅγκωδης 630α21
- ὅδε 490β8, 491α27, 510α13, 30, 511α28,  
b24, 30, 515α27, 517β3, 523β22, 560β25,
- 561β15, 604β15, 605β28, 627α7, 633α18,  
27, 581α11, 634α5
- ὅδοντοφυεῖν 612α1, 587β15
- ὅδός 578β17, 596α30, 605β29, 611α16,  
625α13, 637α21
- ὅδούς 493α2, 501α8, 10, 13, 19, 22, 24, 27,  
b2, 5, 12, 13, 16, 20, 30, 502α1, 2, 22, 29,  
503α9, 504α20, 505α29, 514α22, 516α26,  
517α17, 19, 519α23, b24, 524β2, 526α18,  
30, b22, 527α1, 3, 5, 10, b14, 16, 22, 28,  
528β27, 530β24, 32, 532α12, 538β16,  
543α27, 575α5, 11, b7, 576α6, 577α19,  
595α1, 2, 596β10, 610α16, 22, 611β3,  
612α21, 621α19, b1, 629β29, 31, 630β2,  
587β14
- ὅδυνηρός 627β28, 638β22
- ὅδυνηρῶς 609β25
- Ὀδυσσεύς 575α1
- ὅζειν 595β29, 620α15
- ὅζοις 525α19
- ὅθεν 490β2, 493α22, 510β13, 535β20,  
572α10, 594α16, 597α6, 608β27, 609α28,  
611α26, 615α12, 618β6, 634α7, 636β27
- οἶγεσθαι 638α29
- οἰδεῖν 575β9, 604α15
- οἰδημα 584α16
- οἴεσθαι 496β28, 501β6, 510α6, 553β7,  
570α14, 573α14, 574β33, 575α10, 600α11,  
584β23, 636β36, 39, 638α35
- οἰκεῖν 609β18, 610α10, 11, 615α17, b6,  
616β26, 29, 618β24, 27, 34, 619α6
- οἰκεῖος 551β8, 588β31, 593β27, 616β19,  
621β4, 581α11, 582β26
- οῖκησις 572α1, 599α21, 614β31, 35
- οἰκητικός 488α21 (*bis*)
- οἰκία 559α11, 596β25, 609β29, 611α1,  
612β7, 613α28, 622β5, 632β6
- οἰκογενής 558β20
- οἰκοδομεῖν, -εσθαι 572α1, 577β30, 623β27
- οἰκονομικός 622α4
- οἰνάνθη 549β23; (*avis*) 633α15
- οἰνάς 544β6, 558β23, 593α16, 18, 19
- οῖνος 594α10, 11, 595β11, 596α6, 597β29,  
603β10, 11, 605β4, 607α25, 626β33,  
627β15, 585α32, 588α6
- οῖος 486α6, 7, 10, 14, 16, 23, b5, 12, 19,  
25, 487α3, 6, 7, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29,  
32, b4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 27, 488α3, 6,  
11, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, b3, 4, 5,  
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
489α23, 24, 27, 30, 32, 35, b2, 3, 5, 11

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

οῖος (cont.)

- (*bis*), 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 490a2, 6 (*bis*), 7, 9, 15, 20, 23, 27, 31, 34, b11, 13, 18, 29, 491a1, b25, 492a17, 25, b29, 493a23, b22, 495a4, b3, 496b25, 498a13, b28, 30, 499a16, b8, 11, 17, 19, 25, 500a1, 9, 26, 33, b15, 23, 501a4, 14, 16, 17, b2, 502a17, b5, 503a24, b20, 504a12, 27, b24, 31, 32, 34, 505a4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 16, b31, 506a11, 16, 19, b8, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29, 507a11, 15, b16, 508a4, 28, b11, 16, 19, 21, 22, 27, 35, 509a6, 8, 11, 20, 23, b8, 9, 14, 30, 510a28, b11, 17, 35, 511a4, 20, 31, b7, 515a31, 516b8, 13, 14, 16, 517a7, 8, b13, 18, 24, 29, 518a1, 35, b21, 519a1, 4, 6, 14, b10, 520a9, 10, 17, 24, 27, b1, 521b20, 22, 23, 26, 522a33, b14, 26, 27, 33, 523b4, 7, 18 (*bis*), 20, 524b11, 525a22, 26, 527b12, 16, 28, 35, 528a7, 8, 14 (*bis*), 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29 (*bis*), 30, 33, b28, 529a3, 23, b1, 8, 530a30, 531b12, 23, 24, 27, 532a4, 16 (*bis*), 26, 32, b1, 11, 533a3, 24, 29, b6, 534b19, 535a2, 7, 24, b6, 7, 8, 17, 19, 536a15, 26, 27, 29, b13, 32, 537b29, 538a3, 26, 27, 29, b16, 18, 23, 539b10, 22, 31, 540a29, 31, 33, b8, 27, 541b1, 19, 542a9, 25, 29, b29, 32, 543a1, 17, 19, b8, 544a30, 545a18, 546b19, 547a5, 6, 20, b22, 548a17, 23, 29, 549a34, 550a11, 18, 28, b8, 10, 19, 31, 551a8, 12, b10, 552a12, 26, b7, 19, 553a9, 554a7, 25, 556b15, 22, 29, 557b2, 558b12, 31, 559a23, 24, 25, b16, 28, 560b12, 562b3, 563a29, 30, b23, 24, 564b12, 565a13, 16, 21, b17, 21, 566a31, 567a19, 568a21, b9, 569a13, 28, b11, 18, 26, 571a14, b2, 572a6, 21, 577b7, 30, 580a21, 588a33, b19, 25, 589a6, 26, 28, b1, 590a10, b1, 11, 22, 591a10, b9, 13, 592a17, b1, 9, 16 (*bis*), 593a4, 15, b1, 6, 16, 19, 594a4, 14, 595a8, 9, b6, 10, 596a20, b13, 597a4, 22, 26, 598a4, 16, 20, 22, 599a11, 14 (*bis*), 24, 31, b8, 31, 600b22, 601a2, 3, 18, b21, 30, 602a27, b13, 21, 603a6, 605b8, 12, 14, 26, 606a23, 25, 26, b3, 607a9, 14, 29, b2, 4, 7, 27, 608a2, 3, 27, 609a1, 23, 610b29, 612b21, 613b7, 615a1, 16, 21, 27, b27, 618b11, 619b11, 621b6, 622b3, 623a32, 33, b7, 624b4, 32, 625b18, 626a22, b19, 628a13, 629a20, 630a28, b16, 631a19, b8, 632b2, 4, 9, 15, 633b1, 4, 7, 581b1, 583b16, 584b5, 31, 585b22, 29, 31, 32, 586a2, 20, 24, b1 (*bis*), 16, 17, 23, 587b33, 633b20, 634a8, 28, 38, 40, b34, 635a37, b1, 14, 18, 33, 636a21, 23, b3, 30, 637b7, 34, 35, 638a11, 37, b3, 33, 35 δίς 522b33, 596a31, b4, 6, 7, 610b31, 33, 611a3  
οἰσοφάγος 495a19, 21, 524b9, 527a4  
ὅστός 616a11  
οἰστρᾶν 570b5, 598a18, 599b26, 602a26  
οἰστρος 487b6, 490a20, 528b31, 532a10, 551b22, 557a27, 596b14, 602a28; (*auis*) 592b22  
Οἴτη 522a7  
οἰωνιστικός 492b7  
ὁκνηρός 608b13  
δύκος 617a5  
ὁκτάμηνος 545a29, 30, b5, 574a17, b21, 575a24, 583b33 (*bis*), 584a36, b7, 10, 13, 17  
ὁκτώτω 493b14, 505a19, 523a5, b27, 526a13, b6, 543a17, 545b31, 549a21, 564a30, 573b23, 574b27, 578b14, 592a23, 596a9, 613a22  
ὁκτωκαίδεκα 546a31, 559b30, 562a29, 576a26  
ὁλίγαιμος 495a23  
ὁλιγάκις 540a6, 541a31, 564a1, 575a30, 576a14, 594a1, 2, 613a10, 615b6, 616b19, 25, 618b22, 619a14, 582b3, 638b18  
ὁλιγόσαιμος 594a9  
ὁλιγόβιος 605b24  
ὁλιγόγονος 558b28, 570b32  
ὁλιγόποτος 593b29, 594a7, b21  
ὁλιγόπτερος 486b11  
ὁλίγος 488a17, 490a22, 499b19, 502b33, 503b13, 18, 504a11, 505a10, 25, b7, 506a15, 507a10, b20, 32, 508b15, 19, 20, 23, 509a9, 18, 511b18, 512a4, 26, 30, 515a24, 516b9, 518a34, 520a24, b31, 32, 521a29, 34, 522a4, 20, b4, 33, 523a7, 524a29, 532a13, b6, 540b24, 543b7, 545b28, 550b15, 552a5, 561a17, b14, 563a25, b17, 18, 568b4, 569b2, 29, 571a17, 572b10, 573b16, 575b22, 578b14, 16, 580b12, 16, 21, 591b28, 30, 592a12, 19, 22, 23, 594a1, b15, 600a11, 27, b6,

## INDEX

- ιο, 601a29, 603a26, b19, 604a9, 28,  
606a11, 607b27, 611b6, 621b6, 625b10,  
14, 15, 627b4, 9, 628b24, 582b5, 8,  
584a21, b11, 585a2, 8, b1, 35, 634a20,  
637b5, 638b28  
**όλιγότης** 486b7  
**όλιγότριχος** 498b17  
**όλιγοχρόνιος** 542a28, 546a10  
**όλοθεύριον** 487b15  
**όλόκληρος** 585b36  
**όλολυγών** 536a11, 16  
**όλος** 486a10, 11, 12, 20 (*bis*), 487a9, 489b9  
*(bis)*, 491a16, 492a16, 494a1 (*bis*), 17, 34,  
496a18, 500a6, 502b22, 503a15, 30, b24,  
506a25, 507a13, 509a5, 513a23, b33,  
517a24, 521a10, 526a11, b5, 12, 527a8,  
528a18, 27, 542a5, 546b18, 549a23,  
550a6, 16, b29, 555a28, 558b13, 559b19,  
561a26, b9, 562a2, 564a19, 570a6,  
574a29, 579b16, 588b9, 589b33, 591b4,  
593a9, b7, 594a13, b2, 599a9, 603b6,  
28, 617a27, 29, b4, 8, 621a11, 624a27,  
625a10, 626b18, 628a8, 633a9, 587a35,  
635a16  
**όλως** 486b8, 487a2, b30, 489a25, b28,  
490a30, 491b29 (*bis*), 499a32, 501b4, 6,  
503a2, 504b18, 19, 506a1, 17, 508b22,  
509a31, b5, 516b7, 517a33, b8, 521b14,  
522b30, 523a6, 526b4, 531b15, 534a22,  
b3, 537b25, 538a2, b18, 20, 543b23,  
544a16, b28, 547b18, 548b21, 25,  
553b30, 555b3, 557b11, 560b6, 569a21,  
570b5, 21, 32, 571a22, b25, 572b20,  
573a17, 575a8, 10, 577a3, 588b16,  
590a4, 591a19, 26, 592b29, 597b25,  
600a9, 601a30, b11, 22, 602b7, 604b25,  
605a12, b22, 606b5, 17, 608b14, 610b3,  
611a11, b4, 612b18, 613a26, 627a17,  
628a7, 632a31, 581b7, 585b17, 30,  
587b32  
**όμαλός** 554b12, 624b31, 581a19, 635b16,  
638a34  
**όμβριος** 569b16, 570a10, 11, 601b11,  
602a2  
**όμβρος** 580b28, 600a8, 601b24  
**Ομηρος** 513b26, 519a19, 574b33, 575b4,  
578b1, 606a19, 615b9, 618b25, 629b22  
**όμιλία** 536a14, 542a21, 32, 572a8, 581b21,  
582a26, 583a10, 13, 15  
**όμμα** 491b12, 31, 492a5, 494b15 (*bis*),  
501a29, 503b15, 508b6, 526a8, 532a26,  
533a6, 19, 537a3, 553a15, 561b1, 563a15,  
564b32, 568b4, 602a5, 609b6, 584a3,  
633b27, 635b21  
**όμογενής** 577b6, 9  
**όμόγονος** 610b13  
**όμοιοβίστος** 617a11  
**όμοιογενής** 504a28, 546b28, 563b28  
**όμοιομερής** 486a6, 14, 487a1, 489a24, 26,  
491a26, 511b1, 523a33  
**όμοιοπτερος** 487b28  
**όμοιος** 487b26, 490a4, b22, 492a1, 18,  
493b19, 21, 495b24, 27, 496b21, 24, 35,  
497a7, 35, b17, 33, 498a33, b3, 14,  
499a19, 22, b24, 500b7, 501a28, 30, 32,  
502a15, b4, 7, 17, 23, 26, 503a18, 24, 30,  
33, b35, 504b17, 505b21, 506a4, 5, 25,  
26, b28, 31, 507b5 (*bis*), 17, 23, 508a7, 8,  
28, 509a6, 510b6, 516b27, 519a24, 31,  
524b11, 33, 525a7, 26, b11, 21, 526a33,  
527a2, 22, 27, 529a1, 3, 18, b4, 22, 23,  
25, 530a28, 531a5, 18, 19, b9, 532b21,  
22, 23, 536b23, 539b18, 540b4, 543a26,  
544a9, 548a10, 549b32, 550a10, b27,  
553b9, 554a14, 555b6, 557a23, 28, b9,  
558a12, 559b27, 563b5, 16, 565a10, 24,  
566b9, 567a12, 13, 14, 572a26, 577b25,  
579b18, 22, 580a3, b2, 592b10, 14, 20,  
26, 593a6 (*bis*), b17, 594b23, 597b22,  
598a5, 601a15, 602a28, b17, 604b24,  
605b12, 607b27, 610b1, 612b12, 617a15,  
b22, 25, 618a32, b34, 621b4, 12, 622a9,  
b10, 29, 624b25, 625a2, 629a33,  
630a23, 31, b4, 581a19, 584b25, 634a26,  
27, 636a20, 23, 637a28, 638a4, b37  
**όμοιότης** 491a3, 502a28, 508a17, 537b23,  
580b4, 588a24, 638b15  
**όμοιότροπος** 487b27, 571b5  
**όμοιος** 486a20, 489b29, 490b3, 494b25,  
495a34, 496a8, 9, b17, 497a3, 35,  
498a16, b28, 501a28, b9, 503a18, b7, 11,  
29, 33, 504a14, 18, b31, 34, 505b34,  
506a4, 5, 8, b19, 32, 507a31, 508a6, 35,  
509a5, 510b18, 20, 511a6, 513a11,  
515a19, 22, b35, 516a15, b19, 517b14,  
521a17, 23, 523b16, 525b16, 526a6, 10,  
527a16, 528a3, 17, b18, 529a14, 26, 30,  
530b2, 532b29, 533a22, 24, b8, 534a11,  
b29, 536a1, 28, b18, 32, 537b5, 538b20,  
539b19, 21, 541a8, 542b32, 543b21, 23,  
544a23, 545a32, 546a13, 550b15, 16,  
552a20, 556a8, 12, 17, 25, 557b21,

## INDEX

- δομοίως (cont.)  
 558b11, 559a15, b17, 564b31, 565a1, b3,  
 6, 16, 566b8, 567b13, 31, 570a26,  
 571a28, 573a33, b19, 575a6, 580a26, 29,  
 588b26, 589b20, 597b5, 601a6, 24, b4,  
 603a8, 608a22, 615a8, 620b24, 621a32,  
 625a34, 626b4, 628a27, 581b23, 28,  
 583a4, 31, 586a22, b4, 587b29, 633b29,  
 634a2, 25, 38, b2, 635b16, 637a25, 33  
 ὁμολογεῖν, -εῖσθαι 511b8, 549a7, 575a25,  
 578a20, 618a18  
 ὁμολογημένως 600a20, 601a17, 605a6  
 ὁμόστε 594b11  
 ὁμόφυλος 606b21, 607a1, 608b22  
 ὁμόχρους 525a4, 543a25  
 ὁμόχρως 564b24  
 ὁμφαλός 493a18, 19, 20, 502b13, 14,  
 561a24, 25, b5 (*bis*), 25, 562a1, 3, 6, 16,  
 20, 564b27, 565a4, 5, b5, 7, 568a31,  
 586a23, 31, 32 (*bis*), b12, 22, 587a12, 14,  
 19, 20, 21, 23  
 ὁμφαλοτομία 587a9  
 ὁμφαλώδης 550a21  
 ὁμώνυμος 487a8, 623b5  
 ὄνειος 522a28  
 ὄνειρωγμός 637b26  
 ὄνις 552a17  
 ὄνομα 490a13, b11, 493a22, 501a26,  
 523b13, 527b1, 531b23, 535b20, 572a11,  
 573b26, 617a23, 618b6, 623b5, 632b26,  
 588a9  
 ὄνομάζειν, -εῖσθαι 489a7, 491b9, 498b33,  
 523b22, 551a9, 604a4, 621a12, 626a6  
 ὄνος 491a1, 499a19, b19, 20, 501b3,  
 502a13, 15, 506a23, 521a4, b33, 522b19,  
 545b20, 557a14, 573a4, 20, 575b29,  
 577a14, 18, 21, 26, 27, 28, b4, 5 (*bis*), 7  
 (*bis*), 8, 15, 16 (*bis*), 580b2, 3, 4, 595b22,  
 605a16, 22, 606a23, b4, 609a31, 32, b1,  
 2, 5, 20, 610a4; (*piscis*) 599b33, 600a1,  
 620b30; (*insectum*) 557a23  
 ὄνυξ 486b20, 487a8, 494a15 (*bis*), 498b1,  
 3, 499b9, 502b3, 503a10, 504a18, 511b7,  
 517a7, 12, 17, 20, 30 (*bis*), 32, b25 (*bis*),  
 518a5, b23, 35, 519b23, 563a24, 609a22,  
 613a20, 614b4, 619a23, b31, 629b26,  
 630a5, 585a28  
 ὄνυχιον 503a29  
 ὄξεως 534b10, 539b33, 624a34, 584a19  
 ὄξος 552b5  
 ὄξηκοος 534a6, 8
- ὅξυλασθής 619b29  
 ὅξύπεινος 619b29  
 ὅξύς 495b10, 496a7, 8, 10, 12, 19, 501a19,  
 21, b13, 17, 19, 503a12, 505a29, 507a2,  
 4, 508a32, 513a31, 524a5, 31, 525a13,  
 b18, 31, 526a5, b3, 4, 528b28, 535a4,  
 537b10, 544b33, 555a14, 556a30,  
 559a27, 28, 30, 561a10, 574a12, 575a11,  
 576b20, 577a17, 598b21 (*bis*), 609a9,  
 611b30, 615b12, 616a26, b9, 617a20,  
 620a10, 621a6, 622b30, 632a1, 581a19,  
 b9, 11, 584a20, 29  
 ὅξύτης 492a4, 536b9, 591b29  
 ὅξύφωνος 538b13, 581b8  
 ὅξυαπής 492a9, 620a2  
 ὅξυαπός 609b16, 618b8  
 ὅπτη 559a4, 612b6, 623a30  
 ὅπτισθεν 493a21, b12, 494b3, 7, 33, 498a4,  
 7, 21, 23, 25, 29, 499a19, 24, b14, 26,  
 503b33, 504a10, 12, 509b13, 512a13,  
 513a18, 514b19, 518a26, 524a16, 532a28,  
 29, 540a10, b14, 541b16, 28, 34, 556a30,  
 566a30, 578a21, 579a31, b30, 611b29,  
 615a23  
 ὅπισθιος 491a33, 492b23, 493a6, 9, 11,  
 b18, 20, 494a7, 11, 21, 30, 497b25,  
 498a7, 12, 15, 23, b1, 13, 500b30,  
 502b32, 503a28, 504b16, 518a17, 538b4,  
 581a4, 603b24, 604b1, 606b8, 624b2,  
 632a24  
 ὅπισθόκεντρος 490a17, 532a11, 22  
 ὅπισθουρητικός 500b15, 18, 509b3,  
 539b22, 540a23, 541b20, 546b1, 579a31,  
 b31  
 ὅπίσω 504a17  
 ὅπλη 486b20, 501a7, 517a7, 12, 15,  
 518b33, 519b24, 575a29, b8, 604a15, 24,  
 26, b17, 605a11  
 ὅπλον 532a12, 611a28  
 ὅποιος 517b10, 595b25, 596a25, 614a4  
 ὅπός 522b2, 3, 612a30  
 ὅπόσος 580a1  
 ὅπότερος 526b16, 620a4, 586b29  
 ὅπου 515b20, 517b33, 520b17, 522a23,  
 547a2, b12, 551b28, 556a21, b25,  
 568b12, 569a19, b19, 573b5, 595b13, 28,  
 596b3 (*bis*), 17, 598a3, b26, 603b1,  
 613b29, 614a7, 618b10, 620a31, b33,  
 621a1, 584b7  
 ὅπούς 576b25  
 ὅπταν 534a25, 605b1

## INDEX

- ὅπωρα 6ο6b2, 6ιιa23, 6ι5b3ι, 629a2,  
632b33, 633a25  
ὅπωρίζειν 6ι2a30  
ὅπως 494a25, 520b2, 533b19, 547a31,  
556a13, 56ιb19, 563a23, 564b8, 567b7,  
568b16, 589b11, 592a3, 594b22, 6ι2a11,  
b29, 6ι3b26, 30, 6ι4a18, 20, b15,  
6ι9b6, 623a27, 625a12, 632a18, 584a5,  
633b15, 635a8, 637a20  
ὅρᾶν, -ασθαι 487b30, 491b4, 30, 496b18,  
499b18, 23, 500a21, 501b7, 502a4,  
503a34, b2, 504b26, 507a22, 516a19,  
519a7, 524b6, 531a13, 532b20, 533b29,  
31, 535a18, 536b17, 537b17, 18, 538a8,  
540a8, b13, 541a14, 22, 32, 33, b23,  
542b22, 23, 547a17, 550a8, 21, 556b20,  
558b29, 559b22, 562a29, b14, 563a6,  
9, 11 (*bis*), 12, 21, b17, 27 (*bis*), 29,  
565b25, 566a27, b15, 567b10, 570a17,  
574a3, 575a9, 577b1, 578b15, 580b19,  
588a33, 589b26, 590b30, 594a3,  
598b13, 21, 600a10, 15, 22, 602b11,  
606b11, 607a32, b6, 609a2, 611a28,  
29, 612a16, 25, 31, 34, b20, 613a18,  
b31, 614b20, 615a5, 9, b5, 616b5,  
617a29, b7, 618a6, 620a9, 10, 621a17,  
19, 622a24, b16, 25, 623b22, 624b8, 9,  
625a26, b6, 11, 627b29, 628a8, 10, 28,  
29 (*bis*), b14, 16 (*bis*), 17, 629a20, 23,  
b12, 630a1, 2, 631a6, 16, b13, 632a2,  
584b34, 633b21, 22, 28, 635b22, 637b1,  
638b16  
ὅρασις 633b21  
ὅργαν 500b11, 541a28, 542a32, 560b13,  
572b1, 5, 7, 573a6, b9, 578b10, 607a8,  
613b28, 636b21, 637a24, 25, b8  
ὅργανικός 491a26, 531a28  
ὅργανον 500a15, 528a32, 539b20, 589b17,  
603a22, 637a18  
ὅργινά 530b9, 568a26, 630b9  
ὅρέγειν 497b27  
ὅρεγμα 632a31  
ὅρεινός 556a4, 592b19, 607a10, 618b3,  
624b28  
ὅρειος 488b2  
ὅρειπλαργός 618b34  
ὅρεύς 488a27, 491a1, 498b30, 499b11,  
501b3, 506a23, 573a15, 577b19, 22,  
578a2, 595b22  
ὅρθός 499b27, 502b21, 522b18, 526b12,  
529b29, 540a3, 10, 547b15, 552a5,
- 576a25, 594b16, 611b7, 30, 628b30,  
634b27, 39, 635a6  
ὅρθοῦν 625a11  
ὅρθριος 627a24  
ὅρθρος 619b21  
ὅρθως 523b25, 535b25, 569a22, 574b33,  
575b5, 636a21  
ὅργανος 534b22, 612a25, 26, 27, 34  
ὅριζειν, -εσθαι 501b16, 542a19, 630a19,  
584a35  
ὅρκυς 543b5  
ὅρμαθός 559a8  
ὅρμαν 542a24, 546a15, 552b3, 572b27,  
574a13, 599a6, 623a17, 581b12, 582b9,  
586b5  
ὅρμη 572b8, 575a15, 578b33, 582a34,  
587b32  
ὅρμητικός 573a27  
ὅρμητικῶς 572a8, b24, 597a29  
ὅρμιά 621a15  
ὅρνεον 487b31, 504b9, 505a24, 536a26,  
542b21, 544a28, 559a19, 562b12, 563b3,  
29, 592b24, 593a11, b7, 26, 28, 595a10,  
597a18, 30, b27, 606b1, 607b16, 610a3,  
613b8, 23, 614b31, 615a5, 31, 616a7, 8,  
617b6, 618a29, 30, 619b7, 626a8,  
630a14, 632b14, 633a9  
ὅρνιθιον 487b25, 594a17, 609a14, 16,  
616b28, 620a34, b1, 633b6  
ὅρνιθοφάγος 609a15  
ὅρνιθοφάγος 612b14  
ὅρνιθώδης 564b20  
ὅρνις 486a23, 25, b21, 487b19, 24, 488b5,  
489b15, 21, 490a12, 28, b8, 495b3,  
498a28, 499b2, 503b29, 504a4, 5, 19,  
26, 30, b2, 6, 505b29, 35, 506a15, b5,  
19, 26, 507a19, 508b14, 15, 25, 509a5, 8,  
18, b6, 510a3, b21, 27, 31, 511a7, 514a1,  
516b14, 517a9, 518b34, 519a1, 8, 521b26,  
524b10, 529a22, 533a24, 535b30, 536a20,  
b14, 16, 538b19, 539a13, 31, 32, b7, 27,  
28, 540b33 (*bis*), 542b2, 20, 544a25, b18,  
550a19, 23, 554a19, 557a11, 558a5, 12,  
b10, 24, 559a15, 18, 22, 30, b6, 26,  
560a3 (*bis*), 8, 13, 14, b6, 7, 12, 561a4, 8,  
562a21, 22, b8, 12, 563b31, 564a7, 13,  
b5, 7, 10, 13, 21, 26, 28, 30, 565a3, 7, 11,  
566a10, 592a29, 593a24, b25, 597b29,  
600a11, 601a26, 30, b5, 609a6, 612a33,  
b1, 21, 613b6, 615a14, 15, 16, b11, 28,  
616b9, 13, 18, 21, 617a10, 23, 618a13, 19,

## INDEX

δρνις (cont.)

21, 619a9, b13, 620a7, 9, b5, 9, 631b8,  
17, 22, 25, 632b12, 633a2, 21, 29, 586b1,  
17, 637b11, 34, 35, 638a3, 27  
δρφος 522b27, 29, 568b22, 595b6  
δρφος 545b30  
δρφος 578b26, 592b19, 27, 597a13, 20,  
610a10, 615a15, b6, 618b21, 28, 627b24,  
630a18, b15, 632b22

δρόσπιζος 592b25

δρφή 624a6

δρροπύγιον 504a32, 525a12, 560b10,  
618b33, 619a5, 631b11, 25

δρρός 521b27

δρσδάκνη 552a30

δρтуомήтρα 597b16, 19

δρтус 506b21, 509a1, 12, 536a26, 31,  
559a1, 597a23, 26, b5, 6, 9, 613b7, 14,

614a6, 26, 31, 33, 615a6

δρυс 499b20

δρύттен 558a8, 579a1, 591b20, 603a4,

606a2, 630b5

δρφόс 543b1, 591a11, 598a10, 599b6

δρхільс 609a12

δρхис 493a32, 33, 497a26, 28, 500b3, 4, 8,  
10, 503a6, 504b18, 508a12, 509a32, b1,  
3, 6, 15, 25, 35, 510a3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15,  
17, 19 (bis), 22, 31, 32, 35, b1, 4, 511b28,  
29, 512b2, 4, 21, 25, 532b24, 540b28, 33,  
564b10, 566a10, 578b4, 5, 604a27,  
631b21, 22, 632a16, 24

'Орхоменós 605b31

δι 486b14, 21, 487a12, 29, b25, 488a6, 8,  
b29, 30, 489a2, 10, 18, 20, 21, b7, 9,  
490b7, 10, 491a3, 13 (bis), 15, 27, 30,  
b12, 13 (bis), 14, 15, 18, 21, 24, 492a3, 13,  
18, b29, 493a3, 7, 13, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33,  
b24, 25, 494b5, 23, 495a10, 26, 496a26,  
b6, 31, 497a29, 31, 498a31, 499a17,  
500a1, 9, b10, 501a26, 31, b25, 30,  
503a34, b2, 504b15, 25, 505b18, 506a6,  
9, 25, b2, 507a5, 17, 25, 36, 508b11 (bis),  
13, 22, 29, 509a7, b22, 29, 34, 510a18,  
31, 32, 33 (bis), 34, 35, 511a5, 21, 27, b3,  
4, 512a26, 30, b20, 513a9, 20, b4, 20,  
26, 27, 514a6, 11, 33, 35, 515a14, b17  
(bis), 24, 30, 31, 516a14, 36, b1, 17,  
517a2, 9, b10, 30, 518a12, 23, 35, b8,  
519a13, 17, b3, 19, 520a18, 521b27, 28,  
522a14, 21, b7, 15, 523b9, 12, 24, 31,

524a1, 5, 7, 10, b2, 3, 14, 23, 30, 33,  
525a16, 19, 27, b4, 7, 14, 526b10, 527a2,  
5, 25, 29, 32, b15, 25, 528a18, 32, 529a5,  
b15, 31, 530a11, 22, 27, 28, b1, 9, 32,  
531a21, b7, 31, 532a6, 7, b13, 18, 31,  
533b1, 9, 534a1, 5, 17, 19, b13, 535a10,  
b1, 16, 23, 27, 536a9, 11, b11, 537b2, 17,  
538a10, 14, 539a31, b2, 5, 12, 17, 540a21,  
30 (bis), b13, 30, 541b9, 11, 17, 32,  
542a23, 543a13, b4, 13, 546a2, b10, 30,  
31, 32, 547a17, b6, 17, 548a1, 7, 11, b1,  
2, 14, 16, 549a3, 4, 23, 550a2, 5, 13, 25  
(bis), 26, 29, b2, 551a12, 15, 21, 24, b5,  
7, 10, 23, 552a17, 18, b5, 10, 13, 20,  
554a22, b9, 15, 16, 18, 555b8, 10, 21, 24,  
556a14, 16, 23, 29, 30, b3, 15, 557a4, 20,  
30, 31, b3, 7, 13, 24, 558a29, 559a3, 12,  
b20, 561a2, 14, b9, 20, 25, 562a1, 3, 25,  
28, 563a19, b16, 25, 26, 564a21, 26,  
b26, 565a8, 21, 23, 26, 566a28, b5,  
567b1, 22, 30, 568a5, 6, 31, b13, 21, 25,  
569a12, 14, 17, 24, b18, 23, 28, 570a16,  
21, 31, b1, 10, 19, 571a16, 572b18, 24, 33,  
573b4, 22, 26, 575a27, 576a2, b25,  
577a8, 9, b17, 30, 578a13, 14, b22, 27,  
28, 579a9, b17, 580b18, 590a27, b24,  
591a4, 23, 593a3, 12, 15, 594a12, 31,  
597a6, b1, 599a29, 600a13, b4, 602a1,  
18, b4, 603a14, 18, 22, 31 (bis), b7, 8, 18,  
26, 604a3, 13, 18, b10, 605a8, 16, b9,  
12, 17 (bis), 28, 30, 606b22, 607a18, 22,  
24 (bis), 31 (bis), 33, 34, b15, 32, 608a5,  
609a14, 21, b10, 610a11, b13, 611a20, 22,  
27, b6, 17, 612a7, 613a3, b25, 615a4, 20,  
b9, 616b28, 617a21, 23, b19, 618a12, 31,  
b14, 23, 25, 620b14, 19, 20, 31, 33, 34,  
621a6, 22, 28, b4, 8, 20, 27, 622a5, 9,  
12, b6, 623b5, 8, 23, 33 (bis), 625a10, 13,  
b15, 626a2, 6, 11, 17, b1, 3, 18, 627a5, 7,  
b12, 628a2, 13, 14, 17, b21, 629a17, b31,  
630a19, b21, 631a2, b26, 632a26, b10,  
633a14, 22, 581a21, 583a22, b20, 21,  
584a19, 25, b24, 585b3, 19, 23, 586b13,  
587a30, b26, 633b23, 634a24, 635a29,  
b3, 23, 39, 636a6, 9 (bis), 19, 24, b1, 4,  
7, 12, 32, 34, 637a3, 16, 21, 27, 35, 38,  
b1, 5, 33 (bis), 36, 38, 638a6, 10, 11, 17,  
35, b9, 15

δомащθαι 541a25

δомн 492b14, 533a16, 534a19, 24, 29,

## INDEX

- b<sub>20</sub>, 21, 535a<sub>11</sub>, 572b<sub>10</sub>, 577a<sub>12</sub>, 594b<sub>24</sub>, 26, 604b<sub>30</sub>, 612a<sub>13</sub>, 29, 624a<sub>16</sub>, 29, 626a<sub>27</sub>, 634b<sub>20</sub>
- δοσος** 486a<sub>5</sub>, 7, 9, 19, 22, b<sub>22</sub>, 487a<sub>9</sub>, 30, 33, 488a<sub>30</sub>, b<sub>9</sub>, 10, 489a<sub>3</sub>, 5 (*bis*), 6, 15, 25, 31, 33, b<sub>1</sub>, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 490a<sub>8</sub>, 9, 17 (*bis*), 18, 30, 32, b<sub>14</sub>, 21, 22, 27, 491a<sub>8</sub> (*bis*), 492a<sub>25</sub> (*bis*), 26, 494a<sub>8</sub>, 16, b<sub>26</sub>, 27, 495a<sub>2</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 496a<sub>9</sub>, 15, 497b<sub>9</sub>, 498b<sub>11</sub>, 16, 28, 30, 499a<sub>5</sub>, 11, 26, b<sub>1</sub>, 500a<sub>2</sub>, 5, 31, b<sub>27</sub>, 501a<sub>10</sub>, 12, 18, b<sub>22</sub>, 29, 502b<sub>22</sub>, 503b<sub>16</sub>, 504a<sub>8</sub>, b<sub>20</sub>, 505a<sub>22</sub>, b<sub>32</sub>, 34, 506a<sub>1</sub>, 6, b<sub>25</sub>, 32, 507a<sub>26</sub>, 34, 509a<sub>8</sub>, 10, b<sub>5</sub>, 7, 24, 510a<sub>12</sub>, b<sub>15</sub>, 26, 511a<sub>3</sub>, 22, 24 (*bis*), 515b<sub>11</sub>, 23, 516a<sub>33</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 22, 26, 27, 517a<sub>15</sub>, 31, b<sub>4</sub>, 5, 6, 15, 16, 518b<sub>15</sub>, 519a<sub>28</sub>, 520a<sub>22</sub>, b<sub>5</sub>, 521b<sub>5</sub>, 21, 22 (*bis*), 25, 522a<sub>7</sub>, 25, 32, b<sub>9</sub>, 523a<sub>31</sub>, 32, 33 (*bis*), b<sub>3</sub>, 6, 13, 525b<sub>6</sub>, 527a<sub>34</sub>; 528a<sub>2</sub>, 530a<sub>25</sub>, 531b<sub>19</sub> (*bis*), 24, 25, 29, 532a<sub>1</sub>, 12, 27, 533a<sub>1</sub>, 534a<sub>9</sub>, 535a<sub>12</sub>, 30, 32, b<sub>1</sub>, 8, 536a<sub>5</sub>, 21, 22, b<sub>2</sub>, 3 (*bis*), 24, 26, 537a<sub>28</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>, 28, 538a<sub>8</sub>, 16, 22, b<sub>8</sub>, 11, 13, 17, 28, 539a<sub>14</sub> (*bis*), 26, b<sub>7</sub>, 14, 540b<sub>10</sub>, 11, 541a<sub>1</sub>, 542a<sub>13</sub>, 28, 29, b<sub>23</sub>, 29, 31, 544a<sub>29</sub>, 545a<sub>17</sub>, b<sub>25</sub>, 546a<sub>18</sub>, b<sub>12</sub>, 549a<sub>19</sub>, 550b<sub>25</sub>, 551a<sub>27</sub>, 28, 29, 553a<sub>8</sub>, 14, b<sub>25</sub>, 554a<sub>12</sub> (*bis*), b<sub>30</sub>, 555a<sub>7</sub>, 556b<sub>21</sub>, 557a<sub>9</sub>, 13, 20, b<sub>2</sub>, 12, 561a<sub>11</sub>, 562a<sub>30</sub>, 31, 563a<sub>12</sub>, b<sub>4</sub>, 564a<sub>9</sub>, 565b<sub>17</sub>, 566b<sub>2</sub>, 13, 567a<sub>33</sub>, b<sub>4</sub>, 5, 568b<sub>2</sub>, 6, 22, 23, 569a<sub>26</sub>, 570b<sub>28</sub>, 571b<sub>4</sub>, 6, 572b<sub>30</sub>, 573a<sub>7</sub>, b<sub>21</sub>, 576b<sub>10</sub>, 577b<sub>9</sub>, 579b<sub>27</sub>, 588b<sub>25</sub>, 589a<sub>33</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>, 23, 24, 590a<sub>33</sub>, 592a<sub>29</sub>, b<sub>4</sub>, 18, 25, 593a<sub>8</sub>, 13, 26, 28, 29, b<sub>26</sub>, 594a<sub>8</sub>, b<sub>18</sub>, 595a<sub>14</sub>, 21, b<sub>2</sub>, 598b<sub>31</sub>, 599a<sub>22</sub>, 600b<sub>20</sub>, 601a<sub>2</sub>, 22, 602a<sub>16</sub>, 17, 20, 603a<sub>10</sub>, b<sub>5</sub>, 606b<sub>1</sub>, 8, 608a<sub>19</sub>, 20, 21, b<sub>19</sub>, 610a<sub>19</sub>, 615a<sub>30</sub>, b<sub>7</sub>, 616a<sub>28</sub>, 617a<sub>19</sub>, 21, 32, b<sub>17</sub>, 24, 618a<sub>35</sub>, 619b<sub>10</sub>, 18, 620b<sub>22</sub>, 622b<sub>34</sub>, 623a<sub>31</sub>, b<sub>7</sub>, 624a<sub>11</sub>, 625a<sub>32</sub>, 630a<sub>5</sub>, 631b<sub>21</sub>, 632b<sub>1</sub>, 3, 633a<sub>30</sub>, b<sub>2</sub>, 581a<sub>10</sub>, b<sub>14</sub>, 29, 30, 582a<sub>2</sub>, 8, 10, 25, b<sub>5</sub>, 6, 13, 15 (*bis*), 18, 584b<sub>1</sub>, 19, 585a<sub>5</sub>, 586a<sub>31</sub>, 32, 33, b<sub>29</sub>, 31 (*bis*), 587a<sub>3</sub>, 35, b<sub>3</sub>, 17, 35, 588a<sub>11</sub>, 634a<sub>11</sub>, 32, 35, b<sub>11</sub>, 23, 635a<sub>39</sub>, 636a<sub>6</sub>, b<sub>6</sub>, 39, 637a<sub>6</sub>, 18, 31, b<sub>6</sub>, 638a<sub>31</sub>
- δοσπερ** 495a<sub>22</sub>, 506a<sub>12</sub>, 13, 517a<sub>30</sub>, 518b<sub>3</sub>, 580a<sub>23</sub>, 604b<sub>26</sub>, 608a<sub>19</sub>
- δοσπερ 488a<sub>8</sub>, 494a<sub>23</sub>, 496a<sub>29</sub>, 499a<sub>4</sub>, 500a<sub>32</sub>, 506b<sub>11</sub>, 508b<sub>5</sub>, 523a<sub>26</sub>, 533b<sub>23</sub>, 535a<sub>5</sub>, 537b<sub>4</sub>, 540a<sub>1</sub>, 548b<sub>7</sub>, 559b<sub>18</sub>, 561a<sub>10</sub>, 562b<sub>22</sub>, 567b<sub>9</sub>, 572a<sub>16</sub>, 588a<sub>20</sub>, 589a<sub>20</sub>, b<sub>14</sub>, 591b<sub>24</sub>, 597b<sub>17</sub>, 600a<sub>5</sub>, 601b<sub>7</sub>, 605b<sub>7</sub>, 606a<sub>4</sub>, 581a<sub>25</sub>, 635a<sub>22</sub>, 637a<sub>10</sub>, 638a<sub>1</sub>, 9
- δοσπριον 552a<sub>20</sub>
- δοστέινος 493a<sub>2</sub>
- δοτις 492b<sub>30</sub>, 590b<sub>5</sub>, 6, 618a<sub>6</sub>, 625b<sub>22</sub>
- δοτοῦν 486a<sub>14</sub>, 18 (*bis*), b<sub>19</sub>, 487a<sub>7</sub>, 491a<sub>33</sub>, b<sub>1</sub>, 7, 492a<sub>17</sub>, 494b<sub>30</sub>, 495a<sub>10</sub>, 497b<sub>16</sub>, 500a<sub>9</sub>, b<sub>25</sub>, 506a<sub>10</sub> (*bis*), 511b<sub>6</sub>, 514b<sub>30</sub>, 515a<sub>32</sub>, b<sub>4</sub>, 10, 11, 12, 14, 516a<sub>8</sub>, 10, 11, 13, 21, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32, 36, b<sub>4</sub>, 6, 7, 10, 12, 24, 26, 30, 32, 33, 36, 517a<sub>22</sub>, 5, 10, 18, 19, 22, 28, b<sub>26</sub>, 33, 518b<sub>8</sub>, 519a<sub>33</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, 5, 25, 28 (*bis*), 29, 30, 521a<sub>2</sub>, b<sub>7</sub>, 11, 13, 15, 524b<sub>25</sub>, 532b<sub>1</sub>, 567a<sub>9</sub>, 595a<sub>4</sub>, 606b<sub>11</sub>, 612b<sub>16</sub>, 587b<sub>12</sub>
- δοτρακηρός 529a<sub>11</sub>
- δοτράκιον 594a<sub>11</sub>
- δοτρακόδεμρος 489b<sub>14</sub>, 490b<sub>10</sub>, 491b<sub>27</sub>, 523b<sub>9</sub>, 527b<sub>35</sub>, 528b<sub>9</sub>, 529b<sub>21</sub>, 23, 531a<sub>32</sub>, b<sub>19</sub>, 532a<sub>7</sub>, 534b<sub>15</sub>, 535a<sub>6</sub>, 23, 537b<sub>25</sub>, 31, 538a<sub>18</sub>, 539a<sub>9</sub>, 544a<sub>16</sub>, 546b<sub>17</sub>, 23, 27 (*bis*), 547b<sub>26</sub>, 548a<sub>22</sub>, 549a<sub>12</sub>, 588b<sub>16</sub>, 590a<sub>19</sub>, 599a<sub>10</sub>, 601a<sub>18</sub>, 603a<sub>12</sub>, 24, 606a<sub>11</sub>, 12, 607b<sub>2</sub>, 5, 621b<sub>9</sub>
- δοτρακον 525a<sub>22</sub>, 26, 27, 528a<sub>4</sub>, 5, 12, 19, 20, 27, 28, b<sub>3</sub>, 4, 6, 7, 22, 33, 529a<sub>7</sub>, b<sub>16</sub>, 17, 23, 530a<sub>5</sub>, 13, 30, b<sub>11</sub>, 24, 29, 531a<sub>10</sub> (*bis*), 12, 22, 33, 532b<sub>1</sub>, 547a<sub>22</sub>, 23, b<sub>7</sub>, 10, 548a<sub>13</sub>, 16, 17, 23, 557b<sub>18</sub>, 22, 561b<sub>16</sub>, 17, 32, 564b<sub>28</sub>, 565a<sub>24</sub>, 25, 27, 28, 591a<sub>3</sub>, 601a<sub>14</sub>, 19, 603a<sub>17</sub>, 622a<sub>7</sub>, b<sub>8</sub>, 15, 16, 627a<sub>17</sub>, 586a<sub>20</sub>
- δοτρακώδης 525b<sub>12</sub>, 531a<sub>17</sub>, 532a<sub>23</sub> (*bis*), 547b<sub>18</sub>, 558a<sub>28</sub>, 565a<sub>23</sub>, 600b<sub>20</sub>
- δοτρεον, δοτρειον 525a<sub>20</sub>, 24, 531b<sub>5</sub>, 590a<sub>32</sub>; (*testaceum*) 487a<sub>26</sub>, b<sub>9</sub>, 14, 490b<sub>10</sub>, 523b<sub>12</sub>, 528a<sub>1</sub>, 531a<sub>15</sub>, 547b<sub>20</sub>, 33, 548a<sub>12</sub>, 568a<sub>8</sub>, 590a<sub>29</sub>, 31, 591a<sub>13</sub>
- δοτρεώδης 607b<sub>3</sub>
- δοτρεώδης 499a<sub>31</sub>, 500b<sub>23</sub>, 516b<sub>21</sub>, 23, 523b<sub>15</sub>, 533a<sub>27</sub>
- δοφραινεσθαι 533b<sub>4</sub>, 534a<sub>15</sub>, 28, b<sub>1</sub>, 10, 29, 535a<sub>21</sub>, 577a<sub>11</sub>, 578a<sub>3</sub>, 594b<sub>24</sub>

## INDEX

- ὅσφρησις 492b13, 505a34, 532b32,  
533a22, 23, b1, 534a12, b9, 17, 535a6,  
23, 560b15  
ὅσφυς, ὁσφύς 493a22, b13, 494b3, 509a33,  
b6, 25, 33, 511a24, 26, 566a12, 631b23,  
586b21, 587b34, 634b40  
ὅσχέα 493a33, 510a12, 632a16, 19  
ὅτε 524a11, 12, 549b22 (*bis*), 550b4, 5,  
601a11 (*bis*), 603b2, 624b18, 633a16 (*bis*),  
586a1, 633b13, 14, 634b3 (*bis*), 14 (*bis*),  
15 (*bis*), 635a36, 37, 39 (*bis*), b34 (*bis*)  
οὐ 486a7, 8, b11, 13, 14, 25, 487a18, 20,  
24, 25, 31, 488a8, 20, b13, 34, 489a5, 6,  
12, b3, 28, 30, 490b1, 16 (*bis*), 17, 26, 30,  
491a3, 23, b7, 10, 29, 492a14, 19, 24, 28,  
29, 31, b15, 493a28, b4, 494a1, 22, 31,  
495a15, 18, 34, b1, 15, 24, 496a18, b8,  
22, 26, 29, 30, 497a5, 10, b13, 17, 30, 33,  
34, 498a1, 8, 10, b1, 9, 17, 499a2, 20,  
23, b22, 500a20, 27, 31, b5, 7, 8, 10, 22,  
501a1, 11, 12 (*bis*), 14, 15, 33, b6, 21,  
502a31, 34, b13, 503a3, 5, b4, 26,  
504a29, 32, b17, 22, 23, 505a6, 35, b11,  
17, 21, 506a4, 7, 9, 11 (*bis*), 17, 21, 22, 25,  
29, 31, b5, 507a3 (*bis*), 15, 27, b21, 36,  
508a12, 31, b22, 34, 509a7, 18, 20, 32,  
b13, 16, 510b20, 26, 511a22, 34, b13, 21,  
513a9, 12, b5, 20, 514b32, 515a17, 22,  
32, 33, b13, 19, 20, 31, 32, 34, 35, 516a2,  
15, 20, 21, b4, 6, 12, 24, 35, 517a33, b7,  
8, 518a1, 6, 8, 11, 30, 31, 33, b10, 27,  
519a7, 21, 24, 26, 27, b5, 14, 31, 520a9,  
12, 21, b11, 14, 521a14, b2, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
16, 20, 25, 31, 34, 522a1, 5, 12, 24, b28,  
29, 523a16, 21, b7, 11, 24, 524b5, 7, 28,  
525a16, 22, 27, 33, b2, 4, 20, 526a3, 22,  
b2, 7, 13, 527a27, b14, 528a6, b9, 14,  
529a29, 30, b11, 12, 28, 530a3, 4, 14, 26,  
32, 33, b12, 18, 32, 531a4, 13, 33, b15,  
22, 532a1, 12, 25, b2, 11, 14, 19, 29,  
533a3, 4, 27, 534a13, 14, b4, 535a1, 19,  
b5, 25, 29, 31, 536a1, 3, 32, b3, 6, 15, 17,  
20, 28, 537a3, b10, 15, 23, 29, 31, 538a2,  
6, 9, 13, 15, 19, b18, 19, 20, 21, 539a22,  
b5, 9, 21, 31, 540a10, 14, 17, b9, 541a9,  
542a3, b14, 543a13, 18, 31, b3, 17, 19,  
26, 28, 544a14, 19, b13, 24, 27, 28 (*bis*),  
545a17, 31, b8, 9, 10, 21, 546a5, 8, 24,  
27, 28, 30, b11, 20, 21, 28, 547a14 (*bis*),  
22, 29, 548a4, 25, 549a27, 29, 33,  
550a12, b14, 19, 28, 551a1, b3, 24, 25,  
553a17, 18, 31, b5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 30, 32,  
554a3, 5, 9, 27, b11, 13, 20, 27, 555a1, 8,  
11, 20, 29, b4, 21, 27, 556a4, 19, 21, 22,  
23, 24, b29, 557a14, 16, 22, b19, 558a1,  
16, 22, 28, b11, 31, 559a8, b1, 22,  
560a21, 23, 25, b17, 24, 27, 561a2, 28,  
b17, 562a26, b6, 14, 563a12, b1, 4, 16,  
20, 30, 564a30, b14, 21, 24, 27, 565a22,  
b21, 27, 28, 29, 566b27, 567a7, b3, 30,  
568a14, 569a11, 22, b5, 570a6, 10, 15,  
29, b12, 28, 571a4, 28, b32, 572a14, 27,  
b19, 21, 30, 573a3, 13, 14, 28, 32, 34, b7,  
574a4, 10, 25, 33, b2, 8, 16, 17, 575a4,  
5, 9, 24, 28, b7, 8, 10, 13, 16, 27, 29,  
576b14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 577a4, 15, 27, b1,  
13, 15, 22, 578a23, b7, 8, 11, 18, 24, 26,  
579a6, 19, 32, b5, 11, 20, 33, 580a21,  
b21, 23, 27, 588b15, 589a13, b2, 27,  
590a8, b9, 17, 591a8, 19, 24, 26, b14,  
592a10, 13, 16, 17, 593b27, 594a28, 32,  
b9, 19, 595a3, b21, 27, 597a7, b4, 13, 15,  
19, 598a24, b10, 13, 18, 21, 24, 599a10,  
16, 33, b4, 600a10 (*bis*), 11, 14, 25, b25,  
601a9, 15, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, b4, 7, 10,  
28, 602a6, 29, 603a22, 26, b24 (*bis*),  
604a15, 20, b22, 605a15, 20, 21, b2, 15,  
17, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 606a1, 3, 5, 6, 8,  
19, b1, 5, 17, 607a4, 15, 34, b9, 608a6,  
609b16, 610a7, 17, 31, b7, 12, 26,  
611a15, 17, 31, b4, 7, 24, 30, 612a17, 22,  
613a15, 16, 30, b6 (*bis*), 15, 21, 30,  
614a5, 16, 21, 34, 35, b9, 615a5, 7, 30,  
b1, 12, 26, 616a14, 17, 26, 29, 617a17,  
19, 29, b7, 9 (*bis*), 12, 14, 21, 23, 30, 31,  
32, 618a8, 12, 19, 27, 32, b8, 31, 619a7,  
22, 25, 26, 30, 31, 33, 34, b2, 13, 14, 20,  
620a12, 22, 25, 27, 32, b24, 33, 621a1,  
10, 32, b15, 18, 30, 622a2, 15, 31, b16,  
18, 33 (*bis*), 623a2, 28, 30, b21, 624a26,  
32 (*bis*), b4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 625a14, b4,  
6, 11, 21, 626b4, 15, 627a2, 3, b11, 24,  
628a4, 7, 14, 32, b2, 5, 15, 17 (*bis*), 21,  
23, 32, 629a9, 16, b10, 19, 32, 630a11,  
13, 21, 28, 30, b2, 13, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32  
(*bis*), 631a4, 17, b19, 632a3, 13, b27,  
633a6, 12, 581a28, 30, 582b14, 18,  
583a16, 22, 30, b5, 33, 584a1, 17, 32,  
b13, 17 (*bis*), 585a6, 27, b21, 33, 35,  
586a4, 9, b35, 587a9, 10, 33, b20, 30,  
32, 634a5, 6, 19, 24, 30, 37, 39, b21, 28,  
33, 38, 635a2, 20, 25, b11, 34, 636a3, 5,

## INDEX

- 18, b<sub>3</sub> (*bis*), 14, 20, 28, 30, 36, 637a5, 8,  
 12, 25, b<sub>2</sub>, 11, 32, 36, 638a2, 4, 7, 9, 29,  
 b<sub>8</sub> (*bis*), 11, 18, 28, 30 (*bis*), 32, 36  
**οὐδαμῆτι** 584b2  
**οὐδαμόθεν** 626b26  
**οὐδαμοῦ, οὐθαμοῦ** 503b12, 27, 599b<sub>4</sub>,  
 600a22, 611a24, 617a14  
**οὐδεῖς** 487b<sub>2</sub>, 7, 22, 488a5, b26, 490a19,  
 491b<sub>5</sub>, 492a33, 495a5, 496a31, 501a6,  
 19, 24, 502b29, 504b17, 509b<sub>5</sub>, 511b17,  
 514b28, 35, 515a5, b13, 516a10, 30,  
 517a11, 25, b26, 518a12, 26, 29, 519a1,  
 b18, 520b14, 15, 522a2, 11, 32, b1,  
 524b5, 14, 29, 526b15, 527b3, 528a6, 19,  
 529a20, b6, 530a34, 531a14, 18, 27, b9,  
 23, 532a6, b7, 8, 31, 533a10, b1, 2, 14,  
 534a26, b7, 10, 535a2, 4, 29 (*bis*), 30,  
 b13 (*bis*), 32, 536b1, 5, 10, 537a4, b13,  
 538a4, 7, 8, 544b5, 547b29, 559a10,  
 562b12, 563a9, b10, 29, 566b4, 21,  
 568a1, 569a3, 19, 570a4, 571b1, 572a18,  
 576a12, b23, 579b10, 21, 24, 580a20,  
 588b1, 2, 18, 24, 27, 33, 590b18, 591a20,  
 28, 592b10, 593a2 (*bis*), 594b30, 596b15,  
 16, 598b2, 599a25, 33, 600b4, 602b12,  
 605a26, 608a29, 610b24, 611a29,  
 613a21, 32, 615a8, 618a4, 619a1, 621a24,  
 622a28, 30, b34, 623b13, 14, 17, 625a5,  
 15, 626a13, 628a28, 29, 30, 629a23, b10  
 (*bis*), 25, 630a7, b3, 631b4, 30, 632a4, 7,  
 b3, 20, 633a4, 583b6, 584b2, 585a9, b5,  
 18, 586a2 (*bis*), 587b11, 635a29, b7,  
 636b4, 27, 637b2, 20, 638a35, b24  
**οὐδέποτε** 503a35, 526b17, 538a16,  
 562b10, 568a14, 621b31, 629b12  
**οὐδέτερος** 490a1, 498b23, 518a29, 526b17,  
 538a3, 542b21, 549b15, 561b26, 590a5,  
 633b5, 586b35  
**οὐθαρ** 500b11, 522a8, 523a1, 2, 596a24  
**οὐθεῖς** 490a31, 492b1, 493b15, 495b18,  
 497a31, b35, 498a23, b23, 499b18, 23,  
 501b4 (*bis*), 6, 504b4, 8, 18, 19, 28,  
 505a33, 506b26, 507b32, 34, 509b3,  
 527a17, 528a4, 529b12, 532a22, 535a13,  
 b5, 537a16, 29, b17, 24, 539b10, 13,  
 540b11, 29, 541b30, 33, 546b22, 551a11,  
 22, 26, 554a13, 555a20, 556b24, 557b13,  
 559b26, 560a15, 18, 28, b31, 561a21, 32,  
 562a17, 23, 563b28, 566a27, 569a3,  
 571b2, 572b30, 573a15, 574b18, 19,  
 578b25, 580b28, 589a22, 599a27,
- 600a18, 21, b6, 7, 601b4, 15, 602b21, 30  
 (*bis*), 603b4, 6, 607b6, 613b9, 618a6,  
 621b16, 624a21, b11, 625a31, b21,  
 626a16, 33, 628a10, 632b30, 633a1,  
 582b31, 584b37, 585b17, 36, 586a17,  
 588a1, 633b30, 634b3, 7, 13, 637b6, 35  
**οὐκέτι** 517b23, 518b13, 524a19, 539a31,  
 545b25, 546a14, 548a6, 554b2, 576a12,  
 b11, 577a32, b21, 579b10, 598b25, 611a5,  
 b4, 622a24, 628a18, 22, 631b28, 632a10,  
 11, b23, 24, 583a32, 638a30  
**οὐλή** 585b31  
**οὐλὸν** 493a1  
**οὐλότριχος** 629b34  
**ούν** 486b22, 488a3, 489a15, 23, b10,  
 490a8, 12, b5, 9, 21, 491a7, 23, 27, 30,  
 34, b26, 492a28, 493a10, b18, 494a19,  
 33, b19, 24, 495a14, b16, 496a2, 497b1,  
 13, 499b13, 16, 30, 500a8, 27, b14, 16,  
 21, 30, 32, 501b1, 32, 502b27, 503a12,  
 504b19, 505a19, 26, b1, 23, 32, 506a31,  
 b13, 507b12, 18, 509a27, b3, 15, 510a24,  
 b4, 8, 15, 31, 511a35, 512b12, 513a8, b1,  
 16, 31, 514a28, b15, 33, 515a14, b18, 33,  
 516a7, 12, b3, 30, 517b15, 518a5, 27, b4,  
 519a20, 25, b18, 22, 32, 521b17, 29, 34,  
 522a9, 25, b3, 6, 523a11, 31, b21, 27,  
 524a2, 4, b16, 17, 22, 525a29, b4, 11,  
 527a1, 9, 31, 34, b17, 34, 528b10, 529a6,  
 b14, 530a16, b17, 531a3, 12, b12, 18, 26,  
 33, 532b4, 27, 33, 533a18, 534a4, b11,  
 535a26, 29, 31, b3, 30, 536a22, b5, 9,  
 537a2, b21, 29, 538a22, b28, 539a16, 32,  
 b14, 17, 540b19, 28, 541a22, b4, 29,  
 542a18, 20, b14, 543a30, b18, 544a27,  
 b2, 5, 13, 22, 545a14, b25, 546b14, 18,  
 26, 30, 547a21, 25, 29, 33, b23, 33,  
 548a25, b19, 549a11, 20, 32, b6, 11,  
 550a3, 32, 551a10, 24, b29, 552b25,  
 553a4, 12, b20, 31, 554a4, b26, 557a7,  
 558b8, 21, 29, 559a2, 30, b6, 561a6, 24,  
 32, 562a20, 31, b9, 563a12, 20, 24,  
 564b13, 565a12, 25, b23, 566a1, 6, 26,  
 31, b32, 567a15, 25, 28, b21, 568a25,  
 b22, 23, 569a7, 10, 25, 570a12, 23, 27,  
 571a34, b3, 8, 10, 572a10, 30, b7, 26, 31,  
 573a6, 17, 27, 31, b2, 574b11, 18, 575a1,  
 16, b33, 576a3, 6, 23, b4, 577a2, 26,  
 578a5, 579a11, 26, 33, 588a16, b31,  
 589a3, b18, 590a19, b32, 591b8, 23,  
 592a28, b28, 593a16, 594a7, 16, 595b4,

## INDEX

## οὐν (cont.)

596b6, 19, 597a30, b15, 598b7, 11, 22,  
27, 599a4, 33, b24, 27, 600a29, b17,  
601a22, 26, 32, b32, 602b19, 603a29,  
604a14, 605a1, b6, 607b10, 608a3, b19,  
609a33, 610a29, 33, 611a30, b29, 613a6,  
b21, 614a13, 29, 615b15, 23, 616a19,  
617a8, b29, 618a12, 18, b4, 619b30,  
620b9, 621a10, 622a14, b1, 24, 623a2,  
11, 26, b13, 34, 624b13, 30, 625b16,  
626a32, 627b22, 29, 628b31, 629a2, 24,  
b3, 630b12, 13, 632a6, 13, 633a23, b5,  
582a16, 19, b5, 11, 583a15, 19, b2, 14,  
23, 584a9, 12, 33, b1, 36, 585a8, b35,  
586b32, 35, 587a6, b11, 633b14, 634a11,  
32, b5, 23, 635a2, 26, 31, 636b4, 17, 27,  
637a3, b3, 638b12

οὐπτω 546b33, 550a6, 21, 557b24, 559b14,  
576b21, 619b27, 622b16, 625b11, 628b8,  
15, 629a15, 633a3, 582a9

οὐρά 498b4, 500b31, 502a18, 504a31,  
525b28, 29, 526b27, 532a4, 557a24, b10,  
580a28, 606a13

οὐραῖος 490a2, 4, 5, 504b16, 537a16,  
540b11, 12, 566b25, 592b20, 593b6,  
607b33

οὐρανός 492a20, 533a28, 569b15, 604b9,  
624a24

οὐραξ 559a12

οὐρεῖν 572a29, b3, 574a18, b19, 23, 24,  
578a3, 594b25, 604b17, 637a24

οὐρήθρα 493b4, 497a20

οὐρητήρ 519b17

οὔριος 560a5, 562a30, b11

οὔρον 573a16, 22, 578a4, 594b24, 583a1,  
586b10

οὐς 492a13, 15 (bis), 18, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30,  
32, b3, 15, 494b8, 14, 501a29, 502a29,  
503a5, 504a21, 512a24, b19, 514a9, 16,  
516a22, 517a3, 30, 533a21, 546a27,  
573b8, 578b28, 597b22, 603b2, 604a20,  
b13, 606a14, 15, 611b30, 584b5, 586b3;  
*(testaceum)* 529b16

οὐτος 486a12, 23, b12, 21, 22, 487a5, 10,  
18, 34, b13, 17, 19, 25 (bis), 28, 31,  
488a10, 32, b6, 30, 32, 33, 489a1, 5, 9,  
10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22 (bis), 23, 30, b2,  
17, 24, 34, 490a1, 16, 24, b1, 9, 14, 24,  
34, 491a7 (bis), 11 (bis), 14, 15, 31, b6, 12,  
18 (bis), 19, 21, 22, 28, 492a9, 19, 23, b6,  
7, 13 (bis), 14, 19, 22, 24, 26, 30, 34,

493a1, 5, 7, 9, 13, 18, 19, 29, 494a6, 11,  
19, b1, 3, 19, 26, 31, 495a16, 17, 22, 30,  
31, b9, 17, 28, 32, 496a10, b17, 24, 29,  
34, 497a4, 7, 17, 28, b2 (bis), 22, 27, 28,  
29, 33, 498a12, b23, 499a3, b2, 14, 31,  
500a9, b2, 6, 14, 26, 29, 501a6, 20, 24,  
26, b28, 32 (bis), 502a24, 32, 34, b1, 3,  
4, 8, 16, 27, 35, 503a1, 26, 29, 35, b4,  
16, 17, 18, 20, 504a12, 21, 27, 28, 33, 35,  
b17, 19, 26, 505a13, 20, b11, 20, 26, 28,  
506a1, 19, b19, 32, 507a1, 11, b2, 7, 9,  
11, 14, 18, 23, 25, 36, 508a12, 19, b34,  
509a11, 13, 30, 35, b20, 29, 32, 510a5,  
10, 16, 28, 29, 32, b5, 13, 16, 18, 25, 33,  
511a6, 11, 14, 35, b3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (bis), 9,  
11, 16 (bis), 32, 35, 512a8, 27, b1, 7, 8,  
10, 513a8, 15, 17, 18, 21, 26, 34, 35, b9,  
14, 28, 31, 32, 33, 514a3, 20, 26, 28, b2,  
5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 515a15, 24, 28, b8, 16,  
516a7, 15, 16, 18, 21, 30, 33, 34, b1, 2,  
15, 25, 28, 30, 36, 517a7 (bis), 8, 9, 10,  
31, 518a3, 26, 29, 32, b12, 16, 19, 23,  
519a2, b25 (bis), 520a32, b4, 10, 27,  
521a2, 27, 30, b2, 4, 12, 17, 18, 24,  
522a16, b1, 4, 17, 24, 523b2, 5, 23, 28,  
524a6, 8, 11, 13, b1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10 (bis),  
12, 15 (bis), 525a1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 22, 25, 31,  
32, b2, 11, 30, 526a5, 8, 14, 26, 27, 31,  
33, b1, 19, 22, 26 (bis), 30, 33, 527a4, 8,  
12, 13, 16, 24 (bis), 26, 30, 35, b3, 14, 15,  
19, 24, 32, 34, 528a24, b2, 6, 10, 16, 23,  
24, 29, 30, 32, 529a4, 6, 10, 20, 24, 26,  
b1, 4, 7, 18 (bis), 24, 28, 29, 31, 530a10,  
12, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 33, b1, 4, 5, 7, 15,  
21, 25 (bis), 531a6, 8, 17, 19 (bis), 21, b9,  
21, 27, 28, 532a1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17,  
18, 28, b3, 4 (bis), 9, 12, 28, 533a1, 2, 3,  
10 (bis), 30, b17, 534a1, 6, 10, 20, 24, b7,  
11, 15, 535a7, 11, 26, 28, b7, 17, 20, 23,  
25, 28, 536a2, b2, 31, 537a4, 7, 15, b5, 8,  
19, 21, 538a1, 3, 17, 24, b5, 6, 12, 539a7,  
9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 23, 32, b4, 5, 8, 9, 15,  
17, 31, 540a8, 19, b20, 27, 28, 32, 541a1,  
8, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23 (bis), 33 (bis), b21,  
29, 542a1, 3, 6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22,  
b21, 25, 543a3 (bis), 18, 22, 29, b21,  
544a14, 18, 19, 30, b6, 16, 545a13, 18,  
26, b5, 6, 12, 25, 26, 28, 29, 546b11, 14,  
17, 19, 22 (bis), 24, 25, 30, 31, 547a16,  
19, 24, 33, b25, 30, 548a9, 20 (bis), b4,  
12, 14, 21, 549a3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 25,

## INDEX

- b4, 6, 9, 30, 550a14, 19, 23, 25, b9, 19, 27, 551a7, 10, 18, b12, 13 (*bis*), 25, 552a3, 17, 22, 28, 31, b2, 14, 16, 25 (*bis*), 553a6, 12, b10, 554a14, 27, b14, 19, 26, 555a8, 14, 18, 20, 22, b9, 25, 26, 556a21, b4, 24, 25, 29, 557a2, 6, 22, 26, b6, 17, 23, 26, 27, 558a6, 21, b3, 9, 28, 559a2, 560b9, 29 (*bis*), 561a9, 12, 16, 19 (*bis*), 29, b1, 2, 7, 10, 18, 24, 31, 562a2, 5, 10, 21, 23, 27, 28, b15, 563a6, 8, 17, 23, b3, 10, 11, 15, 21, 25, 28, 564a1, 4, 11, b2, 4, 5, 13, 29, 31, 565a8, 20, 31, b3, 31, 566a1, 2, 6, 19, 27, 30, b4, 26, 567a16, 21, b1, 3, 7, 19, 24, 26, 568a6 (*bis*), 7, 8, 9, 14, b4, 8, 10, 18, 23 (*bis*), 26, 569a4, 6, 8, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 30, b12, 19, 20, 25, 570a6, 14, 15, 18, 24, 29, b4, 6, 7, 16, 20, 22, 29, 571a1, 9, 29, b6, 14, 28, 34, 572a13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 31, b29, 573a4, b2, 3, 5, 24, 27, 574a18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, b1, 3, 5, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 575a6, 7, 9, 10, b2, 12, 22, 23, 576b5, 9, 18, 577a9, 11, 20, 30, b9, 14, 17, 578a5 (*bis*), b21, 29, 30, 579a4 (*bis*), 15, 27, b10, 25 (*bis*), 580a16, 19, b5, 24, 588a17, 32, b2, 7, 589a4, 11, 15, 17, 29, 33, b2, 6, 16, 21, 27, 29, 590a16, 23, 24, 26, 28, b10, 14, 32, 591a2, 8, b5, 592a2, 20, 28, b3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 593a1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 14, 22, 28, b2, 5 (*bis*), 6, 7, 10, 18, 21, 594a7, 20, 23, 27, b22, 32, 595a16, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, b4 (*bis*), 8, 19, 25, 596a2, 19, 22, 27, b12 (*bis*), 597a6, 7, b18, 598a15, 18, 19, b15, 20, 599a4, 5, 22, 24, b3, 13, 32, 600a31, b1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 16, 26, 29, 601b1, 602a7, 14, 17, 29, b4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 20, 24, 603a5, 7, 10, 29, b9, 12, 16, 604a1, 2, 5 (*bis*), 7, 18, 23, b8, 13, 17, 18, 605a1, 2, 29, b6, 14, 606b5, 607a12, 19, b14, 19, 608a34, b4, 6, 7, 26, 33, 609a2, 3, 13, 22, 33, 35, b13, 23, 610a27, 29, 34, b7, 19, 611a13, 21, 32, 35, b1, 6, 12, 17, 22, 25 (*bis*), 29, 612a4, 9, 25 (*bis*), 27, 31, b3, 9, 613a6, 27, 33, b20, 614a1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, b6, 615a5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 25, b5, 11 (*bis*), 16, 25, 616a3 (*bis*), 4, 8, b7, 8, 26, 28, 617a7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, b6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 618a4, 5, 7, 13, 18, 27, 29, 34, b19, 27 (*bis*), 29, 619a4, 9, 12, 19, b3, 11, 14, 21, 25, 620a5, 21, 29, b2, 9, 21, 23, 25, 35, 621a13, 25, b3, 4, 5, 12, 21, 31, 622a10, 11, 13, 17, 24, b1, 3, 4, 12 (*bis*), 22, 623a2, 7, 10, 15, 17, 22, b4 (*bis*), 6, 8, 13, 24, 25, 30, 31, 33, 624a3, 4, 14, 17, 25, b1, 11, 15, 26, 625a7, 9, 17, 20, 29, 33, b7, 11, 17, 626a10, b3, 17, 627a2, 18, b6, 14, 16, 22, 23, 29 (*bis*), 628a5, 14 (*bis*), 15, 16, 19, 24, 27, b6, 31, 629a4, 6, 9, 20, 21, 31, b4, 24, 32, 33, 630b10, 12, 17, 22, 27, 29, 631a3, 16, 23, 32, b3, 30, 632a2, 15, b4, 6, 22, 26, 32, 633a1, 3, 5, 19, b5, 6, 581a17, 21, 22, 29, b1, 7, 12, 20, 29, 582a8, 15, 33, b7, 12, 13, 14, 20, 31, 583a3, 4, 25, 30, b2, 5, 8, 9, 13, 16, 35, 584a4, 17, 25, 33, b16, 20, 22, 27, 34, 585a15, 19, 21, b4, 7, 16, 36, 586a4, 27, b23, 30, 34, 35, 587a29, 31, 32, 633b15, 16, 17, 23, 27, 30, 634a4, 10 (*bis*), 11, 13, 18, 28, 38, b1, 6, 10, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30 (*bis*), 635a7, 16, 29, 31, 35, 38, b2, 6, 10, 16, 18, 23, 26, 31, 36, 39, 40, 636a10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 37, b2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 19, 26, 34, 637a19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28 (*bis*), 36, 37, b8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21 (*bis*), 25, 638a10, 19, 20, 27, b18, 22, 27 ούτως, ούτω 491a11, 21, 492a26, 496a3, 498a8, b6, 503b2, 505a31, 506a15, 26, 33, 510a3, 512b12, 513b5, 20, 514a8, 515a16, b1, 516b10, 25, 518b7, 519b29, 521a13, 524a14, 525b8, 527a20, b22, 531b3, 6, 532a32, 533b25, 534b27, 535b31, 536b6, 537a14, 22, 30, 538a1, 19, 539a21, b27, 540a19, b1, 542a15, 543b27, 545a29, 546b20, 548a7, 549a13, 550a8, 553b17, 25, 555b26, 557b18, 559b13, 562b9, 31, 563a20, 566a3, 567b24, 568a23, 569b18, 570a7, 571a4, b20, 572a31, 573a1, 575b11, 577b12, 14, 579a3, 16, b8, 580a8, b17, 588a30, b4, 589a25, 594a19, 595b24, 596a18, b28, 605a13, b23, 611a19, 612a15, 19, 613b31, 614a26, b13, 615b14, 17, 616a12, 618a15, 619b34, 621a8, 29, 622a26, 624b2, 626b14, 631b6, 15, 17, 587b24, 633b22, 634a14, b24, 635a3, 10, 17, 27, b24, 637a21, 30, 638a15, 20, 21, b3, 4, 11 δρθαλμοθόροις 617a9 δρθαλμός 486a17 (*bis*), 491b18, 20, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 492a7, 21, 31, b3, 494b12, 495a11, 503a9, 31, b1, 7, 18, 19, 504a23, 505a35, 511b25, 513a1, 520b4, 5, 524a15,

## INDEX

- όφθαλμός (cont.)  
 β3, 526a7, b1, 3, 527b8, 10, 13, 20,  
 529b27, 532a5, 533a3, 6, 10, 14, 20,  
 536a19, 550a25 (*bis*), 561a19, 28, 29,  
 567b29, 33, 569b30, 573b14, 600b27,  
 609b24, 620a1, 4, b13, 627a3, 630a27,  
 b1, 583b19, 586b3, 633b20, 28, 634a22  
 ὀφίδιον 607a24, 30, 34  
 ὄφις 488a24, b16, 489b29, 490a11, 31,  
 b24, 25, 500a4, 504a14, 18, 505b5, 8,  
 10, 12, 17, 31, 508a8, 24, 26, 28, b5, 6,  
 8, 509b4, 16, 511a14, 15, 18, 516b19,  
 536a6, 538a27, 540a33, b2, 3, 30,  
 549b26, 558a25, b1, 8, 567b26, 571a30,  
 594a5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 22, 599a31, 33,  
 600b23, 26, 27, 601a15, 602b25,  
 604b25, 606b9, 12, 607a21, 22, 31,  
 609a5, 24, b28, 30, 610a12, 612a16, 28,  
 30, 35 (*bis*), b3, 621a2, 6  
 ὄφρυς 491b14, 34, 511b25, 518a21, 28, b7  
 ὄχεια 488b1, 6, 500a15, b9, 13, 509b20,  
 31, 510a1, 519a12, 522a8, 524a8, 536a13,  
 19, 25, 539b14, 18, 540a2, 12, 17, 24, 28,  
 31, b5, 20, 31, 541a12, 15, 23, 24, 30, 33,  
 b23, 542a13, 18, 19, 24, b3, 543b30,  
 544b13, 545a3, 10, 23, b18, 546a11, 15,  
 30, b2, 5, 9, 10, 14, 549a14, b29,  
 550b24, 551a29, 553a7, 556b13, 23,  
 558b10, 559b22, 560a10, 18, b13, 16, 20,  
 26, 562a22, 564a32, b10, 566a3, 567a25,  
 29, 569a18, 26, 570a3, 6, 12, 27, 28,  
 571a24, b5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 23, 24, 32,  
 572a6, 23, b2, 5, 11, 17, 24, 27, 573a6, 8,  
 28, 29, 34, b1, 9, 18 (*bis*), 34, 574a13, 19,  
 20, 33, b10, 575a13, 16, b15, 18, 29, 32,  
 576b3, 24, 577a23, 578a21, b6, 12,  
 579a18, 25, 581a1, 588b29, 596b20,  
 597a29, 607a30, 613a2, 614a27, 29,  
 621b26, 27, 622b17, 629a23, 632a22,  
 633a11, 585a3, 637a7, 10  
 ὄχειον 572a14, 630b33  
 ὄχέτευμα 492b16  
 ὄχετός 515a23  
 ὄχεύειν, -εσθαι 491a4, 500b11, 510a3, 4,  
 b4, 519a13, 522a11, 16, 538a19, 539b10,  
 14, 17, 32, 540a9, 13, 14, 16 (*bis*), 20, 21,  
 23 (*bis*), b12, 23, 541b18, 19, 22, 25,  
 542a6, 10, 12, b28, 543b27, 544a7, 26,  
 31, b19, 545a24, 25, 28 (*bis*), b1 (*bis*), 3, 4  
 (*bis*), 9, 10, 11, 13 (*bis*), 15, 16, 21 (*bis*),  
 546a1 (*bis*), 4 (*bis*), 7, 9, 13, 21, 25, 28,  
 32, b2, 6, 14, 15, 550b25 (*bis*), 553a19,  
 32, 555a19, 27, b18, 556a25, 558a1, b11,  
 559b7, 560a12, 14, 17, 19, b7, 27, 29,  
 562b26 (*bis*), 27 (*bis*), 28, 564a24, 31,  
 565b20, 566a18, 567a28, 571a11, b33,  
 572b21, 32 (*bis*), 33, 573a23, 33, b10, 29  
 (*bis*), 574a1, 3, 4 (*bis*), 9, 16, 17, 24, b14,  
 27 (*bis*), 29, 575a20, 22, 23, 30, b13, 14,  
 21, 22, 24 (*bis*), 576a3, 20, b20, 21, 23,  
 24, 26, 27, 577a13, 14, 18 (*bis*), 22, 28,  
 b5, 12, 17, 19, 24, 578a17 (*bis*), 18, 25,  
 b9, 579a9, 31, 32, b30, 31, 580a2, 6, 13  
 (*bis*), 599b21, 607b5, 609b23, 25, 613a6,  
 614a3, 4, 8, 9, 25, 616b33, 617a3,  
 621b23, 628b14, 16, 630b22, 34, 631a4,  
 5, b10, 16, 18, 26, 29, 637b6, 37  
 ὄχευμα 577a26  
 ὄχευτικός 564b11  
 ὄψη 520b2, 536b7, 561a20, 570b23, 574a4,  
 587b11, 13, 635a39  
 ὄψιγονος 571a2  
 ὄψιμος 543a10, 553b20  
 ὄψιος 627b20  
 ὄψις 487b28, 492a4, 494b33, 496b20,  
 497a32, 502a11, 503a34, b1, 507b4,  
 532b32, 533a3, 534b17, 535a13, 557a23,  
 b27, 561a29, 580b3, 592b14, 602a11,  
 b10, 607a11, 608a6, 612b11, 621a11  
 ὄψοφαγεῖν 625b21  
 πάγκρεας 514b11  
 πάγος 523a20, 597a19, 603a7, 27, 633a28  
 πάγουρος 525b5  
 πάθημα 486b5, 491a19, 608a14, 637a36,  
 b4, 25  
 πάθος 519a3, 528b14, 21, 540b11, 572a15,  
 18, 32, b26, 574b3, 28, 599a5, 600b29,  
 603b5, 628a30, 631b5, 588a6, 634a3,  
 26, 28, 36, 38, 40, 635a3, 5, b5, 18, 26,  
 31, 636a11, 13, 21, 24, b6, 637a6, b9,  
 638a10, 18, 19, 36, b2, 4, 16, 18, 32  
 παιδεύεσθαι 630b19  
 παιδικός 581b11  
 παιδίον 501a2, 522a7, 523a12, 536b5,  
 537b14, 581b2, 4, 584a23, 585a25, 27,  
 30, 587a13, 18, 19, 23, 26, 34, b5, 13, 14,  
 588a3, 11, 638b33  
 παιδιτόροφος 542b9  
 παιζεῖν 572a30  
 Παίονες 630a20  
 Παιονία 499b13, 500a1, 630a18

## INDEX

- Παιονικός 630α19  
 πάις 518α30, 557α7, 588α31, 631α9, b31,  
 633α24, 581b6, 9, 10, 29, 582α8, 587α30  
 παλαιός 522b10, 538b1, 552b7 (*bis*),  
 578α6, 9, 580b8  
 παλαιούσθαι 524b30, 557b6  
 παλαιστή 606α14  
 παλεύτρια 613α23, 28  
 πάλιν 497α16, 500α11, 504α16, 505α10,  
 508b7, 31, 510α18, 20, 513b3, 26, 33,  
 514α10, 37, 515α2, 10, b19, 522a16, b4,  
 524b12, 528b27, 529α12, 531b24, 542a14,  
 545b9, 546a28, b9, 11, 548a17, 20, 21,  
 b18, 551b25, 552a27, 556b18, 24, 560α19,  
 b17, 562b17, 563α3, 567b26, 569b1,  
 570α9, 573b8, 574a24, 575a15, 576a10,  
 579α14, 588b25, 590b9, 596a8, 597b8,  
 598a18, 600b24, 604a25, b14, 607b17,  
 22, 611a19, 612a26, 613b21, 614a12,  
 620α9, b3, 621a9, b15, 32, 623a17, 21,  
 624a25, 625b27, 627a26, 628a15, 16,  
 629b16, 26, 630b22, 631a14, b6, 582b26,  
 585α7, b28, 587a24, b28, 633b22  
 πάμπαν 498b20, 499a12, 502a33, 503α3,  
 506α19, 507b32, 508b10, 509a23, b27,  
 510a4, b30, 513b11, 514a23, 516b8,  
 519b1, 17, 521a32, b9, 13, 16, 523a21,  
 527b23, 528b25, 530b18, 531a2, 13,  
 532b3, 537b15, 539a30, 547b26, 550a8,  
 557b10, 561a18, 562a13, 566a8, 577a1,  
 580b22, 591b28, 594a1, 600a16, 601a19,  
 b1, 602a6, 581a26, b3, 16, 582a7,  
 584b11, 586b17  
 παμπλήθης 567b2  
 παμφάγος 488a15, 590b10, 593b14, 25,  
 594a5, b5, 596b10, 12  
 Παμφίλη 551b16  
 πανθήρ 580a25  
 πανουργία 588a23, 614a30  
 πανούργος 488b20, 494a17, 613b23,  
 615a22, 621b28  
 πανσέληνος 544a20, 555a10, 599b16,  
 622b27, 588a10  
 παντάπασι 564a15, 605b23  
 πανταχόθεν 623a9  
 πανταχοῦ 545α31, 557a25, 617a12  
 παντελῶς 500a20, 22, 503b17, 515a30,  
 521a15, 531b9, 588b21, 634b36  
 παντευχία 633a21  
 πάντη 497a21, 498b28, 519b31, 520a7,  
 33, 521a7
- παντοδαπός 505b11, 525b3, 552a12,  
 558b19, 602a20, 609a16, 632b24,  
 584a18  
 πάντοθεν 596b11  
 πάντως 634b38  
 πάννυ 500a21, 506b13, 508b24, 533b29,  
 542a5, 554b11, 568a30, 579b8, 600b6,  
 607a31, 625a5, 630b29, 635b13, 637a31  
 παραβάλλειν 592a1, 597b15, 626b7  
 παραγγέλλειν 533b20  
 παράγειος 602a16  
 παραγίνεσθαι 597b8, 584a20  
 παραδίδοσθαι 623b27  
 παραδύνεσθαι 613a9  
 παρακαθιέναι 622b14  
 παρακεῖσθαι 599a25  
 παρακλίνεσθαι 540a1  
 παρακολουθεῖν 496a29, 504b26, 544a4,  
 566b22, 572b4, 624b7  
 παρακούζειν 580a17  
 παραλείπειν, -εσθαι 491a24, 541a19  
 παράλευκος 524a6  
 παραλλάττειν 516b13  
 παράλογος 599b15  
 παραμένειν 621a23  
 παρανευρίζεσθαι 581a20  
 παραπέτεσθαι 563b12  
 παραπίπτειν 525a24, 540b6, 9, 22,  
 541a32  
 παραπλησίαζειν 635a35  
 παραπλήσιος 494b24, 497a22, 498a27,  
 b3, 499a8, 502a29, 505b8, 13, 507b8,  
 37, 508a9, 12, 519b26, 525a31, 528b12,  
 530a8, 11, 14, 535b19, 539b6, 554a26,  
 563b24, 578a31, 579b20, 588b3, 592b12,  
 26, 597b20, 606a24, 610b13, 616a22, 30,  
 617a13, b8, 621a3, 623b7  
 παραπλησίως 503a1, 511a17, 516a1, 5,  
 517b24, 549b23, 628a20  
 παραπορεύεσθαι 577b31  
 παραποτάμιος 630b26  
 παρασκευάζεσθαι 625a22, 636b21  
 παρασκευή 571b17  
 παρατείνειν, -εσθαι 506b13, 529a22,  
 587a26  
 παρατηρεῖν 620a8  
 παρατίθεσθαι 564b9, 622b34, 625b31  
 παρατρίθεσθαι 540b12  
 παρατυγχάνειν 568b17, 631a30  
 παραφέρεσθαι 534a3  
 παραφυάς 526a29

## INDEX

- παραχρῆμα 548a8  
 παρδάλια 503b5  
 παρδαλιαγχές 612a7  
 πάρδαλις 488a28, 499b8, 500a28,  
     501a17, 606b16, 608a34, 612a7, 12, 13  
 πάρδαλος 617b6  
 πάρδιον 498b33  
 πάρεγγυς 605b25  
 παρεγκεφαλίς 494b32, 495a12  
 παρεγκλίνειν 498a16  
 παρεῖναι 560b31, 567b11, 613b29, 637b13  
 παρεκκλίνειν 578b10  
 παρεμφερής 524b10  
 παρέπεσθαι 567b4, 573a14  
 παρέρχεσθαι 510a2, 561a7, 576a11  
 παρέχειν, -εσθαι 490b30, 495b18, 501b27,  
     550a14, 572a3, 573b7, 10, 595b8,  
     621a24, 584a26, 585a10, 633b23, 635b9,  
     638b22  
 παρθένιος 581b11  
 παρθένος 581b29, 30, 582a5  
 παριέναι (-ειμι) 609a32  
 παρισθμιον 493a1  
 παριστάναι 572b4  
 παρισχναίνειν 546a3  
 παροικοδομεῖν 623b32  
 παροιμία 606b19, 611a27  
 παρόμοιος 616a19, 617a28, 622a11  
 παροξύνειν 577b31  
 παρορᾶσθαι 602b3  
 παρορμᾶν 630b1  
 παροχεύεσθαι 613a7  
 πάρυδρος 593b8  
 παρυφαίνειν 529a15  
 παρώας 630a29  
 πᾶς 486a13, 15, b15, 487a30, b28, 29,  
     488a8, 9, 30, 34, b29, 489a1, 5, 6, 16,  
     17, 20, 26, 31, 33, b22, 490a10, 21, 26,  
     b3, 9, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27, 491a10, b26,  
     28, 492a1, 9, 27, 30, b23, 29, 493b2, 20,  
     31, 494a15, 16, 29, 33, b31, 34, 495a4, 7,  
     21, 22, b11, 496a9, 29, b26, 497a1, 3, 8,  
     30, 34, 35, b6, 17, 19, 32, 498a25, b7,  
     16, 499a31, b26, 31, 500a2, 27, b17,  
     501a10, 22, 23, 502a7, b4, 26, 34, 35,  
     503a6, 7, 8, b1, 30, 504a5, 6, 9, 23, 26,  
     29, b17, 20, 505a1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 18, 28,  
     29, 35, b3 (*bis*), 33, 506a1, 2, 9, 11, 27,  
     b6, 25, 507a2, 20, 24, 30, b17, 18, 30,  
     31, 508a6, 9, b3, 24, 509a12, 20, 30,  
     b25, 510a13, b6, 8, 16, 18, 511a24, 32,  
     b2, 18, 512a13, 513a10, 27, 30, 35, b22,  
     27, 514a18, b12, 13, 515a18, 19 (*bis*), 25,  
     35, b1, 6, 11, 12, 19, 23, 516a8, 10, 13,  
     15, b10, 22, 517a20, b27, 28, 518a5, 6,  
     13, b13, 519b7, 14, 15, 27, 520a21, b3, 5,  
     7, 12 (*bis*), 24, 27, 521b5, 11, 20, 26,  
     522a33, b8, 523a3, 8, 13, 17, b24, 26, 28,  
     524a19, b8, 525a9, 11, 18, b11, 17, 25,  
     526b18, 21, 22, 32, 527a9, b2, 3, 6,  
     528a1, 8, 33, b6, 8 (*bis*), 22, 26, 529a11,  
     14, 29, 32, b4, 11, 18, 530a19, 25, 33, 34,  
     b6, 21, 27, 30, 531a2, 8, 10, 19, b1, 26,  
     30, 532a7, 25, 30, b27, 30 (*bis*), 533a1, 2,  
     7, 18, b9, 21, 534a14, 23, b11, 16, 535a2,  
     5, 27, b7, 10, 20, 536b3, 4, 25, 26, 29,  
     537a2, b27, 538a21, 30, b3, 6, 12, 28,  
     539a1, 32, b18, 21, 540a31, b6, 15, 18,  
     19, 21, 22, 28, 32, 541a1, b2, 23, 542a9,  
     18, 26, b21, 543a19, 23, 30, 544a22, 23,  
     28, 31, b8, 15, 545a17, 546a21, 547b4,  
     18, 548b5, 31, 549a6, 8, 20, 34, b28,  
     550a12, b26, 551b13, 552a8, b2, 10,  
     553a18, b11, 554a11, b20, 21, 26, 555a1,  
     27, b1, 4, 556b23, 557a18, 26, 31, b8, 11,  
     558a1, b11, 12, 28, 559b6, 560b2, 18,  
     561a2, 5, 27, b21, 562a17, 28, b3, 6,  
     563b4, 7, 564a11, 12, 17, b14, 23, 29,  
     565b17, 21, 566a20, b13, 567a4, 19, 20,  
     22, 25, 27, b2, 6, 568a14, 19, b5, 27,  
     569a5, 22, b2, 570a8, 25, 30, b4,  
     571a20, 21, 28, b4, 8 (*bis*), 572a22, b20,  
     573a27, 29, 33, b3, 574b1, 23, 576a13,  
     24, b13, 20, 21, 577b1, 578a15, b28,  
     579a32, b32, 580b17, 588b16, 28, 589a5  
     (*bis*), 8, 32, b29, 590b5, 20, 591a7, 9, 17,  
     22, b26, 592a30, b1, 5, 14, 15, 593a1, 22,  
     24, b6, 29, 594a9, 26, b16, 595a14, 19,  
     23, b4, 596a25, b2, 12, 23, 597a24, b26,  
     598a12, 17, 30, 599a11, 12, b5, 600a12,  
     21, b23, 30, 31, 601a3, 26, 602b5,  
     604b5, 28, 605b19, 606a7, 10, 12, b18,  
     607a27, b9, 26, 608a3, 21, 33, b5, 25,  
     609b14, 610b23, 611a9, 613a6, 614a8,  
     b3, 616a16, 617b12 (*bis*), 32, 618a20,  
     619a29, b7, 20, 621b6, 22, 31, 622a5,  
     b20, 22, 24, 25, 34, 623b6, 624b26, 32,  
     627a11, b27, 628a4, b30, 629a15, 26,  
     630b18, 631a14, b6, 24, 632a8, b4,  
     581a19, 582b9, 28, 583a31, b8, 18, 23,  
     584a3, 35, 586a21, 31, 35, b4, 6, 587a29,  
     b12, 16, 633b29, 634a23, b35, 635b1,

## INDEX

- 636a2, 6, b14, 637a12, 13, 14, 18, b4, 9,  
19, 638b12  
**πάσχειν** 486b6, 19, 488b10, 499b2,  
572a15, 601b14, 602a4, 7, b23, 604a2,  
619a19, 622a17, 29, 30, 626a33, 635a35,  
b25, 39, 636a9, 10, 16, 25, 26, 638b16  
**παταγεῖν** 632b17  
**πατάσσειν** 537a14, 567a11, 579a16,  
607a17  
**πατήρ** 563a7, 580b7, 615a10, b27, 586a6  
(*bis*)  
**πατταλίας** 611a34  
**πάτταλος** 611a33  
**πάττειν** 596a21  
**παύεσθαι** 536a30, 537b9, 576a4, 598a18,  
585b2, 587b28, 635a23, 636b33  
**παῦλα** 585a35  
**πάχην** 595b16, 596b1  
**πάχος** 502a14, 507b26, 30, 517b8, 523a22,  
527a29, b31, 528a27, 533a11, 548a12,  
554a9, 11, 618a5, 630a33  
**παχύνεσθαι** 515b3, 522a1, 523a23,  
559b26, 596a26, 581b27  
**παχύς** 494a17, 495b28, 496a6, b15,  
502a26, 507a9, 511b24, 512a14, 15, b9,  
514b4, 517b11, 12, 518b29, 519b3,  
520b21, 521a3, 5, 22, 33, b28, 33,  
523a19, 24, 524b13, 526a17, b1, 531a25,  
533a5, 554a25, b12, 16, 555a15, b2, 7,  
10, 561b15, 571b17, 573a16, 18, 19, 22,  
574b5, 11, 595b31, 600a23, b13, 605a18,  
607b11, 611a23, 619a5, 622b11, 623a3,  
628a31, 583a1, 17, 588a5, 638b20  
**παχύτης** 574b12, 579a5, 580a3, 595a20,  
611a25, 581b26  
**παχύχειλος** 528a29  
**πεδίας** 556a5  
**πεδινός** 619a25  
**πεδίον** 556a22, 597a5, 19, 607a10, 617a4,  
618b19, 22, 619b1  
**πεζεύειν** 487b23, 589b28, 593a25  
**πεζός** 487a21, b20 (*bis*), 488a1, 490a33,  
b23, 505a22, 508a9, 510a13, 516b3,  
517a3, b1, 4, 5, 532b33, 536b25, 537b27,  
538a22, b6, 539a13, b19, 540a27, 541a3,  
542a23, 27, 566b29, 571b4, 6, 579a7,  
589a10, 13, 15, 21, 23, 24, b3 (*bis*), 590a5,  
7, 13, 600b17, 631b23, 582b34, 586a22  
**πειθαρχεῖν** 610a29  
**πεινῆν** 594a27, 595a15, 623a16, 627a30,  
629b9, 631a25  
**πεῖρα** 590a24  
**πειρᾶσθαι** 595b21, 620a28, 625a28, 32,  
581a21, 29, 637b17  
**πειρατέον** 491a11, 539a5  
**πελάγιος** 488b7, 524a32, 525a15, 530b5,  
550b12, 570b28, 598a2, 9, 12, 602a16,  
621b18, 22  
**πελάγος** 542b16, 543b5, 549b19, 21,  
566a24, 569b20, 590b22, 597a15, 17,  
b32 (*bis*), 615b3  
**πελαργός** 593b3, 19, 600a19, 612a32,  
615b23  
**πελείας** 544b2 (*bis*), 3, 597b3  
**πελεκάν** 597a9, b29, 614b27  
**πέλεκυς** 638b11  
**πελιδνός** 523a9  
**πέλλος** 609b22, 23, 616b33  
**Πελοπόννησος** 593a11, 618b15  
**πέμπτος** 533a17, 574a26, 576b30  
**πενταδάκτυλος** 497b24, 498a34, b2  
**πενταέτηρος** 575b6  
**πενταετής** 575b4  
**πεντάκις** 568a17, 579b9  
**πεντάμηνος** 585a19  
**πενταχή** 526b8  
**πέντε** 493b28, 494a13, 502b16, 505a18,  
524a26, 525b15, 18, 19, 27, 526b9,  
530b24, 26, 30, 532b32, 537b16, 542b17,  
26, 544a3, 545b19, 20, 30 (*bis*), 546b8,  
549a2, 560a2, 564a25, 566b24, 568a12,  
573b20, 574b8, 25, 576a30, b4, 579a21,  
b9, 592a14, 596a6 (*bis*), 17, 601a16,  
607b33, 613a18, 616a1, 33, 618b13,  
627b4, 584b33, 35  
**πεντεκαίδεκα** 546b8, 549b10, 550a27, 28,  
573b15, 25, 574b32, 575a31, 607b33,  
613a24  
**πεντεκαίδεκαετής** 546a14  
**πεντεκαιείκοσι** 576a27  
**πεντήκοonta** 545b28, 550a4, 568b16,  
576a28, 578a12, 603a16, 621a26, 585b4  
**πεπαίνεσθαι** 541b24  
**πεπλανημένως** 634a13, 17  
**περαίας** 591a23, 24  
**περαίνειν, -εθαί** 492a21, 494a24, 497a10,  
516a35, 533b2  
**πέρας** 495a30, 515a4, 570b8, 623a9,  
638b6  
**πέρδιξ** 488b4, 508b28, 509a21, 510a6,  
536b13, 541a26, 559a1, 23, b28, 560b13,  
16, 563a2, 564a21, b12, 613a24, b7, 15,

## INDEX

- πέρδιξ (cont.)  
 18, 21, 614a9 (*bis*), 10, 22, 26, 29, 32,  
 621a1, 633b1
- περιάγειν, -εσθαι 631b15, 586b5
- περιατρεῖν, -εισθαι 503b19, 547a23,  
 557b20, 22, 603a11
- περιασλείφειν, -εσθαι 534a19, 624a14
- περιάπτειν 557b29
- περιαρμόττεοθαι 500a9
- περιβαίνειν 540a14
- περιβάλλεσθαι 533b25, 537a20, 541a21,  
 560b9
- περίβολος 630b16
- περιγίνεσθαι 558a27
- περιδεῖν 590a25, 623a14
- περιελίττειν, -εσθαι 540b2, 568a23,  
 623a14, 34
- περιεργεσθαι 551b4
- περιέρχεσθαι 565a17, 19, 597b24
- περιεύθεσθαι 591a5
- περιέχειν, -εσθαι 490b16, 491b2, 494b29,  
 495a8, 24, 503a33, b19, 504b14, 509b27,  
 523b24, 524b19, 527a33, 528a12, 18,  
 534b13, 543a1, 551a20, 552b25, 555b4,  
 12, 28, 558a28, 561a15 (*bis*), 23, b6, 8, 21  
 (*bis*), 565a7, 9, 567b29, 568b10, 586a20,  
 25, 26
- περιθεῖν 623b1
- περιέναι (-ειμι) 568a13
- περιπτάσθαι 542b24
- περιστάναι, -ασθαι 559b12, 560b3,  
 565b3, 586a19
- περικάστειν 598b14
- περικαλύπτειν, -εσθαι 630b33, 631a4
- περικυκλοῦν 533b11
- περιλαμβάνειν, -εσθαι 510a22, 514a21,  
 523b13, 555b24, 561b24, 594b13
- περιλείπειν 637a9
- περιλέίχειν 605a4
- περινεῖν 621a18
- περίνεος 493b9
- περίνεφρος 520a31, 33
- πέριξ 493a32, 587a21
- περιοράν 625b34
- περιπάττεοθαι 534b22
- περιπέτασθαι 609a14
- περιπέτεια 590b13
- περιπέτεοθαι 627a27
- περιπίπτειν 613b17
- περιπλάττεοθαι 621b8
- περιπλέκεσθαι 540b1, 550a12
- περίπλεως 585a24, 26
- περιπλοκή 540b4
- περιπλύνεσθαι 591a28
- περιρραίνειν 567b4
- περιρρηγύνναι, -υσθαι 550a17, 29,  
 551a23, b18, 552a6, 9, 554a30, 555b29,  
 556b7, 558a29, 565a26, 28, 578b22,  
 601a5, 8, 13, 14
- περιστερά 488a4, b3, 506a16, b21,  
 508b28, 544a30, b2, 3, 6, 8, 558b13, 22,  
 23, 26, 559a23, b29, 560b10, 21 (*bis*), 25,  
 562a24, b5, 14, 26, 563a3, b21, 564a8,  
 593a16 (*bis*), 20, 597b5, 612b31, 613a12,  
 22, 620a24, 29, 633b4
- περιστεροειδῆς 544b1, 562b3, 593a24
- περιστρέψθειν 504a16
- περισχίζειν 550a30
- περισώζεσθαι 604a10
- περιτείνειν, -εσθαι 536a17, 548b32, 591b2
- περιτίθεσθαι 623a33
- περιτρέχειν 572b15
- περιτριβεσθαι 627a13
- περιττεύειν 619a20
- περιττός 511a27, 530b31, 531a9, 532b18,  
 589a31, 616b6
- περίττωμα 487a5, 488b34, 489a3, 4,  
 493b5, 500b29, 509a11, b18, 29, 511b9,  
 524b21, 526b28, 527a8, 12, 529a11, 14,  
 b8, 10, 530b20, 23, 27, 531a14, b8,  
 532b14, 539a25, 541b32, 551a6, 25, 27,  
 556b16, 562a9, 11, 573a17, 594b21,  
 605a24, 623a31, 626a25, 630b17,  
 581b30, 583a3, 586b8, 587a28, 30,  
 634b8, 638b20, 26
- περιττωματικός 531a29, 582a8, 584a6
- περιττῶς 622b6
- περίττωσις 489a7, 520b15, 529b15, 16,  
 530a3, b28, 531a24, 540b26, 541a4, 7,  
 579b21, 25, 610b16, 582b31
- περιτυγχάνειν 569a4, 615b4
- περιφέρεια 492a31, 494b14, 498a7, 502b2,  
 529b2, 542a16, 559a29
- περιφερής 491b14, 577a10
- περιφράττειν 603a9
- περιφύεσθαι 549a23
- περιχάσκειν 604b18
- περιχείσθαι 571a5
- πέρκη 505a17, 508b17, 568a21, 22, 24,  
 599b8
- περκόπτερος 618b32
- πέρκος 620a20

## INDEX

- περονίς 516a28  
 Περσικός 580b29  
 περυσινός 556a7, 628a26  
 πέτασμα 541b6  
 πέτεσθαι 504a34, 528a31, 535b27, 28, 30,  
     551b25, 552a8, b21, 555a3, 563b8, 12,  
     597a10, 32, b13, 14, 605b14, 618b11, 20,  
     619a15, 28, b6, 27, 620a11, 25, 28, b1, 3,  
     621b11, 624a26, 30, 625b4, 10, 627a25,  
     628a33  
 πέτρα 523b33, 530a20, 531a12, 32, b4, 16,  
     534a1, 2, 3, 537a18, 24, 542b18, 548a24,  
     25, b5, 559a11, 563a5, 564a6, 578b21,  
     590a32, 599b1, 610a10, 611a21, 615a1,  
     13, b16, 616b26, 617a16, 24, 26, 618b1,  
     619a26, b8, 622a28, 629a29  
 πετραῖος 488b7, 505b18, 538a30, 543a5,  
     548b16, 570b26, 590b11, 591b13,  
     598a11, 16, 599b7, 29, 617a23, 633a21  
 πετρίδιον 547b21  
 πετρώδης 505b15, 549b14  
 πέπτειν, -εσθαι 521a17, b3, 522b7, 538a10,  
     554a6, 565b23, 614b29, 638b4, 12  
 πεύκη 552b2  
 πῆ 529a25, 26, 539a3 (*bis*)  
 πήγανον 612a29  
 πήγμα 516a4  
 πηγνύναι, -υσθαι 491a32, 497a10,  
     515b32 (*bis*), 35, 516a5, 520a7, 9, 10, 21,  
     b24, 25, 26, 521a15, 34, b29, 31, 34,  
     522a1, 22, 23, b2, 4, 523a21, 22, 559b14,  
     15, 560a23 (*bis*), 24, 25, 575b11, 627a2,  
     587b13  
 πηδάλιον 532a29, 535b12, 622b13  
 πηδᾶν 552b13, 555b5, 561a12, 571a32,  
     580a31, 622b33, 629b19  
 πηδητικός 532a27, 622b30  
 πηκτός 614a12  
 πηλαμύς 488a6, 543a2, b2, 571a11, 19,  
     598a26, 610b6  
 πηλείσθαι 622a16  
 πήλινος 555a14  
 πηλός 552b28, 31, 555a17, 559a6, 570a9,  
     16, b23, 24, 571b18, 591b11, 20, 592a8,  
     595a31, 599b27, 612a18, b22, 23, 24,  
     618a34, 620b21  
 Πηλούσιον 617b30, 31  
 πηλώδης 549b15, 18  
 πηνέλιοψ 593b23  
 πηνίον 551b6  
 πῆξις 516a2
- πηροῦν, -οῦσθαι 491b34, 498a32, 500a12,  
     533a2, 12, 573b5, 590a1, 620a1, 631b31,  
     632a6, 581b22  
 πήρωμα 638b25  
 πηχυαῖος 606b6, 607a32  
 πῆχυς 493b27, 513a3, 524a26, 558a23,  
     606a14, 607b33, 615b32  
 πιαίνειν, -εσθαι 520b7, 546a16, 595a20,  
     22, 24, 25 (*bis*), 28, 30, b6, 23, 596a16,  
     24, 26, 603b27, 31, 632a22  
 πιέζειν, -εσθαι 526a24, 622a34  
 πιέρο 600a23  
 πιθηκοειδής 498b15  
 πιθηκός 502a17, 18, 19, 22, 27  
 πιθώδης 558a8  
 πικρίς 612a30  
 πικρός 506a33, 530b32  
 πιμελή 487a3, 497a2, 511b9, 519b34,  
     520a6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 521a18, b31, 532b8,  
     571a8, 29, 31  
 πιμελώδης 495b12, 30, 496a6, 520a14  
     (*bis*), 17, 21, 27, b6, 521b10 (*bis*)  
 πιμπλασται 576b29  
 πιμπράναι 522b28  
 πίνα, πίννα 528a24, 26, 33, 547b15, 28,  
     548a5, 588b15  
 πίνειν 495a26, 497b27, 519a13, 520b30,  
     559b4, 574a9, 578a15, 594a3, 595a7, 26,  
     b23, 29, 31, 596a1, 2, 7, 21, 23, 597b29,  
     601a13, b3, 4, 605a10, 11, 15, 28, b2, 4  
     (*bis*), 606b24, 27 (*bis*), 607a26, 611b23,  
     613a13 (*bis*), 626b25, 27, 585a33  
 πινοθήρης 547b28  
 πινοφύλαξ 547b16, 548a28  
 πινύσκειν 542b8  
 πιότης 515a22, 520a23  
 πίπρο 609a7  
 πίπτειν 524a19, 553b29, 597b9, 625a11,  
     583a22, 637b13  
 πιπώ 593a4  
 πίσσα 595b15, 604a17  
 πισσόκηρος 624a17  
 πιστεύειν 501a25, 588a9  
 πιττώδης 587a32  
 πίτυς 543a26  
 πίφης 610a11  
 πίωα 495b33, 506b1, 519b8, 520a5, 9, 22,  
     23, 25, 29, 30, b31, 32, 33 (*bis*), 521a1,  
     533a9, 33, 538a17, 546a2, 557a31,  
     564a3, 5, 573a25, 579a27, 596a18,  
     597a24, 598a17, b31, 599b9, 600a31,

## INDEX

- πίσιν (cont.)**  
 601b22, 602a19, b18, 603b14, 611a23,  
 620a16
- πλάγγος** 618b23
- πλάγιος** 494b8, 14, 498a16, 19, 22,  
 500a21, 504b24, 505a3, 5, 6, 507b15,  
 513b34, 524a13, 525b25, 526a10, 527a7,  
 b8, 10, 529b9, 531a20, 549a22, 32,  
 554a20, b30, 555a12, 576a23, 590b27,  
 630b1, 586b1
- πλαγίως** 541b29
- πλαδᾶν** 516a3
- πλακώδης** 507b8, 525b14
- πλανάσθαι** 621b5, 629a18
- πλανησίερος** 494a5
- πλάξ** 507b11, 20, 525b20, 526b9
- πλασταμώδης** 548a26
- πλασταμών** 592a4
- Πλάτης** 551b16
- πλάτος** 489b32, 33, 495b23, 509a14,  
 515b15, 520b8, 549b1, 606a13, 629a32
- πλάττειν, -εσθαι** 499b25, 536b19,  
 590a24, 605a5, 618a34, 623b32, 624a1,  
 2, 19, 627a22, 628a12, b11
- πλαστυγάστωρ** 553b10, 624b25
- πλαστύγλωττος** 504b3, 597b26
- πλαστύκερκος** 596b4
- πλαστύς** 489b31, 491b13, 492b28, 30,  
 495b27 (*bis*), 32, 497b34, 501a21, b17,  
 19, 504b1, 505a3, 508b35, 509a2, 4,  
 514a33, 517a1, 524a25, 30, b25, 525b20,  
 30, 526a14, 16, b9, 529b8, 535b30,  
 536a21, 537a25, 540b6, 8, 551a11, b21,  
 557a24, 559a27, 28, 565a14, b28,  
 566a32, 567b12, 577a10, 593b3, 594b32,  
 602a25, 614b2, 619a6, 620a19, 628a30;  
 (*uestris*) 551a9
- πλαστύτης** 568a24
- πλέθρον** 615a30
- Πλειάς** 542b11, 22, 543a15, 553b31,  
 566a21, 592a7, 598b7, 599a28, b10
- πλεῖν** 533b21, 615b3
- πλειστάκις** 530b16, 566a16
- πλέκειν, -εσθαι** 553b12, 555b10, 616a5
- πλεκτάνη** 524a3, 5, 8, 9, 18, 28, b1,  
 525a28, 531b3, 541b3 (*bis*), 6 (*bis*), 9, 11,  
 13, 544a13, 550b6, 591a5, 622b10, 14
- πλεκτός** 507b5
- πλεονάκις** 542a29, 543b27, 30, 544a30,  
 562b6, 563a12, 566b8, 569b8, 575a17,  
 19, 634a16, 635a35
- πλευμονώδης** 549a7
- πλεύμων, πνεύμων** 487a30, 495a22, 31,  
 32, 33, b5, 6, 9, 11, 496a5, 23, 28, 29,  
 b1, 2, 8, 10, 504b6, 506a2, 4, 10, b4,  
 507a19, 24, b1, 508a32, 511b26, 512b27,  
 30, 513a36, b13, 15, 17, 22, 514a5,  
 535a30, b15, 536a2, 4, 566b14, 589b6,  
 27, 594a8, 601b5, 603b3, 604a21,  
 605a19; (*pulmo marinus*) 548a11
- πλευρά** 493b7, 14, 508b3, 513a5, b29,  
 515b22, 516a29 (*bis*), 587a26
- πλευρός** 496b12, 503a16, b26, 512a19
- πληγή** 548b3, 608b17, 612a18, 614b16  
 (*bis*), 630a3, b6, 7
- πλῆγμα** 627b27
- πλήθος** 486b7, 505a11, 19, 25, 515a17,  
 b13, 518b32, 521a32, 522a32, b1, 33,  
 525a5, 534b13, 537a8, 9, 542b18,  
 544a10, 550a1, 5, 8, 555b11, 12, 15,  
 557a4, 558a13, b14, 559b26, 574b6,  
 576b6, 578a29, 580a12, b11, 16, 581a5,  
 590a26, 595b20, 596a3, 5, 601b18,  
 627a33, 628b28, 629b13, 18, 630b17,  
 631a12, 582b34, 584b26, 634b2
- πληθείν** 619a16
- πληθύνεσθαι** 587b20
- πληκτικός** 608b10
- πληκτρον** 486b13, 504b7 (*bis*), 516b2,  
 526a5, 538b16, 19, 20, 631b12
- πληκτροφόρος** 504b9
- πληρήτης** 509b20, 515b2, 530b27, 540b31,  
 544a22, 547a32, 554a2, 566a3, 567a22,  
 599b24, 624a12, 627a1, 583b1
- πληροῦν, -οῦσθαι** 525a5, 541a13, 574a20,  
 575a13, b27, 29, 576a5, 577b20, 22,  
 585a4, 587b23, 638a30
- πλήρωμα** 636a30, 638b2
- πλήρωσις** 582b2
- πλησιάζειν** 534b4, 539b21, 540a17, 31,  
 541b2, 546a26, 571b25, 27, 572a18,  
 578b12, 622a10, 584a30, b23, 635a27,  
 37, b1, 32, 636b12, 637a16
- πλησιασμός** 536a15
- πλησίον** 504b22, 507b3, 557b30, 576a25,  
 579a14, 590b15, 600a12, 619a30,  
 626a12, b26, 629b20, 634a6, 8
- πλῆσμα** 577a30, 32
- πλησμονή** 636b30
- πλήττεσθαι** 607a20, 608b18, 626a19
- πλοίον** 542b24, 602a30, 631a23, 30
- πλοιμίζειν** 603a1

## INDEX

- πλόμος 602b3  
 πλύμα 534a27  
 πλύνεσθαι 549a4  
 πλωτός 488a1, 5, 504a7, 542a24, 571b3,  
     621b3, 586a21  
 πνεῖν 604b9, 15  
 πνεῦμα 492b5, 7, 8, 495b9, 16, 17, 496a32,  
     503b23, 530a17, 535a19, b4, 9, 11, 23,  
     548b13, 22, 552a7, 10, 28, 560a8, b14,  
     592a9, 597a32, 598b9, 599a1, 604a17,  
     626b25, 631a27, 586a16 (*bis*), 587a4, 5,  
     634b34, 636a4, 6, 637a17, 19, 31  
 πνευματικός 584b22, 586a17  
 πνευμάτιον 622b13  
 πνευματώδης 536b21  
 πνεύμων *vide* πλεύμων  
 πνίγειν 493a4, 626b22  
 πνιγμός 514a6, 582b10  
 πόσα 522b26, 564a12, 590b7, 594a6, 28,  
     595b28, 29, 609b15, 612a7, 627b17  
 ποδάργρα 604a5, 10, 14 (*bis*), 23  
 ποδαγρᾶν 575b8  
 ποηφάγος 595a14, 16, b6, 23, 596a13  
 πόθεν 515a14, 629a23  
 πόθεν 616a8  
 ποιεῖν, -εῖσθαι 487a17, 19, 24, 488a9, b6,  
     491a12, 495b15, 501a1, 502a14, 504a27,  
     512b17, 24, 513a12, b27, 517b30, 31,  
     519a15, 17, 19, 520a17, 522b27, 32,  
     523a1, 530a9, 533b12, 16, 23, 534a11, b1,  
     535b12, 24, 536a4, 12, 16, 17, b26, 27,  
     539a5, 6, b25, 540a2, 17, 19, 28, b5, 7,  
     20, 541a20, 23 (*bis*), b7, 16, 22, 542a12,  
     15, 21, 24, 29, 31, b3, 7, 12, 543a10, b25,  
     28, 544a23, 546b10, 19, 548b3, 13,  
     549b20, 550b23, 552b16, 31, 553b32,  
     554a1, 6, 16, b9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22,  
     555a13, b9, 557b29, 558a6 (*bis*), 559a3,  
     5, 6, 8, 560a8, b9, 29 (*bis*), 562b29,  
     563b3, 11, 28, 30, 564a12, 21, 566a28,  
     b18, 568a17, 570a25, b7, 571a9, 31, b15,  
     16, 572a5, 7, 573a29, 574b20, 23, 33,  
     575b5 (*bis*), 577a1, 578b1, 6, 16, 579a4,  
     13, 15, 18, 25, 588b25, 589a1, 17, 19  
     (*bis*), 23, 590a10, b23, 591a9, 593a27,  
     594a21, b29, 595b26, 596a14, 22, 597a3,  
     4, 20, 598b20, 599a4, 7, 28, 600b2,  
     601a15, b2, 602a29, b27, 603a2, 6, 8,  
     b28, 32, 604b23, 605b13, 607a9, 22,  
     b20, 608b20, 32, 609a4, 22, b5, 610b9,  
     611a20, 24, 612a2, 6, 26, 31, b9, 27,
- 613a30, b6, 8, 614a14, 615a1, b21, 25,  
     616a1, 3, 4, 9, 35, 617a17, 24, 618a8, 26,  
     28, 35, 619a25, 31, b4, 21, 620b6, 19,  
     29, 30, 621a21, 25, 29, 622a9, 10, 11, 12,  
     13, b2, 6, 7, 623a1, 4, 6, 12, 15, b14 (*bis*),  
     17, 19, 624a6, 32, b9, 34, 625a1, 7, 31,  
     626b3, 627a18, b10, 628a26, 629a7, 11,  
     19, b22, 630b12, 16, 22, 27, 29, 631a30,  
     b3, 6, 15, 632b7, 633a18, b7, 581a25,  
     b19, 21, 583a2, 12, 584a23, 34, 633b17,  
     21, 634a10, b6, 635a18, b38 (*bis*),  
     636a19, b32, 637a36, b9, 16, 638a31, 33,  
     b7, 8  
 ποίστις 541a31  
 ποιητής 557a3  
 ποιητικός 489a26  
 ποικιλία 518b16, 539a3, 564a26, 593b7,  
     623b26  
 ποικιλίς 609a6  
 ποικίλος 504a13, 518b15, 525a16, 542b10,  
     543a25, 544a6, 550b20, 553a27, b8,  
     557b15, 563b23, 603b29, 607b13, 19,  
     617a22, b26, 622b30, 623a6, b12,  
     624b22, 24, 627b26, 629a32, 632b19  
 ποικιλοῦν 633a20  
 ποιμήν 573a2, b26, 574a14, 596a30,  
     610b26, 28, 34, 611a5  
 ποιμνη 573b25  
 ποιμνίον 596a19  
 ποῖος 505b23, 509a28, 538b30 (*bis*),  
     550a20, b01a22  
 ποιοφαγεῖν 593a15  
 πολεμεῖν 571b26, 608b22, 26, 609b7, 25,  
     33, 615a20, 625a27, 630a10  
 πολέμιος 607a30, 608b28, 609a4, 12, 16,  
     22, b1, 5, 9, 12, 14 (*bis*), 20, 28, 31, 34,  
     610a3, 5, 13, b2, 11, 612a29, 617a10,  
     627b4  
 πολεμιστήριος 610a19  
 πολέμος 499a29, 608b19, 609a28 (*bis*), 32,  
     610a33, b17, 632a27  
 πολιορκία 601b3  
 πολιός 518a10, 13, 14, 15  
 πολιότης 518a11  
 πολιούσθαι 518a16, b11  
 πόλις 556a23, 617b13, 618b20, 629b27  
 πολιτικός 488a3, 7, 589a2  
 πολλάκις 496a11, 497b8, 506b14, 17,  
     507a28, 525a23, 528a32, 537a11, 13, 19,  
     29, 539b23, 541a14, 22, 27, 542a15,  
     543a29, 546a23, 547a30, 548a18,

## INDEX

**πολλάκις (cont.)**

549b<sup>10</sup>, 550b<sup>3</sup>, 551a<sup>2</sup>, 555a<sup>25</sup>, b<sup>14</sup>, 558b<sup>19</sup>, 26, 560b<sup>8</sup>, 563b<sup>4</sup>, 565b<sup>22</sup>, 567a<sup>6</sup>, 568b<sup>28</sup>, 571b<sup>18</sup>, 20, 572a<sup>5</sup>, 29, b<sup>19</sup>, 573b<sup>1</sup>, 575a<sup>22</sup>, 578b<sup>8</sup>, 590b<sup>7</sup>, 30, 591a<sup>27</sup>, b<sup>5</sup>, 14, 592a<sup>19</sup>, 593b<sup>28</sup>, 595a<sup>1</sup>, 599a<sup>1</sup>, 600a<sup>7</sup>, 10, 601a<sup>21</sup>, 602a<sup>31</sup>, b<sup>13</sup>, 603b<sup>1</sup>, 610a<sup>2</sup>, b<sup>12</sup>, 14, 25, 611a<sup>12</sup>, 612a<sup>26</sup>, 613b<sup>22</sup>, 28, 614a<sup>17</sup>, 22, 28, 615b<sup>14</sup>, 619a<sup>7</sup>, 620b<sup>26</sup>, 621b<sup>33</sup>, 622a<sup>3</sup>, 625a<sup>26</sup>, 626a<sup>19</sup>, 25, 629a<sup>20</sup>, 630b<sup>10</sup>, 631b<sup>7</sup>, 582b<sup>25</sup>, 584a<sup>11</sup>, b<sup>21</sup>, 30, 585a<sup>26</sup>, b<sup>30</sup>, 587a<sup>19</sup>, 635b<sup>18</sup>

**πολλαπλάσιος** 559a<sup>20</sup>, 637a<sup>9</sup>

**πολλαχῆ** 587b<sup>21</sup>, 32

**πολλάχοῦ** 519a<sup>12</sup>, 569b<sup>19</sup>, 580b<sup>15</sup>,

606b<sup>2</sup>, 612b<sup>5</sup>, 615a<sup>13</sup>, 584b<sup>31</sup>, 635b<sup>19</sup>

**πολύάγιος** 532b<sup>25</sup>, 621a<sup>16</sup>

**πολύαιμος** 515a<sup>20</sup>, 21, 520b<sup>27</sup>, 521a<sup>25</sup>, 26

**Πόλυθος** 512b<sup>12</sup>

**πολυγονία** 580b<sup>27</sup>, 624a<sup>1</sup>

**πολύγονος** 544a<sup>9</sup>, 558b<sup>25</sup>, 26, 570b<sup>29</sup>, 616b<sup>24</sup>, 625a<sup>19</sup>

**πολυδάκτυλος** 499b<sup>8</sup>, 502b<sup>34</sup>

**πολύίδρις** 616b<sup>24</sup>

**πολύωρφος** 606b<sup>18</sup>

**πολύζος** 512a<sup>8</sup>

**πολυσότεος** 494a<sup>10</sup>

**πολυτλήθεια** 562b<sup>29</sup>

**πολυτόδιον** 550a<sup>4</sup>, 622a<sup>23</sup>

**πολύποτος** 601b<sup>4</sup>

**πολύπους** 490b<sup>4</sup>, 15, 498a<sup>17</sup>, b<sup>5</sup>, 505b<sup>16</sup>, 531b<sup>29</sup>, 532a<sup>2</sup>, 557a<sup>23</sup>, 26; (*molle*) 490a<sup>1</sup> (*bis*), 523b<sup>29</sup>, 524a<sup>3</sup>, 20, 21, 28, b<sup>28</sup>, 525a<sup>3</sup>, 6, 13, 21, 531b<sup>2</sup>, 534a<sup>25</sup>, b<sup>25</sup>, 27, 541b<sup>1</sup>, 4, 544a<sup>6</sup>, 549b<sup>31</sup>, 550a<sup>3</sup>, b<sup>1</sup>, 4, 15, 590b<sup>14</sup>, 18, 591a<sup>1</sup>, 607b<sup>7</sup>, 621b<sup>17</sup>, 30, 622a<sup>3</sup>, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 32, b<sup>5</sup>

**πολύπτερος** 486b<sup>11</sup>

**πολύς** 486a<sup>24</sup>, 25, b<sup>14</sup>, 24, 487a<sup>18</sup>, 21, b<sup>1</sup>, 8, 9, 14, 32, 488a<sup>5</sup>, 22, b<sup>25</sup>, 33, 489a<sup>8</sup>, 16, 33, b<sup>22</sup>, 490a<sup>26</sup>, 33, 34, b<sup>17</sup>, 32, 491b<sup>4</sup>, 492a<sup>1</sup>, 493b<sup>24</sup>, 494b<sup>18</sup>, 28, 495a<sup>7</sup>, 17, 24, b<sup>4</sup>, 25, 34, 496a<sup>13</sup>, b<sup>1</sup>, 22 (*bis*), 497b<sup>10</sup>, 12, 21, 24, 498a<sup>26</sup>, b<sup>13</sup>, 499a<sup>20</sup>, b<sup>16</sup>, 22, 500a<sup>27</sup>, 28, 34, b<sup>13</sup>, 14, 20, 501a<sup>8</sup>, 20, b<sup>19</sup>, 22 (*bis*), 23, 502a<sup>28</sup>, b<sup>15</sup>, 20, 33, 503a<sup>12</sup>, 20, b<sup>22</sup> (*bis*), 24, 504a<sup>6</sup>, 10, b<sup>14</sup>, 30, 505a<sup>24</sup>, b<sup>6</sup>, 10, 506a<sup>13</sup> (*bis*), 16, b<sup>3</sup>, 7, 30, 507a<sup>27</sup>, b<sup>6</sup>, 11, 21 (*bis*), 508a<sup>25</sup>, 33, b<sup>2</sup>, 14, 16, 18,

21, 22, 24, 32, 509a<sup>5</sup>, 17, 20, 31, 510b<sup>12</sup>, 20, 27 (*bis*), 512a<sup>19</sup>, 22, 26, 513a<sup>34</sup>, b<sup>6</sup>, 514a<sup>16</sup>, 26, 33, b<sup>11</sup>, 15, 25, 515a<sup>6</sup>, 24, b<sup>16</sup>, 21, 33, 516b<sup>4</sup>, 517a<sup>21</sup>, b<sup>11</sup>, 12, 29, 518a<sup>10</sup>, b<sup>5</sup>, 9, 519a<sup>8</sup>, b<sup>33</sup>, 520a<sup>1</sup>, 25, b<sup>30</sup>, 521a<sup>11</sup>, 12, 26, 33, b<sup>28</sup>, 522a<sup>3</sup>, 12, 20, 23, 24, 25 (*bis*), 29, 33, b<sup>12</sup>, 15, 21, 22, 27, 31, 32, 523a<sup>2</sup>, 3, 6, 11, 15, b<sup>2</sup>, 12, 524a<sup>26</sup>, b<sup>15</sup>, 525a<sup>7</sup>, 13, 14, 33, 34, b<sup>24</sup>, 526a<sup>10</sup>, 14, 27, 32, b<sup>5</sup>, 21, 32, 527b<sup>6</sup>, 8, 11, 32, 528a<sup>5</sup>, b<sup>14</sup>, 16, 529a<sup>12</sup>, b<sup>30</sup>, 530a<sup>34</sup>, b<sup>9</sup>, 14, 32, 531b<sup>21</sup>, 28, 532a<sup>2</sup>, 9, 11, b<sup>5</sup>, 14, 31, 533a<sup>31</sup>, b<sup>18</sup>, 29, 30, 534a<sup>7</sup>, 13, 16, b<sup>20</sup>, 21, 24, 536a<sup>19</sup>, b<sup>8</sup>, 537a<sup>8</sup>, 23, b<sup>15</sup>, 538a<sup>23</sup>, 30, 539a<sup>2</sup>, 3, 8, 24, b<sup>25</sup>, 26, 540a<sup>24</sup>, b<sup>12</sup>, 20, 24, 541a<sup>12</sup>, 542a<sup>7</sup>, 20, 23, 27, 30, b<sup>2</sup>, 30, 32, 543a<sup>20</sup>, b<sup>5</sup>, 6, 13, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 544a<sup>26</sup>, b<sup>1</sup>, 13, 20, 33, 545a<sup>13</sup>, 14, b<sup>4</sup>, 13, 18, 19, 22, 29, 546a<sup>29</sup>, b<sup>21</sup>, 547a<sup>4</sup>, 8, 13, b<sup>27</sup>, 548a<sup>12</sup>, b<sup>13</sup>, 19, 549a<sup>1</sup>, 24, 550a<sup>2</sup>, 5, b<sup>25</sup>, 551a<sup>4</sup>, 22, b<sup>22</sup>, 552b<sup>11</sup>, 23, 553a<sup>3</sup>, 5, 6, 10, 23, b<sup>15</sup>, 19, 554a<sup>1</sup>, b<sup>11</sup>, 14, 28, 555a<sup>18</sup>, 23, b<sup>12</sup>, 556a<sup>10</sup>, 11, 23, b<sup>2</sup>, 5, 557a<sup>1</sup>, 5, 11, 558a<sup>13</sup>, 20, 31, b<sup>24</sup>, 27, 29, 30, 559b<sup>26</sup>, 28, 560b<sup>1</sup>, 5, 12, 20, 561a<sup>1</sup>, 8, b<sup>7</sup>, 562a<sup>8</sup>, b<sup>4</sup> (*bis*), 8, 10, 11, 15 (*bis*), 17, 563a<sup>2</sup>, 9, 20, 31, b<sup>1</sup>, 4, 10, 26, 564a<sup>2</sup>, 7, 28, 565b<sup>19</sup>, 20, 22, 566a<sup>16</sup>, b<sup>7</sup>, 8, 12, 22, 23, 30, 567a<sup>2</sup>, 26, 32, b<sup>3</sup>, 16, 568a<sup>12</sup>, 16, b<sup>13</sup>, 31, 569a<sup>10</sup>, b<sup>1</sup>, 8, 15, 21, 570a<sup>2</sup>, 29, 31, b<sup>8</sup>, 12, 18, 23, 26, 28, 571a<sup>3</sup>, 4, 22, 27, 572a<sup>2</sup>, 26, b<sup>14</sup>, 21, 573a<sup>3</sup>, 4, 5, 7, 28, 32 (*bis*), b<sup>15</sup> (*bis*), 19, 24, 574a<sup>16</sup>, 22, b<sup>2</sup>, 8, 20, 25 (*bis*), 27, 31, 575a<sup>19</sup>, 24, 30, 31, 33, b<sup>2</sup>, 16, 17, 23, 28, 576a<sup>1</sup> (*bis*), 26, 30 (*bis*), b<sup>10</sup>, 12, 577a<sup>25</sup>, b<sup>4</sup>, 5 (*bis*), 29, 578a<sup>9</sup>, 12 (*bis*), 28, b<sup>7</sup>, 15 (*bis*), 579a<sup>21</sup>, 24, b<sup>1</sup> (*bis*), 5, 580a<sup>4</sup>, 10, 26, 581a<sup>5</sup> (*bis*), 588a<sup>19</sup>, 24, 26, b<sup>14</sup>, 589a<sup>2</sup>, 18, 20, 24, b<sup>9</sup>, 591a<sup>29</sup>, b<sup>11</sup>, 18, 592a<sup>2</sup>, 11, 13, 14, b<sup>3</sup>, 29, 593a<sup>10</sup>, 23, 27, b<sup>24</sup>, 594a<sup>22</sup>, b<sup>19</sup>, 595b<sup>17</sup>, 596a<sup>3</sup> (*bis*), 9, 10 (*bis*), 19, 20, 22, b<sup>9</sup>, 26, 597b<sup>13</sup>, 598a<sup>2</sup>, 4, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29, 31, b<sup>10</sup>, 599a<sup>19</sup>, 23, 30, b<sup>2</sup>, 17, 19, 25, 27, 600a<sup>1</sup> (*bis*), 7, 9, 10, 15, b<sup>5</sup>, 19, 601a<sup>9</sup>, 31, b<sup>9</sup>, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 24, 27, 32, 602a<sup>2</sup>, 9, 10, 21, 24, b<sup>4</sup>, 11, 18, 30, 603a<sup>19</sup>, b<sup>8</sup>, 15, 18, 19, 32, 604a<sup>29</sup>, 605b<sup>7</sup>, 606a<sup>1</sup>, b<sup>6</sup>, 11, 23, 607a<sup>7</sup>, 16, 21,

## INDEX

- 29, b29, 610a21, 611b19, 612a1, 34, b18, 33, 613a6, 17, b17, 614b9, 18, 615a12, 14, 26, b4, 19, 24, 616a14, b2, 3, 4, 6, 617b7, 9, 618a2, 18, b5, 10, 18, 619a30, b6, 12, 620b10, 621a14, 21, 23, b10, 28, 622a14, b28, 623b26, 624a7, 23, b11, 19, 21, 625a4, 17, 18, b14, 15, 626a29, 627a29, 32, b7, 628a3, 10, 17, 20, 28, 33, 34, b8, 13, 25, 26, 28, 33, 629a15, 16, 30, b1, 30 (*bis*), 32, 630a4, 13, 34, b17, 19, 631a8, 17, b24, 632a10, 30, b13, 14, 27, 633a10, b5, 581a13, b5, 14, 582a8, 10, 19, 22, 23, 27, b4, 6, 9, 13, 22, 24, 30, 583a2 (*bis*), 4, 10, 27, b3, 6, 8, 13, 21, 28, 30, 584a7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 27, 29, 35, 37, b3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 17, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 585a7, 9, 23, 33, b2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 26, 27, 35, 586a2, 5, 9 (*bis*), 27, b27, 28, 587a30, b8 (*bis*), 31, 588a3, 5, 7, 8, 634a25, 27, 32, 34, b9, 16 (*bis*), 635a21, b21, 27, 636a22, 31, 36, b10, 18, 26, 637a2, 4, 7, 10, 14, 27, b5 (*bis*), 638a10, 26, 27, b5, 7, 15  
πολύσαρκος 583a7  
πολύστικος 556a24  
πολύστοιχος 505a29  
πολυσχιδής 495b1, 497b20, 499b7, 23, 502b34, 504a6, 517a24, 580a5  
πολύτεκνος 616b10  
πολυτοκεῖν 558b20  
πολυτόκος 558b16, 584b28  
πολυψυής 493a1  
πολύφωνος 536a24  
πολύχοις 629a35  
πολυχρόνιος 549a9, 613a25, 629b32, 584b20  
πολύχρονος 492a5  
πολυώνυμος 489a2  
πολυώνυχος 504a45  
πόδια 520b30, 587b25  
πονεῖν 531b16, 557a10, 560b24, 570b3, 574b29, 575a2, b3, 576b12, 579a15, 590b7, 595b15, 597b14, 601b29, 602a11, 611b16, 612a6, 619a3, 623b20, 627b2, 629b29, 582a20, b6, 584a10, b14, 588a10  
πονηρία 491b26  
πονηρός 625a4, 18, 626b2  
πόνος 495b18, 501b27, 514b3, 550b11, 572a19, 602a29, 603b8, 604b7, 584a4, 28, 585a10, 586b28, 30, 587a2, b25, 633b23, 634a29  
Ποντικός 600b13, 632b9  
Πόντος 543b3, 554b8, 18, 566b10, 567b16, 568a4, 571a15, 21, 596b31, 597a14, 15, 598a24, 27, 30, b2, 10, 29, 601b17, 603a25, 605a21, 606a10, 20  
Πορθοσελήνη 605b29  
πορεία 494b6, 501a2, 551b7, 630b27  
πορεύεσθαι 524a23, 529b10, 532a4, 589b25, 612a27, 614b3, 6, 622a32, 626b28, 583a9  
πορευτικός 487b16, 18, 20, 31, 535a24, 588b17  
πορίζειν, -εσθαι 487b1, 564a10, 14, 596b22, 613b13, 619a22, b20  
πόρος 492a19, 25, 27, 28, b5, 493a16, 495a11, 496a28, 31, 33, b4, 497a4, 8, 12, 20, 503a5, 504a21, b5, 28, 505a34, 506b12, 507a7, 18, 36, 508a13, 32, 509b16, 18, 27, 32, 34, 510a1, 2, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32, b1, 511a19, 20, 513b1, 24, 514a25, 31, b34, 515a23, 518a4, 524b20, 32, 527a11, 13, 15, b18, 529a17, 20, b9, 11, 530a2, 3, b14, 531a12, 22, 533a13, 22, 23, 540a30, b29, 32, 541a4, 5, 7, 10, 542a2, 546b22, 548b31, 549a1, 5, 27, 29, 551a21, 561a13, 16, 22, 564b28, 565a25, 566a3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 568a31, 570a5, 579b21, 22, 24, 25, 590a30, 581b19, 584b4, 637a24, 29, 30, 35  
πόρρω 493a33, 503b4, 504b11, 506b15, 507a18, 508a23, 513b10, 517a7, 524a7, 534b18, 561a20, 564a6, 580a31, 597b21, 600a14, 614b20, 581a26, 586a17, 634a3, 7, 8  
πόρρωθεν 534b5, 535a9  
πορφύρα 528a10, b30, 529a6, 530a5, 25, 532a9, 535a7, 544a15, 546b18, 22, 33, 547a4, 21, b1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32, 568a9, 590b2, 599a1, 17, 603a13, 15, 621b11  
πορφύριον 546b32  
πορφυρίων 509a11, 595a12  
Ποσειδεών 543a11, b15, 570a32  
πόσις 519a13  
πόσος 505b23, 509a28  
ποτάμιος 487a27, 492b24, 499b10, 502a9, 503a8, 516a24, 525b6, 533a29, 538a15, 558a15, 18, 567a30, 568a4, 11, 589a27, 592a24, 599a32, 602b20, 605a13, 607b34, 621a20, 630b26

## INDEX

- ποταμός 487b5, 519a16 (*bis*), 18, 530a29, 533b34, 540a21, 543b4, 551b21, 552b18, 19, 554b10, 559a19, 567b16, 568a20, 569a8, 19, 570a20, 22, 579b7, 593a25, b1, 16, 594b29, 595a2, 596a1, 597a10, 601b18, 19 (*bis*), 20, 22, 602b32, 603a3, 5, 6, 9, 14, 26, 605b28, 609b18, 610a10, 614b27, 615a24, 27, 616a33, 626b25, 633b3  
 πότε 601a22, 23  
 ποτε 532b25, 538a6, 561a20, 562b9, 569a14, 571a9, 576a1, 580b11, 591a20, 602b24, 603a21, 613a7, 619a20, 620a23, 629b17, 630b32, 633a7, 585a8, 636a1, 35  
 πότερος 588b6, 13, 600a29, 627a18, 628a25, b1, 638a18, b1  
 πότιμος 505b7, 590a20, 22, 27, 592a2, 598a31, b5, 603a4  
 ποτόν 495a26, 595b23, 25, 596a16, 606b24  
 ποῦ 538a6  
 που 628b27, 631a30, 634b8  
 πούς 487b23, 24, 489a28, 34, b19, 20, 23, 33, 490a4, 28 (*bis*), 29, 33, b1, 5, 14, 30, 493b25, 494a11, 12, 16, b4, 6, 497b23, 498a33, b2, 499a28, b1, 7, 500b30, 501a28, 502b5, 7, 10 (*bis*), 17, 18 (*bis*), 503a23, 27, b34, 504a34, 505b20, 22, 508a11, 512a16, 17, b17, 24, 515a10, b21, 516b3, 517a31, 519a23, 523b22, 26, 27, 524a2, 3, 14, 18, 22, 23, 33, b1, 525a17, b15, 25, 526a1, 4, 13, 28, 30, b6, 14, 527a26, b5, 529b31, 530a3, 8, 26, 531a6, 537b10, 538b11, 540a1, 541a1, 542a9, 554a29, 557b15, 567a8, 575b9, 581a3, 594b16, 595b14, 603b1, 24, 604a15, 610a23, 613b32, 614b25, 616b10, 624b1, 628b19, 586b7  
 πρᾶγμα 544b22, 638b10  
 πραγματεία 539a8  
 πραγματεύεσθαι 513a9, 577b14, 595a22  
 πρανής 487a34, 489b25, 494a14, 498b13, 20, 29, 499b28, 502a23, b31, 504b15, 508a11, 514a2, 519a21, 523b14, 524b23, 525a10, b21, 527b11, 530b23, 532a30, 540a2, b10, 544b29  
 πρᾶξις 487a12, 15, b34, 539b20, 588a17, b23, 27, 589a3, 596b20, 631b5, 7  
 πρᾶσος, πρᾶς 488b13, 22, 572a3, 610a30, 628a3, 629b9  
 πρασότης 588a21, 608a16, 610b21, 629b7, 631a9  
 πράσιον 591a16  
 πρασοκουρίς 551b20  
 πράττειν 625a33  
 πραῦνεσθαι 606b23  
 πραῦς *vide* πρᾶος  
 πρέσβυς 501b12, 13, 15, 518b7, 31, 520b7, 521b9, 522a5, 544b33, 546a4, 7, 8, b8, 560b5, 27, 571a11, 574a13, 575a12, 16, 576a16, 595b9, 613a19, 626b8, 581b8, 582a14, 585b15, 17; (*auis*) 609a17, 615a19  
 πρεσβύτης 629b28  
 Πρίαμος 618b26  
 πριμαδίαι 599b17  
 πριονωτός 516a15  
 πρίστις 566b3  
 προαλγεῖν 586b31  
 προαπολεῖτειν 612b33  
 προαποτίκτειν 555b7  
 προβαίνειν 498b9, 604b5  
 προβάτειος 522a22, 27  
 πρόβατον 488a31, 496b26, 499b10, 500a24, b11, 501b20, 516a6, 519a17, 18, 520a10, 32, b2, 522b23, 523a5, 536a15, b29, 545a24, b31, 557a16, 567a1, 572b31, 573a18, 25, b17, 21, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 574a12, 14, 15, 575b2, 578b9, 596a13, 14, 16, 25, 28, b8, 604a1, b27, 606a13, 17, 23, 608a30, 610b22, 34, 612b2, 627b5, 632b2, 585a31, 637b35  
 προβιθάζειν 546a10  
 προβοσκίς 523b30, 527a23, 528b29  
 προγινώσκειν 627b10  
 προδεικνύαι 621b34  
 προδιδάσκειν 536b17  
 πρόεδρος 601b2  
 προεκβάλλειν 605a7  
 προεκτίκτειν 526b10, 549b11  
 προεξορύαν 587b1  
 προερχεσθαι 511a10, 522a6, 20, 557b14, 561a10, 565a20, 576a24, 598b3, 599b15, 20, 619b1, 621b11, 630b28, 586b32, 634a28, 31, 635a40  
 πρόεστις 550b12, 581a30, 585a35, 634b37, 637b31  
 προετικός 635b37, 638a30  
 προέχειν 508a20  
 προηγεῖσθαι 573b27  
 προθεωρεῖν 538a6  
 προθυμεῖσθαι 581a22

## INDEX

- προιείναι (-ειμι) 514b23, 537b18, 545a9,  
557b22, 562a13, 607b9, 632b23, 588a12,  
633b12  
προιείναι (-ημι) 509a12, 523a13, 15, 18,  
540b31, 541a17, b33, 550a30, b25,  
551a26, 554b1, 560b31, 565b22, 567a1,  
573a10, 22, b3, 576a25, 594a13, b21, 23,  
605a24, 612b31, 620b16, 634b29, 32, 34,  
635a22, 34, 636a5, 11, 27, b4, 9, 27, 37,  
637a2, 15, 37, b12, 27, 32, 36, 638a1, b9  
προκαθήσθαι 625b26  
προκαλεῖσθαι 536a27  
προκαταβάνειν 583b31, 34  
προκόμιον 630a25  
προκυλινδεῖσθαι 613b18  
προλαμβάνειν 612b29  
προλέγειν, -εσθαι 612b8, 635a1  
προλεπτύνεσθαι 513a14  
προλιμνάς 568a20  
προλιμοκτονέσθαι 595a22, 23, 596a27  
πρόλοιθος 508b27, 28, 34, 509a6, 7, 9, 13,  
15, 524b10, 529a2  
προλυπεῖσθαι 636b22  
προμήκης 489b27, 496a18, 504b30, 33,  
505a5, 507b10, 525b32, 526a16, 527b29,  
530a6, 544a12, 618b33, 627b25, 629b2,  
630a22  
προνεύειν 611b5  
πρόξ 506a22, 515b34, 520b24  
προορᾶν 524a14, 614b26  
προπαρασκευάζειν 613a4  
προπετής 608b1  
προπίπτειν 507a29  
Προποντίς 598a25, b28  
προρραίνεσθαι 596a26  
πρόρριζος 616a2  
προσάγειν, -εσθαι 492b18, 523b31,  
524a4, 526a28, 529b31, 540a12, 549b1,  
568a30, 572a3, 5, 590b24, 620b18,  
631a3, 587a27, 637a18, 638a28  
προσαγορεύειν 510b14, 519a20  
προσάλλεσθαι 612a11  
προσαναβάνειν 617a26  
προσαναπτύσσεσθαι 549b2  
προσάπτειν 547a29, 31  
προσαρτάν, -άσθαι 527a30, 550a20,  
616a11  
προσαφοδεύειν 630b9  
προσβαίνειν 551b7  
προσβάλλειν 610a22  
προσβλέπειν 549a25  
προσβολή 551a12  
προσβολήσθαι 552a13, 553a15, 554a17  
προσβολήσθαι 555a18, 556a19, 557a17  
προσβολήσθαι 558a19, 559a15, 560a17  
προσβολήσθαι 561a19, 562a17, 563a19  
προσβολήσθαι 564a19, 565a17, 566a19  
προσβολήσθαι 567a19, 568a17, 569a15  
προσβολήσθαι 570a19, 571a17, 572a17  
προσβολήσθαι 573a19, 574a17, 575a15, 576a17  
προσβολήσθαι 577a19, 578a17, 579a15  
προσβολήσθαι 580a19, 581a17, 582a15  
προσβολήσθαι 583a19, 584a17, 585a15  
προσβολήσθαι 586a19, 587a17, 588a15  
προσβολήσθαι 589a19, 590a17, 591a15  
προσβολήσθαι 592a19, 593a17, 594a15  
προσβολήσθαι 595a19, 596a17, 597a17  
προσβολήσθαι 598a19, 599a17, 600a15  
προσβολήσθαι 601a19, 602a17, 603a15  
προσβολήσθαι 604a19, 605a17, 606a15  
προσβολήσθαι 607a19, 608a17, 609a15  
προσβολήσθαι 610a19, 611a17, 612a15  
προσβολήσθαι 613a19, 614a17, 615a15  
προσβολήσθαι 616a19, 617a17, 618a15  
προσβολήσθαι 619a19, 620a17, 621a15  
προσβολήσθαι 622a19, 623a17, 624a15  
προσβολήσθαι 625a19, 626a17, 627a15  
προσβολήσθαι 628a19, 629a17, 630a15  
προσβολήσθαι 631a19, 632a17, 633a15  
προσβολήσθαι 634a19, 635a17, 636a15  
προσβολήσθαι 637a19, 638a17, 639a15  
προσβολήσθαι 640a19, 641a17, 642a15  
προσβολήσθαι 643a19, 644a17, 645a15  
προσβολήσθαι 646a19, 647a17, 648a15  
προσβολήσθαι 649a19, 650a17, 651a15  
προσβολήσθαι 652a19, 653a17, 654a15  
προσβολήσθαι 655a19, 656a17, 657a15  
προσβολήσθαι 658a19, 659a17, 660a15  
προσβολήσθαι 661a19, 662a17, 663a15  
προσβολήσθαι 664a19, 665a17, 666a15  
προσβολήσθαι 667a19, 668a17, 669a15  
προσβολήσθαι 670a19, 671a17, 672a15  
προσβολήσθαι 673a19, 674a17, 675a15  
προσβολήσθαι 676a19, 677a17, 678a15  
προσβολήσθαι 679a19, 680a17, 681a15  
προσβολήσθαι 682a19, 683a17, 684a15  
προσβολήσθαι 685a19, 686a17, 687a15  
προσβολήσθαι 688a19, 689a17, 690a15  
προσβολήσθαι 691a19, 692a17, 693a15  
προσβολήσθαι 694a19, 695a17, 696a15  
προσβολήσθαι 697a19, 698a17, 699a15  
προσβολήσθαι 700a19, 701a17, 702a15  
προσβολήσθαι 703a19, 704a17, 705a15  
προσβολήσθαι 706a19, 707a17, 708a15  
προσβολήσθαι 709a19, 710a17, 711a15  
προσβολήσθαι 712a19, 713a17, 714a15  
προσβολήσθαι 715a19, 716a17, 717a15  
προσβολήσθαι 718a19, 719a17, 720a15  
προσβολήσθαι 721a19, 722a17, 723a15  
προσβολήσθαι 724a19, 725a17, 726a15  
προσβολήσθαι 727a19, 728a17, 729a15  
προσβολήσθαι 730a19, 731a17, 732a15  
προσβολήσθαι 733a19, 734a17, 735a15  
προσβολήσθαι 736a19, 737a17, 738a15  
προσβολήσθαι 739a19, 740a17, 741a15  
προσβολήσθαι 742a19, 743a17, 744a15  
προσβολήσθαι 745a19, 746a17, 747a15  
προσβολήσθαι 748a19, 749a17, 750a15  
προσβολήσθαι 751a19, 752a17, 753a15  
προσβολήσθαι 754a19, 755a17, 756a15  
προσβολήσθαι 757a19, 758a17, 759a15  
προσβολήσθαι 760a19, 761a17, 762a15  
προσβολήσθαι 763a19, 764a17, 765a15  
προσβολήσθαι 766a19, 767a17, 768a15  
προσβολήσθαι 769a19, 770a17, 771a15  
προσβολήσθαι 772a19, 773a17, 774a15  
προσβολήσθαι 775a19, 776a17, 777a15  
προσβολήσθαι 778a19, 779a17, 780a15  
προσβολήσθαι 781a19, 782a17, 783a15  
προσβολήσθαι 784a19, 785a17, 786a15  
προσβολήσθαι 787a19, 788a17, 789a15  
προσβολήσθαι 790a19, 791a17, 792a15  
προσβολήσθαι 793a19, 794a17, 795a15  
προσβολήσθαι 796a19, 797a17, 798a15  
προσβολήσθαι 799a19, 800a17, 801a15  
προσβολήσθαι 802a19, 803a17, 804a15  
προσβολήσθαι 805a19, 806a17, 807a15  
προσβολήσθαι 808a19, 809a17, 810a15  
προσβολήσθαι 811a19, 812a17, 813a15  
προσβολήσθαι 814a19, 815a17, 816a15  
προσβολήσθαι 817a19, 818a17, 819a15  
προσβολήσθαι 820a19, 821a17, 822a15  
προσβολήσθαι 823a19, 824a17, 825a15  
προσβολήσθαι 826a19, 827a17, 828a15  
προσβολήσθαι 829a19, 830a17, 831a15  
προσβολήσθαι 832a19, 833a17, 834a15  
προσβολήσθαι 835a19, 836a17, 837a15  
προσβολήσθαι 838a19, 839a17, 840a15  
προσβολήσθαι 841a19, 842a17, 843a15  
προσβολήσθαι 844a19, 845a17, 846a15  
προσβολήσθαι 847a19, 848a17, 849a15  
προσβολήσθαι 850a19, 851a17, 852a15  
προσβολήσθαι 853a19, 854a17, 855a15  
προσβολήσθαι 856a19, 857a17, 858a15  
προσβολήσθαι 859a19, 860a17, 861a15  
προσβολήσθαι 862a19, 863a17, 864a15  
προσβολήσθαι 865a19, 866a17, 867a15  
προσβολήσθαι 868a19, 869a17, 870a15  
προσβολήσθαι 871a19, 872a17, 873a15  
προσβολήσθαι 874a19, 875a17, 876a15  
προσβολήσθαι 877a19, 878a17, 879a15  
προσβολήσθαι 880a19, 881a17, 882a15  
προσβολήσθαι 883a19, 884a17, 885a15  
προσβολήσθαι 886a19, 887a17, 888a15  
προσβολήσθαι 889a19, 890a17, 891a15  
προσβολήσθαι 892a19, 893a17, 894a15  
προσβολήσθαι 895a19, 896a17, 897a15  
προσβολήσθαι 898a19, 899a17, 900a15  
προσβολήσθαι 901a19, 902a17, 903a15  
προσβολήσθαι 904a19, 905a17, 906a15  
προσβολήσθαι 907a19, 908a17, 909a15  
προσβολήσθαι 910a19, 911a17, 912a15  
προσβολήσθαι 913a19, 914a17, 915a15  
προσβολήσθαι 916a19, 917a17, 918a15  
προσβολήσθαι 919a19, 920a17, 921a15  
προσβολήσθαι 922a19, 923a17, 924a15  
προσβολήσθαι 925a19, 926a17, 927a15  
προσβολήσθαι 928a19, 929a17, 930a15  
προσβολήσθαι 931a19, 932a17, 933a15  
προσβολήσθαι 934a19, 935a17, 936a15  
προσβολήσθαι 937a19, 938a17, 939a15  
προσβολήσθαι 940a19, 941a17, 942a15  
προσβολήσθαι 943a19, 944a17, 945a15  
προσβολήσθαι 946a19, 947a17, 948a15  
προσβολήσθαι 949a19, 950a17, 951a15  
προσβολήσθαι 952a19, 953a17, 954a15  
προσβολήσθαι 955a19, 956a17, 957a15  
προσβολήσθαι 958a19, 959a17, 960a15  
προσβολήσθαι 961a19, 962a17, 963a15  
προσβολήσθαι 964a19, 965a17, 966a15  
προσβολήσθαι 967a19, 968a17, 969a15  
προσβολήσθαι 970a19, 971a17, 972a15  
προσβολήσθαι 973a19, 974a17, 975a15  
προσβολήσθαι 976a19, 977a17, 978a15  
προσβολήσθαι 979a19, 980a17, 981a15  
προσβολήσθαι 982a19, 983a17, 984a15  
προσβολήσθαι 985a19, 986a17, 987a15  
προσβολήσθαι 988a19, 989a17, 990a15  
προσβολήσθαι 991a19, 992a17, 993a15  
προσβολήσθαι 994a19, 995a17, 996a15  
προσβολήσθαι 997a19, 998a17, 999a15  
προσβολήσθαι 999a19, 1000a17, 1001a15

## INDEX

- προσπαστικός, προσπαστικός 635a25,  
b3, 636a7
- προστέλλεσθαι 630a25
- προστάττειν 572a4, 610a27
- προστίθεναι 605b1
- προστίκτειν 549a17
- προστρέχειν 535a2
- προστρίψειν 535b23
- πρόσφατος 509b31, 520b31, 534a12
- προσφέρειν, -εσθαι 492b19, 522b33,  
531b2, 534b28, 535a16, 18, 569b20,  
576b22, 596a19, 600b10, 603b10, 31,  
618a23, 624a23, 585a26
- προσφίλής 590a10
- πρόσφορος 615a26
- προσφύεθαι 487b8, 11, 496a6, b29,  
504a1, 505a31, 506a29, 509b32, 514b17,  
20, 517a27, 528b4, 530a15, 20, 531a11,  
19, 21, 31, 536a9, 538a5, 9, 541b11,  
551a11, 555a20, 557b20, 565a3, 15, 17,  
b6, 566a12, 588b13, 586a27, 33
- προσφυή 528a33
- πρόσφυσις 496a25, 503b14, 512a12,  
514b21, 517a21, 527a32, 530a4, 11,  
548b8, 9, 30, 549a1, 550a20
- προσχωρεῖν 602b1
- πρόσωπον 486a8 (*bis*), 491b9, 11 (*bis*),  
492b5, 493a5, b22, 495a2, 501a29,  
502a20, 27, 503a18, 526b4, 579a2,
- 594b12, 631a5
- προτείνειν 525a28, 526a24, 604b14
- προτερεῖν 544b21, 575a28
- πρότερος 491a18, 494a23, 495a20, 497b7,  
499b21, 500a18, 501b8, 502a26, b25,  
503b34, 507a2, 27, 509b12, 16, 511b12,  
513a32, 514a13, 518a6, 17, 521b15,  
523b1, 525b12, 527b6, 7, 27, 531a28,  
533b34, 534b9, 535a5, 538b30, 539b24,  
541a5, 543b10, 545b10, 546a6, 23, b2,  
547a27, 549b34, 550a30, b21, 24,  
553b15, 554a27, b2, 556a16, 562a18, b7,  
15, 20 (*bis*), 564b15, 17, 25, 565b31,  
567a18, 25, 569b30, 571b22, 572a23, b5,  
18, 574a9, 25, b9, 21, 578b7, 579a19, 32,  
b31, 580a2, b18, 588b12, 590a12, 596a1,  
597a12, 13, 31, 600a9, b19, 601a32, b10,  
606a6, 610b20, 611b35, 612a17, 613a27,  
32, 617b11, 618a32, 622a28, 624b21,  
627a20, b6, 629a26, b6, 630b15, 581a12,  
582b29, 583b28, 584b1, 14, 33, 585a29,  
586a11, 587a24, 25, b16, 635a9, 636a5
- προϋπάρχειν 518b16, 546b28, 560a14,  
19, 585a10
- πρόφασις 500a5
- πρόφορος 586a30
- προχωρεῖν 594b22
- προωθεῖν 611b32
- πρωī 574a3
- πρώιμος 543a9
- πρωτόκουρος 595b28
- πρώτος 487a13, b3, 491a9, 14, 16, 19, 25,  
493a12, 494b24, 499a26, 501a2, 4, 11,  
502a3, 504b21, 505b25, 507a34, 508b29,  
511a16, b11, 512a9, b5, 513b11, 18,  
514a3, 515a2, 8, 518a16, 22, 26, 521a9,  
522a3, 9, 525b22, 34, 526b23, 531a16,  
536b7, 539a2 (*bis*), 5, 8, b14, 541b27,  
542b23, 543a10, 544a1, 27, 28, b13, 15,  
545a28, 546a5, b16, 547b12, 550a18, 24,  
551a16, 24, b11, 15, 18, 24, 29, 552a25,  
b25, 553b23, 555a21, 28, 556a15, b13,  
557b26, 558a26, 559b8, 560b4, 28,  
561a7, 18, 22, b13, 16, 564a23, b1, 32,  
565a1, 566a22, 567a5, b29, 32, 568a1,  
569a16, 570b14, 16, 17, 571b11, 573a3,  
b6 (*bis*), 574b11, 575a23, b11, 576a17, 12,  
577a19, b19, 579b9, 588b7, 594b17,  
595a26 (*bis*), 597a21, 600a8, 18, b11, 28,  
605a17, 20, 606b8, 607a5, 611a18, 33,  
b14, 35, 612a19, b21, 26, 30, 618b12,  
623a8, 14, 18, 19, b33, 624a14, 626b27,  
627a26, 581a9, 13, 16, 582a16, 583a33,  
584b3, 585a6, 20, 31, b18, 586a15, 26,  
b4, 587a6, b3, 15, 633b14, 634a1, b26,  
635a10, 21, 33, b35, 637b2, 638a13
- πρωτοτόκος 546a12, 564a30
- πταρύος 492b6
- πτελέα 595b11, 623b29, 628b26
- πτέρνα, πτέρνη 494a11, b7, 502b10, 18,  
504a11
- πτέρνις 620a19
- πτερόν 486b21 (*bis*), 490a15, b1, 504a31  
(*bis*), b10, 519a3, 26, 27, 28, 531b24,  
532a20, 23, 25, 531b20, 553a14, 554a29,  
b4, 5 (*bis*), 557a13, 560b23, 563a25,  
564a26, 612b24, 615b28, 618b33, 619a5,  
627a13, 628b19, 633a22, 582b34
- πτερορρυτεῖν 564a32, 600a23
- πτεροῦσθαι 562b31, 625a11
- πτερύγιον 489b24, 25, 30, 35, 490a3, 30  
(*bis*), 32, 504b30, 33, 514a2, 515b26,  
523b25, 524a1, 31, 525b27, 28, 29,

## INDEX

- 526a1, 532b22, 535b29, 543a13, 557a28,  
597b22, 599b19, 602a27, 607b24,  
615b30  
πτέρυξ 489a28, 490a28, 498a30, 503b35,  
505b21, 514a1, 532b24, 535b31, 537b3,  
561b31, 614b24, 616a16, 619a23, b17,  
620a12, 633a26  
πτέρωσις 564b2, 601b6  
πτερωτός 490a6, 8, 10, 12, b20, 492a25,  
505a24, 518b35, 523b18, 19, 20, 534b18,  
551a24, b26, 552a20, b20, 553a14,  
557b24  
πτηνός 487a22, b19, 21, 488a1, 4, 490a5,  
13, 33, b3, 15, 517b2, 532a19, 23, 535b6,  
542a23, 26, 29, 571b3, 589a23, 586a22  
πτῆσις 532a25, 563b24, 609a22, 613b13,  
624b3, 628a32  
πτήσειν 629b13  
πτητικός 504b8, 558b31, 597b11, 613b7,  
614a32, 633a30  
πτιλωτός 490a6, 9  
πτίσειν 595b10  
πτοεῖσθαι 571b10, 614a26  
πτύγη 615b11  
πτύελον 607a30  
πτύές 549a17  
πτύσις 635b28  
πτυχώδης 541b27  
πυγαῖος 620a15  
πύγαργος 563b6, 618b19  
πυγηδόν 539b22  
πυγμαῖος 597a6  
πυγολαμπίς 523b21, 551b24  
πυελώδης 547b27  
πυετία 522b3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11  
πυθήν 529a6  
πυκνός 493a15, 495b34, 496a13, 510a18,  
515a6, 519a31, 532b23, 547a17, 548a32,  
b1, 4, 9, 20, 25, 549a6 (*bis*), 572a24, b2,  
590a20, 604a18, 623a25, 630a27,  
635b10  
πυκνότης 624b10  
πύλη 496b32, 586b19  
πυοειδής 573a24  
πύον 521a21 (*bis*), 556b29, 634b22  
πύρ 516b11, 522a1, b7, 552b12, 13, 14, 17  
(*bis*), 560a24, b2, 571a31, 627b8, 629b22  
πυραλίς 609a18  
πυραμητός 571a26  
πυραύστης 605b11  
πυρετός 604a18  
πυρινώδης 568a1  
πυρκαϊά 609b10  
πυροῦσθαι 515b18, 19, 560a26  
Πύρρα 621b12  
Πυρραῖοι 544a21, 548a9, 603a21  
Πυρρικός 522b24  
πύρριχος 595b18  
Πύρρος 522b25  
πυρρός 527b30, 529b27, 553a26, 574a8  
(*bis*), 603a20, 605a18, 624b22, 626b32,  
630a28, 30  
πυρρούλας 592b22  
πτῶγων 498b34, 518b6, 613a31  
πωλίον 605a6; (*quadrupes*) 611a11, 13  
πωλος 572a28, 577a8, 9, 605a3, 7,  
610a33, 630b34  
πωματ 530a21, 549a34  
πωμάζειν, -εσθαι 592a22, 627b8  
πωπότε 537b17, 538a8, 570a4  
πωρος 521a21  
πῶς 497a29, 505b25, 511b19, 523a14,  
527b5, 550b23, 601a22, 635b33  
πως 560a8, 634b27, 636b1  
ράβδεύεσθαι 620b31  
ράβδιον 620b32  
ράβδος 525a12  
ράβδωτός 528a25  
ράδιος 500b12, 525b8, 531a13, 547a22,  
562b14, 576b14, 589b2, 613a16, 618a32,  
622a19, 24, 624b8, 625b12, 636b12, 30  
ράδιως 533b7, 537a6, 563a1, 570b31,  
590b9, 595b13, 622a27, b8, 630b10,  
631b11, 582b6, 584a13, b8, 585b21,  
635a35  
ράινειν, -εσθαι 579a2, 620a12  
ράφανος 551a15  
ράφη 491b2, 5, 515b14, 516a15, 18, 19, 20,  
519b10  
ράχις 493a9, b13, 495b21, 496b12, 35,  
497a15, 503a17, 509b18, 512b15, 21,  
513a17, b15, 25, 26, 514a31, b17, 20,  
37, 516a10, 11, 28, b17, 20, 23, 517a1,  
524a7 (*bis*), 564b22, 565a15, 579b16,  
594b2  
ρέγκειν, ρέγχειν 537b3, 566b15  
ρεῖν 504b25, 506b3, 518a24, b10, 24,  
521a17, 543b4, 566a4, 572a29, 597a6,  
603b9, 605a17, 630a6, 632a18, 587b20  
ρέῦμα 569a2  
ρῆγμα 628b29, 635a4

## INDEX

- ρήγνυσθαι 552b20, 556b9, 582b10, 11, 587a7  
 ρητίνη 617a19  
 ρίζα 493a18, 518b14, 548b17, 568a28, b12, 592a25, 605b4, 621a31, 628b12, 632a17  
 ριζούσθαι 548a5  
 ρίζοφάγος 595a16  
 ρίκνουσθαι 553a13  
 ρίνη 506b8, 540b11, 543a14, b9, 565b25, 566a20, 27, 30, 620b30, 622a13  
 ρινόβατος 566a28  
 ρίον 578b2  
 ρίπτειν 620b4, 630b10, 631a6  
 ρίπτειν 586a17  
 ρίς 486a17 (*bis*), 491b16, 23, 492b5, 25, 521a19, 30, 586b2, 634b35, 637a28, 29, 32  
 ριοζεῖν 535b27  
 ρίος 521a28  
 ριώδης 621a16  
 ρύαξ 504b24  
 ρύας 534a27, 543b14, 570b11, 598a28, b22, 29  
 ρύθδην 624a24  
 ρύγχος 486b10, 504a21, 22, 517a8, 518b34, 519b24, 566b15, 589b11, 593b3, 595a18, 616a18, 617a17, 27, b25, 619a17, 621a5  
 ρύμη 533b19  
 ρύσις 521a30, 573a10  
 ρύτιδουσθαι 578a9  
 ρύτιδώδης 604a28  
 ρώγμη 556a5, 614b15  
 ρώμη 546a9, 618b24  
 ρώξ 550a28, 552b20
- σαθέριον 594b31  
 σαλαμάνδρα 552b16  
 Σαλαμίς 569b11  
 σάλπη 534a9, 16, 543a8, b8, 570b17, 591a15, 598a20, 621b7  
 σάλπιγξ 501a33, 536b23  
 σανδαράκη 604b28, 626a7  
 σαπερδίς 608a2  
 σαπρός 534b3, 535a3, 8, 596b16, 603b2, 604a21  
 σαργίνος 610b6  
 σαργός, σάργος 543a7, b8, 15, 570a32, b3, 591b19  
 σάρκινος 493a1, 635a11
- σαρκίον 503b13, 527a3, 534a24, 591a2  
 σαρκειδής 495b22  
 σαρκοῦν 603b30  
 σαρκοφαγεῖν 590b12, 591a13, 19, b4, 16, 18, 594b9, 628b33  
 σαρκοφαγία 594b4  
 σαρκοφάγος 488a14, 556b21, 563a12, 14, 590b2, 20, 591a9, b8, 592a29, b14, 16, 593a29, 594a46, 12, 26, b17, 602a21, 606a27, b1, 621b5, 6  
 σαρκώδης 493a8, 26, b33, 494a13, 496a12, 499a28, b3, 5, 500b20, 21, 508b32, 33, 510b11, 28, 511a1, 512b9, 519b29, 523b3, 6, 9, 15, 524b4, 525b13, 526b6, 23, 527a33, 528a2, 13, b3, 529a13, 530a23, 32, b25, 531a18, 33, 532a33, 533a29, 567a9, 11, 588b19, 590a31  
 σάρπη 486a6 (*bis*), 14, 18 (*bis*), 487a4, 489a24, 492a16, b25, 29, 33, 493a15, 33 (*bis*), 494a7, 503b12, 504b11 (*bis*), 511b5, 512b3, 515b3, 516b18, 519b26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 520a1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 22, b17, 18, 524b7, 527a14 (*bis*), 21, 26, 28, 528a2, 6 (*bis*), 7, 19, b22, 529b12, 530a33, 531a19, b3, 13, 532a31, 551a6, 556b22, 28, 591a21, b14, 598a8, 603b19, 32, 607b29, 620a15, 625b20, 584a17, 638a16, 34, b29  
 σατύριον 594b31  
 σαύρα 488a24, 489b21, 498a14, 508a5, 509b8, 510b35, 599a31, 604b25, 606b6, 619b22, 623a34  
 σαυροειδής 503a16  
 σαῦρος 503a22 (*bis*), b5, 12, 28, 504a28, 506a20, 508a10, 15, 24, 35, b8, 540b4, 558a14, 16, 17 (*bis*), 594a4, 600b22; (*piscis*) 610b5  
 σαφηνίζειν 633a12  
 σαφής 492b31, 578b25  
 σθεννύναι, -υσθαι 522b25, 587b28  
 σείειν 629b26  
 σειρά 610a32  
 σειρήν 629b11 (*bis*)  
 σείριος, σίριος 553b30, 633a15  
 σέλαχος 489b2, 6, 11, 16, 30, 492a27, 505a1, 3, 26, b3, 511a4, 5, 17, 516b16, 36, 520a17, 19, 535b24, 537a30, 538a29, 540b6, 14, 17, 19, 543a14, 564b15, 16, 20, 566a15, 24, 570b30, 32, 591a10, 598a12, 621b25

## INDEX

- σελαχώδης 505a7, 508b23, 540b15, 24,  
565b18, 591b10, 25, 599b29  
σελήνη 598b23, 582a35  
σέσελις 611a18  
σεύεσθαι 629b23  
σηκός 564a21  
σημαίνειν, -εσθαι 492a34, 533a11, 573a12,  
588b18, 611b29, 614b26, 627a27,  
634a14, 21, 26, b10, 635a17, 23, 26, 29,  
b2, 37  
σημεῖον 487b10, 490a26, 31, 33, 491b15,  
24, 492a4, 10, b1, 7, 496b28, 497a9,  
502b23, 518a35, 522a17, 523a1, 530b16,  
537a3, b6, 548b6, 11, 549b19, 551a12,  
553a22, 30, 554a1, 561a12, 562b29,  
563a9, 569b4, 570b28, 571a8, 572b33,  
574a14, b14, 18, 575b18, 577a4, 578b30,  
580b6, 591a19, b16, 598b17, 599a25,  
b18, 33, 600a3, 601b16, 603a13, 604a19,  
26, 30, b4, 8, 13, 15, 16, 608a20, 611a12,  
31, b3, 613a30, 620b24, 34, 622a16, 21,  
627b11, 14, 631a8, 583a14, 584a1, b24,  
585b31, 634b23, 635a10, 12, 23, b39,  
636a2, 26, 32, 37, b11, 637b12  
σηπεδών 556b25, 634b21  
σήπειν, -εσθαι 521a2, 20, 539a23, 548b27,  
551a4, b30, 552a13, 570a23, 607a33,  
626b19, 634a27, 31, 33  
σηπία 489a33, b35, 490b13, 523b4, 29,  
524a25, 27, b16, 17, 22, 525a6, 10,  
527a23, 529a4, 534a23, b25, 541b1, 12,  
544a2, 549b5, 550a10, b1, 3, 6, 13, 14,  
19, 567b8, 10, 590b33, 607b7, 608b17,  
621b29, 33, 622a11, 31  
σηπίδιον 550a16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 31,  
b16  
σήπιον 524b24 (*bis*), 532b1  
σηπτικός 607a22  
σηραγξ 547b21, 548a24  
σῆς 557b3  
σῆψις 546b24, 569a28, 570a20  
σιαγών 492b22, 23, 26, 495a4, 501a13,  
503b13, 516a23, 24, 25, 26, 518b19,  
526a18, 536a16, 18, 603a32  
σιάλον 635b19  
Σίγειον 547a5, 549b16  
σιγή 533b21  
σιγηλός 488a34  
σιγμός 536a7  
σιδήριον 535a16, 605b3, 616a26, 631b27  
Σικελία 520b1, 522a22, 606a5, 586a3  
Σικελικός 542b16  
σικύα 616a22  
σίκυος 551a12, 595a29  
σίλφη δοιαζ  
σίλφιον δογα23  
σίμβλος 627a6  
σιμός 502a11, 538a13  
Σιμωνίδης 542b7  
σινόδων, σινώδων 591a11, b5, 9, 598a10  
σίνος 548a9  
σίππη *uide* σίττη  
σίριος *uide* σείριος  
σιτίζειν 563b12, 564a18  
σιτίον 592a1, 635b20  
σιτοπώλης 578a1  
σίτος 580b17, 592a30, 612a32  
σιτοφάγος 578b2  
σίττη, σίππη 609b11, 12, 616b22  
Σιφαί 504b32  
σιωπᾶν 535a21, 627a24, 28  
σιωπή 614a17  
σκαλιδρις 593b7  
Σκάμανδρος 519a18, 19  
σκάπτειν 628a9  
σκαρδαμύττειν 504a25, 29  
σκαρδαμυττικός 492a10  
σκάρος 505a14, 28, 508b11, 591a14, b22,  
621b15  
σκεδάννυσθαι 569a1  
σκέλος 486a11, 491a29, 493b23, 494a4  
(*bis*), 10, 11, b5, 10, 497b19, 24, 25,  
498a9, 12, 15, 22, 24, 29, 30, b7, 9,  
499a20, 31, b27, 500b30, 502b1, 31,  
503a22, b32, 511b34, 512a12, b15, 514a1,  
515a9, 516a34, 36, b26, 532a28, 30,  
554a17, 561b30, 574a17, b19, 24,  
576b27, 579a24, 580a30, 593b19,  
594b25, 603b17, 604b1, 6, 606b7,  
610a31, 617a28, 622b32, 623b25,  
629b14, 630b3, 632a24, 584a16  
σκεπτάζεσθαι 518a15  
σκεπτέον 634b26  
σκευωρείσθαι 619a24  
σκευωρία 631b15  
σκέψις 635a31  
σκηνοπηγία 612b22  
σκιά 616b14  
σκίασιν δοιε30  
σκίλλα 556b4  
Σκιροφοριών, Σκιρροφοριών 543b7,  
549a15, 575b16

## INDEX

σκληρόδερμος 490a2, 549b31, 558a4,  
559a15  
σκληρός 492b29, 502b9, 13, 505a30,  
516b10, 517b11, 16 (*bis*), 19, 21, 518b22,  
29, 30, 523b7, 17, 524a16, b30, 528a4,  
530a4, b8, 531a11, b11, 548a2, b4,  
550b27, 551a20, 552a6, 555a15, 556b10,  
557a5, 17, 559b14, 15, 575b11, 581a2,  
594b1, 595a5, b27, 601a14, 612b26,  
613b1, 621b2, 622b3, 635a15, 638b11, 14  
σκληρόσαρκος 486b9  
σκληρόστρακος 528b2  
σκληρότης 516b5, 517b23, 26, 528b20,  
532b2, 548b26, 607b32, 619b9, 626a6,  
638b10  
σκληρόφθαλμος 505b1, 520b6, 526a9,  
537b12  
σκληρύνειν 548b23  
σκνιποφάγος 593a3  
σκνίψ 593a3, 614b1  
σκολόπαξ 614a33  
σκολόπενδρα 489b22, 505b13, 523b18,  
532a5, 621a6, 9, 14  
σκόμβρος 571a12, 597a22, 599a2, 610b7  
σκοπεῖν, -εῖσθαι 494b23, 533a30, 539a6,  
575a11  
σκορδύλη 571a16  
σκορπίος (*piscis*) 508b17, 543a7, 598a14;  
(*insectum*) 501a31, 532a16, 555a23,  
557a28, b10, 602a28, 607a15, 29  
σκορπίς 543b5  
σκορπιώδης 532a19  
σκότος 577b2, 584a3  
σκυζᾶν 572a29, b26, 574a30, b1  
Σκύθης 576a21, 619b13, 631a1  
Σκυθίδη 605a21, 607a16  
Σκυθικός 597a5, 606a20, b4  
σκυλάκιον 571b31, 574a23, 27, 30, b4, 25  
σκύλιον 565a16, 22, 26, b3, 566a19  
σκυμνίον 608b25, 611b32  
σκύμνος 563a24, 571b30, 578a22, 600b2  
Σκύρος 617a24  
σκυτάδης 622a21  
σκωλήκιον 552a24, 26, 31, 553a1, 554a19,  
23, b1, 555a16, 19, 23, 28, 557b13, 26,  
569b18, 570b9, 602a27, 605b10, 625a10,  
626b17  
σκωληκοειδής 553a4  
σκωληκοτοκεῖσθαι 601a5  
σκωληκοτόκος 489a35, 538a25  
σκωληκοφάγος 592b16, 29

σκώληξ 489b8, 13, 16, 506a26, 537b28,  
539b11, 12, 549a18, 550b26, 28, 551a16,  
28 (*bis*), 30, b2, 9, 11, 16, 18, 552a9 (*bis*),  
16, 18, 19, 21, 30, b3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 24,  
554a27, b19, 555a4 (*bis*), 11, b6, 23,  
556a1, b6, 557b6, 15, 19, 23, 567b31,  
593a1, 614a35, b12, 13, 616b8, 628a19  
σκώψ 592b11, 13, 617b31, 32, 618a4  
σμαρίρι 607b22  
σμήνος 553b12, 15, 16, 554a2, 15, b7, 10,  
594b8, 605b9, 13, 17, 612b13, 623b27,  
624a6, 10, 13, 20, b5, 6, 625a19, 24, 28,  
29, 33, b5, 10, 28, 32, 626a3, 4, 13, 17,  
b1, 12 (*bis*), 16, 19, 20, 627a17, 29, b3, 9,  
14, 15 (*bis*), 17, 629a7, 11, 12 (*bis*), 16, 17,  
19, 22  
σμίκρος *uide* μίκρος  
σμύρινα *uide* μύραινα  
σμύρος 543a24, 25  
σοβεῖν 556b14, 620a35  
σομφός 492b33, 493a16, 496b3, 524b26,  
594a8 (*bis*), 601b5, 587b24  
σοφία 588a29  
σοφίζεσθαι 582a35  
σοφιστής 563a7, 615a10  
σοφός 623a8  
σπᾶν, -άσθαι 542a13, 576b11, 619b31,  
587a33, 634b34, 637a4, 17  
σπάνιος 487b31, 519b17, 530b6, 532b19,  
542b21, 545b28, 548b3, 554a5, 563a6,  
570b30, 579b3, 5, 27, 580a8, 606a27,  
608b21, 627b23  
σπανίως 488b6, 578a32, 594b21, 606a26  
σπαργανοῦν 584b4  
σπάρος 508b17  
σπάρτον 627a9  
σπάσις 595a9, 10, 11  
σπάσμα 636a28, 29, 32, 33, 35  
σπασμός 588a3, 11  
σπαστικός 634a6, 638a20  
σπατάγγης 530b4  
σπέρμα 489a9, 493b5, 509b21, 523a13,  
19, 539a17, 541a4, 544b14, 26, 31,  
550b27, 551a12, 566a4, 573b3, 588a33,  
b25, 581a13, 16, 30 (*bis*), b31, 582a4, 17,  
30, b28, 583a5, 23, b29, 585a35,  
586a15, 18, 634b28, 35, 37, 635a2, b37,  
636a12, b16, 26, 637a12, b19, 31  
σπερματῖτις 512b8  
σπερμολόγος 592b28  
σπερμοποιεῖν 636b34

## INDEX

- σπήλαιον 534a17, 18, 615b16, 618b1,  
628b23
- σπῆλυξ 616b26
- σπίζα 504a13, 592b17, 19, 25, 26, 613b3,  
617a25, 620a20
- σπιζίας 592b2
- σπιζίτης 592b18
- σπιθαμή 606a14, b7, 607b34
- σπιθαμίδης 630a33
- σπιλαδώδης 548a2
- σπλάγχνον 496b7, 504b16, 507b37,  
508a16, 513a22, 519a33, 520a2, 4, 16,  
28, 524b14, 527b2, 532b7, 561b2,  
565b16
- σπλήν 496b17, 21, 33, 34, 503b27,  
506a12, 14, 26, 507a19, 22, 508a2, 34,  
511b29, 512a11, b29, 513a6, 514b4, 9, 28
- σπληνίτις 512a26, 29, 32
- σπογγεύς 620b34
- σπογγιά 616a24
- σπόγγος 487b9, 548a23, 28, 32, 549a7,  
10 (*bis*), 11, 588b20, 616a30, 630a7
- σποδοειδής 592b6, 8, 593a13, b4, 8,  
617b4, 8
- σπορά 617b21
- σποραδικός 488a3
- σπουδάζειν 547a26, 581a25
- σπουδή 589a5
- σταθεύειν 534a24
- σταθμός 578b21, 595b22, 603a18, 607b32,  
611a20
- σταλαγμός 554b30, 555a7
- σταφυλή 493a3
- σταφύλινος 604b18
- σταφυλοφόρος 493a2
- στάχυς 633a25
- στέαρ 487a3, 511b9, 520a6, 7, 10, 12, 16,  
21, 24, 571a34, b1 (*bis*)
- στεατώδης 520a14 (*bis*), 28, 31, b4,  
521b10, 11
- στεγανόποντος 504a7, 32, 593a27, b15, 19,  
615a25, 32, 617b19, 622b10
- στεγνός 618a35
- στέλεχος 559a10
- στένειν 589b9
- στενός 492b31, 496b21, 497a15, b34,  
508a15, b30, 513b5, 8, 11, 514b26,  
524b9, 529a21, 531a21, 616a28, 637a31
- στενότης 495a20, 508a15
- στενοχωρία 547a3
- στέργειν 611a13, 613a7
- στερεῖσθαι 518b4, 530a33
- στερεός 487a2, 7, 497a8, 500a6, 7, 9,  
516b9, 517a23, 24, 523b4, 6, 10, 524b23,  
29, 525b12, 538a16, 616a25, 635b7
- στερίσκεσθαι 487a18, 489a20, 521a10,  
547b17
- στέριφος 611a12
- στερκτικός 629b11
- στῆθος 486b25, 492b9, 10, 493a12, b7, 12,  
494a13, b2, 496a8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 497b32,  
34, 498a1, 2, 500a16 (*bis*), 25, 502a34,  
b32, 503b31, 504a4, 507a4, 508a31,  
512a4, 516a29, 527a11, 19, 22, 28, 531b28
- στημονίζεσθαι 623a9
- στηρίζεσθαι 499a17
- Στησίχορος 542b25
- στιβαδοποιείσθαι 612b25
- στιβάς 607b20, 21
- στίγμα 585b33
- στιγμή 561a11, 563b24
- στικτός 633a26
- στίλβειν 561a32
- στιφρός 508b32, 510b28, 516a2, 528b23,  
31, 529a3, 4, 531b13, 544a5
- στίχος 624a11
- στοῖχος 511a21
- στόμα 489a2, 28, 492a20, b19, 25, 34,  
495a25, 26, 27, 29, b20, 497b28, 502a6  
(*bis*), 504a19, b29, 505a32, 507a5, 28,  
30, 37, 508a19, 510b11, 14, 518a5,  
519a24, 523b32, 524a4, 11, 15, b2, 4, 9,  
13, 18, 526a26, 27, 29, 30, b18, 23,  
527a4, 5, b13, 17, 18, 21, 24, 528b22, 27,  
529a1, 27, b18, 30, 530a22, 23, b13, 19,  
22, 531a24, b4, 532b5, 11, 534a18, 22,  
535a12, 536b21, 541a16, b3, 13, 16,  
550b5, 551a21, 553b25, 557b28, 565a4,  
578a23, 590a28, b5, 25, 591b7, 24, 27,  
594b14, 599b27, 603a10, 613a4, 616a28,  
617b3, 620b18, 20, 31, 621a6, 10, 623b1,  
2, 624a13, 583a16, 587a28, 634b27, 635a6,  
9, 14, 19, 21, 22, 28, 31, b19, 28, 636a32,  
36, b1, 637a15, 17, 33, 638b35, 36
- στόμαχος 493a6, 8, 495b19, 496a2,
- 503b11, 505b33, 506a3 (*bis*), 507a10, 25,  
26, 37, b3, 14, 27, 508a18, b30, 34,  
509a1, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 514b14, 524b13,  
18, 32, 526b24, 25, 527b4, 23, 529a5, 7,  
8, 16, 530b26, 591b8, 594a21
- στόμιον 623a4
- στοχάζεσθαι 542a31, 571a27

## INDEX

- στραγγαλίς 587b22  
 στραγγούριά 530b9, 612b16, 584a12  
 στράτευμα 563a10  
 στρέφειν, -εσθαι 493a24, 499b29, 503a35,  
 576a21, 606a4, 620a4, 584a32, 587a7  
 στριφόνις 548b21  
 στρογγυλοπρόσωπος 495a2  
 στρογγύλος 491b1, 496a18, b23, 503a32,  
 508a34, 525b33, 526a17, 527b14,  
 530a13, 532b21, 553b8, 555a21, b3,  
 559a29, 607b10, 617b3, 620b15, 624b24,  
 629b34; (*vermis*) 551a9  
 στρομβοεδής 528b17  
 στρόμβος 492a17, 530a6, 26, 548a18  
 στρομβώδης 528a11, 33, b5, 8, 13,  
 529a15, 530a22, b21, 531a1, 547b4  
 στρουθίον 539b33, 613a29, 33  
 στρουθός 506b22, 509a23, 29, 519a6,  
 592b17, 616a14, 633b4; (*struthiocamelus*)  
 616b5  
 Στρυμών 592a7, 597a10  
 στρυφόνις 491b16  
 στρῶμα 616a22  
 στυπτηρία 547a20  
 στύραξ 534b25  
 συγγένεια 539a22, 566a26, 611a4  
 συγγενής 518a18, 20, 24, b25, 539a23, 26,  
 550b30, 622b22, 584a24, 585b31  
 συγγενικός 531b22, 623b6  
 συγγενῦν 632a20  
 συγγίνεσθαι 539b32, 547b31, 585a23,  
 586a10, 634b31, 38, 635a34, 636a11,  
 637b25, 30, 638a11  
 συγκαθίέναι 539b29, 31, 540a22  
 συγκαθίζειν 498a9, 578a21  
 συγκαλεῖν 612a17  
 συγκαμπή 513a3  
 συγκάμπτειν, -εσθαι 502b11, 575a14,  
 586b1, 2, 6  
 συγκατάγειν 620b18  
 συγκαταγράσκειν 638a17  
 συγκατακλείσθαι 557b4  
 συγκατακλίνεσθαι 546a26  
 συγκαταπλέκειν 612b23  
 συγκέισθαι 486a13, 492a16, 502b17,  
 506b30, 515b12, 516a11, 17, 20, 554b27  
 συγκερανύναι 560a31  
 συγκλείεσθαι 528a16, 17, 533b26, 549a2  
 συγκλειστός 528b15  
 συγκρίνεσθαι 622b20  
 συγκρούειν 604b2
- συγκυκλοῦσθαι 533b22  
 συγκύπτειν 572a23  
 συγχεῖσθαι 494a32, 515a23, 562a25,  
 585b34, 638a2  
 Συνένεσις 511b23, 512b12  
 συζευγύναι 621b28, 585b9, 636b19  
 συζυγία 599b6, 631b1, 586b21  
 σύζυγος 610b8  
 συκαλίς, συκαλλίς 592b21, 632b31, 32  
 συκάμινον 603b14  
 συκῆ 522b2, 552b1, 557b28, 30, 31  
 Συκίνη 507a17  
 σύκον 541b24, 554a15, 595a29, b10,  
 603b28, 626b7  
 συκώδης 623b24  
 σύλλαμπτάνειν, -εσθαι 577a4, 580a3,  
 623b2, 629b25, 582a19, 20, b14, 17, 18,  
 25, 583a14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 27, 34, b29,  
 584b23, 585a6, 9, 22, b19, 20 (*bis*), 24,  
 25, 586a11, 587b5, 28, 634b38, 635a1,  
 26, 636a28, b36, 637a1, 638a12  
 συλλέγειν 577a13, 591a1, 611b21, 622a5,  
 623b14, 628b26  
 σύλληψις 560b11, 582b11, 583a19, 31,  
 584a2, b21, 24, 585a12, 634a39, 636a37  
 συμβάίνειν 487a19, 489a16, 490b1,  
 491a10, 496b24, 500a32, 501b10, 15, 28,  
 508b4, 510a5, b3, 518a29, 35, b18, 23,  
 521a30, 522a16, 523b26, 524a14, 527b1,  
 530b18, 21, 533b10, 537b17, 539a16, 24,  
 b1, 3, 6, 16, 540a8, 542b10, 14, 543a18,  
 29, b21, 545a29, 32, b5, 17, 546a1, 30,  
 31, b24, 547a30, 33, 548b7, 552a14,  
 553a11, b22, 556a10, b30, 560a30, b18,  
 25, 561a4, 562a29, 563a20, 565b1,  
 566b21, 567b7, 9, 27, 32, 571b7, 573b2,  
 574a32, b18, 28, 575b12, 576a15, b9,  
 578b19, 26, 590a7, 24, b13, 592a20,  
 597a27, 598b17, 599a5, 601b28, 602a14,  
 b13, 604b10, 30, 607b11, 30, 610a34,  
 612a28, b4, 613a12, 614a6, 30, b18,  
 624b33, 625b17, 628a27, 631a24, b5, 8,  
 633b6, 581a10, 28, b20, 29, 582a8, 32,  
 b1, 20, 27, 583b2, 584a21, b34, 585a11,  
 19, b8, 11, 16, 27, 586b34, 587a2, 11, b32,  
 634a18, b24, 635a33, b32, 36, 636a20,  
 b25, 637a2, 21, 37, b4, 11, 638a11, 37  
 συμβάλλειν, ξυμ., συμβάλλεσθαι 514a8,  
 9, 12, b1, 523a14, 541b27, 553b18,  
 560a28, 606a15, 584b14, 636b15,  
 637a35, b19, 28

## INDEX

συμμεταβάλλειν 503b7, 634b11  
 σύμμετρος 612b26, 623a29, 636b9  
 συμμίγυσθαι 610a7  
 σύμμιχις 635b30  
 συμμένειν 535a18, 582b19, 583b29,  
     635a30, 636a38  
 συμπαρακολουθεῖν 514a24  
 συμπεραίνειν 541a2  
 συμπεριλαμβάνειν 549a33  
 συμπεριφέρειν 548a19  
     συμπέττειν, -εσθαι 549b7, 560b17,  
     580a10, 590a21, 625a6, 638a3  
 συμπιέζειν 549b2  
 συμπίπτειν 495a15 (*bis*), 18, 511b15,  
     561a21, 562a6, 629b32, 631b26, 584a1,  
     586b23, 588a1, 635a23, 636b38  
 συμπλάττειν 628a34  
 συμπλέκειν, -εσθαι 541b3, 13, 542a16,  
     546b21, 568a29  
 συμπλοκή 540b21  
 σύμπτωμα 620b35, 626a29  
 σύμπτωσις 583b25  
 συμφέρειν 522b10, 28, 29, 31, 558a4,  
     573b9, 592a9, 596a29, 601a27, 31, b12,  
     24, 32, 602a12, 15, 19, 603a12, 24,  
     613b6, 627b16  
 συμφορεῖσθαι 559a10  
 συμφύεσθαι 493a28, 507a15, 515b19,  
     518a1, 519b5, 16, 528a16, 567b26,  
     600a10, 587a15, 636b1  
 συμφυτής 525a22, 532b12  
 σύμφυσις 507b35, 518b8, 547a16, 20  
 σύμφυτον 616a1  
 σύμφυτος 521b17, 557b18, 596b24  
 συμψαύειν 562a27  
 συναγανάκτησις 612b35  
 συναγειν, -εσθαι 496a19, 503b25, 504b5,  
     541a21, 548a30, 31, b12, 567a8, 594a19,  
     616a12  
 συναγελάζεσθαι 610b1, 2, 11, 12  
 συναγρίς 505a15, 506b16  
 συναθροίζεσθαι 546b18, 582b15  
 συναισθάνεσθαι 534b18  
 συναίτιος 634a17  
 συνακόλουθεῖν 625b16, 631a25  
 συναμπρεύειν 577b31  
 συνανθρωπεύεσθαι 542a27, 572a6,  
     599a21  
 συνανθρωπίζειν 488b3  
 συναπαίρειν 597b16  
 συναποθιάζεσθαι 581a24

συναποθήσκειν 638a18, 36  
 συναποκρίνεσθαι 581b30  
 συναπολαύειν 623a24  
 συνάπτειν 491b3, 503a16, 507a5, 18, 28,  
     508a13, 509b18, 28, 510a20, 27, 515a13,  
     516a19, 30, 530b14, 533a13, 540a30,  
     b32, 580a15  
 συναρμόττειν, -εσθαι 541b4, 637b24  
 συναρπάζειν 531b1, 620a24  
 συναρτᾶσθαι 495a30, b6, 12, 13, 496b12,  
     19, 32, 497a25, 507b2, 509a35, b2,  
     516a8, 562a7  
 σύναψις 496a32, 513b13  
 συνδάκνειν 612a24, 621b2  
 συνδεῖσθαι 515b12  
 σύνδεσμος 638b9  
 συνδιαφέρειν 585a10  
 συνδρόμως 636b13  
 συνδυάζεσθαι 539b9, 541b26, 556a26,  
     566a27, 567a29, 570a28, 597b10, 610b8,  
     612b33  
 συνδυασμός 537b28, 539a27, b26, 540b7,  
     542a8, 17, 24, 31, 543b17, 549b29,  
     551a28, 569a12, 572a9, 580b2  
 συνεδρεία 608b28  
 σύνεδρος 608b29  
 συνειδίζειν 567a6, 573b27  
 συνειδέναι 618a26  
 συνεῖναι 633b13, 634b36, 637b15  
 συνεκπίπτειν 587a13  
 συνελίττεσθαι 503a20  
 συνεξημεῖν 547a27  
 συνεξέρχεσθαι 587a17  
 συνεπαίρειν 576b27  
 συνεπιθάνειν 591b21  
 συνεπουρίζειν 598b9  
 συνεπωάζειν 555b14  
 συνέρχεσθαι 541b34, 542a15, 560b2  
 σύνεσις 588a23, 29, 630b21  
 συνετός 589a1  
 συνέχεια 515b6, 559a7, 588b5  
 συνέχειν, -εσθαι 514a30, 515b14, 529a17,  
     530b27, 537a12, 540a24, b14  
 συνεχής 495b20, 497a13, 499b15, 503b18,  
     504b16, 506a30, 509b12, 13, 511a19, 22,  
     514b34, 515a33, b5, 516a9, 14, b2,  
     518a2, 526a21, 22, 529a8, 23, 531a3, 4,  
     26, 541b7, 550b10, 13, 558b1, 568a22,  
     23, 588b11, 624a17, 628a20, 584a28,  
     587a15, 635a38  
 συνεχῶς 500a12, 558b22, 559b4, 564b12,

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

- συνεχῶς (cont.)  
 577a3, b11, 13, 605a25, 26, 625b24,  
 629b19, 632b21, 23, 582b3  
 συνήθεια 494b21, 575b19, 611a7, 612b28  
 συνήθης 519a9, 566a8, 573a14, 574b17,  
 596b29, 620b6, 621a34, 629b11  
 συνήκειν 495b10  
 συνηρεφής 527b33, 541b31  
 συνθεῖν 533b24, 610b34, 611a1  
 συνθερμαίνειν 562b21  
 σύνθετος 486a6  
 συνθηλίβεσθαι 555b26  
 συνιέναι (-ειμι) 539b22, 540a10, 13,  
 579b30, 600b29, 614a1  
 συνιέναι, ξυν- (-ηιμι) 630b19  
 συνιστάναι, -ασθαι 486b15, 491a15,  
 516a5, 519b20, 539a18, 546b30, 32,  
 547b12, 549a26, b8, 554a6, 9, 556b26,  
 27, 560a26, b19, 564b22, 567a28,  
 568b12, 569b19, 570a16, 589a6, 598a8,  
 605a13, 621a23, 628a12, 15, 583b10, 16,  
 638a2  
 συννέμεσθαι 572b21  
 σύννομος 571b22, 572b10, 17, 611a10  
 σύνοδος 541a31  
 συνόδους 595a9; (*piscis*) 610b5  
 σύνολος 491a28, 549a7, 601a26, b26,  
 626b30  
 συνορᾶσθαι 557b25, 580a20, 632b3  
 συνουσία 630b35, 582b22, 635b17,  
 636b21, 637b10  
 συνταράττειν 596a1  
 συντείνειν 512a27  
 συντελεῖν 509a29  
 συντετραίνεσθαι 513a35  
 συντήκεοθαι 607b29  
 συντηκτικός 622a15  
 συντιθέναι, -εσθαι 579b3, 4, 616a31  
 συντονία 540a6, 578b8  
 σύντονος 560b2  
 συντρέφεσθαι 618a25, 632b3  
 συντρέχειν 533b23, 610b35  
 σύντρησις 495a25, 507b27  
 συντρίβειν, -εσθαι 516b11, 564b4,  
 613b27  
 σύντροφος 629b11  
 συνυφαίνειν 623a11  
 συνυφής 622b10, 624a6  
 συνυφύσαι 624a11  
 συνφόρβιον 571b19  
 Συράκουσαι 559b2
- Συρία 491a2, 577b23, 579b9, 580b1,  
 606a13  
 συριγμός 536a6  
 σύνοιγξ 496b3, 501a33, 513b5, 18, 24  
 Σύριος 557a3, 627b17  
 συρίττειν 611b26, 28  
 συρράπτειν 632a26  
 συρρεῖν 638b29  
 σύρρευσις 551b28  
 συρρήγνυσθαι 497a25  
 σύρρους 638b19  
 σῦς *uide* ὕς  
 σύσκιος 578a27  
 συσπάσθαι 508a21, 528b27, 553a14,  
 635a4  
 συσπειράσθαι 625b8  
 σύστασις 519b19, 527a23, 546a26,  
 547b14, 552b15, 553a7, 590a2, 9  
 συστέλλειν, -εσθαι 504a16, 535b10,  
 567a8, 594a19  
 συστρέψιν, -εσθαι 523a24, 569b18,  
 572b14, 621a16, 629a19, 631a27, 32  
 συχνός 509a16, 616a25, 619a32  
 σφαγή 493b7, 511b35, 512a20, 27  
 σφαγίτης 512b20, 514a4  
 σφάζειν 612b2  
 σφαῖρα 537a11, 616a5, 20  
 σφαιροειδῆς 567b30  
 σφακελίζειν 519b6  
 σφεῖς 609b35, 610a16  
 σφηκία 626a12  
 σφηκίον 628a17, 19, 33, 35, b24  
 σφηκωνέύς 628a13  
 σφήκης 487a32, 488a10, 489a32, 523b19,  
 531b23, 32, 532a16, 551a30, 552b26, 30,  
 554b22, 24, 29, 622b21, 623b10, 626a8,  
 15, 627b5, 23, 628a1, 11, 14, 18, 22, 27,  
 29, 31, b3, 9, 18, 19, 28, 31, 629a3, 5  
 (*bis*), 7, 10, 25, 35, b2, 3  
 σφόδρα 492a3, 8, b1, 502a3, 27, 32,  
 503a4, 19, 32, 505b11, 18, 506b1, 507a9,  
 508a17, 33, 509a10, 510a1, 4, b12, 24,  
 511b22, 513a28, b9, 515b1, 518a9,  
 520a30, 537a15, 540b2, 546a16, 548b4,  
 27, 552a2, 554b9, 16, 555a15, 561a31,  
 564a5, 568b11, 571a29, 572a32, 573a3,  
 4, 14, 575b9, 18, 593a10, 594b23,  
 599a19, 20, 600a23, 601a20, 604b23,  
 611a23, 612b13, 614a26, b13, 615b14,  
 17, 618a3, 623b20, 21, 625a17, 27,  
 629b11, 630a6, 10, 30, 584b32, 587a31,

## INDEX

- 634a10, 635a15, b12, 18, 636a16, 18, 25  
σφοδρός 528b33, 621a4, 633a7, 586b30  
σφοδρῶς 571b20, 575a14, 610a15  
σφονδύλη 542a10, 604b19, 619b22  
σφόνδυλος 497b16, 506a28, 513b16, 25, 30 (*bis*), 516a11, 12, 14  
σφύζειν 521a6  
σφύσινα 610b5  
σφυράς 586b9  
σφυρόν 494a10, b7, 497b25, 512b16, 18, 23, 26, 516b1, 2  
σχαδών, σχάδων 554a15, 29, b3, 555a8, 624a8, 627a30  
σχάζειν 603b15  
σχέδιον 486a25, 487b26, 493b19, 496b27, 497a21, b9, 499b3, 501a23, 502b15, 503b21, 508a9, 509a11, 513a8, 521b17, 531b29, 532a10, 539b6, 540b16, 542b16, 22, 543a30, 544b20, 545b17, 32, 553a3, 563b9, 16, 571a19, b4, 576a14, 579a24, 588b9, 594a14, 595a23, 598a21, 28, 599a20, b5, 600b19, 30, 604b26, 607b8, 26, 608a22, 621b6, 622b19, 630b24, 632b6, 584a4  
σχέτις 638b17  
σχῆμα 486b6, 487a9, 498a12, b3, 503a15, 507b10, 14, 26, 508a17, b10, 511a13, 515a35, 524a30, b11, 27, 565a12, 24, 579b20, 616a22, 586a34, 634b35  
σχημάτισις 537a26  
σχίζεσθαι 494a12, 495a32, b4, 496a28, 499a24, 25, 507a13, 508a27, 512a6, 12, 18, 22, 513b14, 17, 31, 32, 34, 514a3, 4, 11, 16, 20, 24, b15, 18, 515a7, 526a17, 549a24, 556a28, 578b28, 598b16, 583b9, 22, 586b20  
σχίζόπους 593a28, 615a26  
σχίστις 496a5, 499b14, 511a2, 514b29, 532a26  
σχίσμα 499a27  
σχιστός 515b15, 517a10, 11, b21, 519a32, 524b7  
σχοινίκλος 593b4  
σχοινίων 610a8  
σχολάζειν 547a28  
σώζειν, -εσθαι 513a24, 532b2, 567b1, 2, 568b19, 571a1, 591b27, 602b2, 613a32, b30, 618a28, 626a3, 19, 582b21, 584b11, 12, 585a1, 2
- σωλήν 528a18, 22, 535a14, 547b13, 548a5, 588b15  
σῶμα 487a33, 491a28, 32, 494a33, 496b15, 497a9, 498b26, 499a10, 18, b3, 500a21, b8, 502b31, 503a15, 30, 33, b6, 8, 21, 27, 31, 504a17, 505a9, 511a18, b5, 512a1, 514b32, 515a22, 35, b20, 521a8, 10, 20, b1, 6, 522b13, 523a15, b16, 24, 524b22, 23, 525b24, 32, 526b5, 12, 527b9, 530b25, 531a4, 9, b1, 532a31, b2, 537b19, 540b3, 542a5, 543b26, 544b30, 557a1, 6, b16, 561a17, 21, 28, 567a11, 572b7, 573a11, 574b7, 575a33, 576b6, 577b10, 579a22, 588b9, 19, 589b22, 33, 590a15, 591b4, 594b7, 597b14, 603b1, 605b3, 612a5, 616a16, 621a3, 11, 623a32, 629a1, 630a4, b30, 581b4, 14, 19, 26, 30, 32, 582a3, 21, b8, 32, 35, 583a10, 584a3, 22, 26, 587a35, 634a14, 15, 16, 17, b2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 635a19, 21, b37, 636a2, 3, 7, b32, 33, 637a12, 23, 638a4, 30  
σωμάτιον 525a2  
σωματώδης 521b27, 635b38  
σωτηρία 614b32, 588a10  
σωφρονίζεσθαι 582a25
- ταινία 504b33  
τακτός 599b4  
ταλαιπωρία 596a30  
τάλαντον 607b33  
ταμεία 622b26  
ταμεύεσθαι 615b23  
τάξις 491a17, 496b19, 612b23, 634b1  
Τάρας 631a10  
ταράπτειν, -εσθαι 592a6, 601b6, 630b11, 633b22  
ταριχεία 607b28  
ταριχηρός 534a19, 21  
ταρόσ 512a7, 17  
τάσις 495b23, 515a31, b16, 519b14  
τατός 519a32  
τάττειν, -εσθαι 494a29, b20, 561b15, 574a13, 575b27, 576b23, 589b11, 625a3, b18  
ταυρόν 572a31  
ταῦρος 510b3, 520b27, 521a4, 538b23, 540a6, 571b21, 572b3, 16, 575a16, 21, 594b11, 12 (*bis*), 13, 15, 609b1, 5, 611a2, 630a21, b6  
τάφος 553a1, 607a25

## INDEX

- τάφρος 603α4  
 ταχέως 489b35, 490a2, 500b10, 518b25,  
 520b26, 521a1, 525b8, 531b15, 534a20,  
 541a16, 32, 543a23, 546a15, 24, 547b18,  
 550b25, 552a11, 13, 559b30, 563b8, 17,  
 568b18, 571a21, 575b29, 576a21, 577b12,  
 578a4, 580b29, 589b8, 595a19, 598b8,  
 602a3, 604a21, 605b20, 608a26,  
 610a28, 611a5, 614b3, 621a33, 629b16,  
 632a22, 30, 582a20, 22, 583b26, 584a4,  
 27, 31, 586b30, 587b5, 17, 635a39,  
 636a18  
 τάχος 580b11  
 ταχύς 488a29, 501a33, 521b1, 531b32,  
 534b1, 543a20, 30, b1, 547b24, 558a10,  
 b21, 560a19, b12, 566b18, 569b9,  
 571a15, 20, 573b14, 578a8, b17, 580b17,  
 592a5, 596a15, 603b4, 606b12, 615a12,  
 616a26, 27, 617b25, 620b26, 621a5,  
 624a33, 631a22, 583b23, 586b32,  
 587a29, 634a9, 636a17, 18, 21, b17, 33,  
 34, 35  
 ταχυτής 580a29, b5, 27, 631a21, 28,  
 638b6  
 ταώς, ταών 488b24, 559b29, 564a25, 31  
 τείνειν, -εσθαι 492a20, 495a20, b6,  
 496b14, 33, 497a8, 15, 17, 19, 20, 502b8,  
 507a7, 24, b15, 508b35, 509b27, 34,  
 510a14, 511a7, 9, 19, b32, 512a10, 12, 13  
*(bis)*, 15, 20, 27, 28, 32, b1, 3, 513a2, 23,  
 b7, 11, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33, 514a1,  
 5, 8, 16, 30, 32, b4, 9, 12, 14, 16, 23, 28,  
 29, 37, 515a5, 6, 516a11, 23, 524b18, 32,  
 33, 531a21, 533a14, 561a23, b4, 5, 25,  
 562a1, 3, 6, 564b27, 28, 31, 604b5,  
 586b18  
 τείχιον 552b28, 553a1  
 τεκμαίρεσθαι 533b18, 537a13, 543a6,  
 602b16, 613a28  
 τεκμήριον 615a11, 628b21, 629b31  
 τεκνογονία 582a28  
 τέκνον 504b25, 522a26, 32, 542a31,  
 545b29, 555a25, 563a26, b5, 566a26,  
 b17, 18, 22, 567a3, 5, 573a30, b4, 12,  
 588b30, 33, 608b2, 609b11, 31, 611a19,  
 20, 612b27, 614b32, 33, 618b29, 619b24,  
 620a2, 621a21, 585a16, b23, 636b10  
 τεκνοποιεῖσθαι 597a11, 585b10  
 τεκνοποιία 589a3  
 τεκνοτροφεῖν 625b20  
 τεκνοτροφία 562b23
- τεκνούν, -οῦσθαι 585a34 (*bis*), 636b8  
 τέκνωσις 596b21, 618a26, 634b25  
 τέλειος, τέλεος 489a31, b7, 545a20,  
 547b25, 555b16, 565b13, 566b19,  
 576a19, 631b27, 586b8  
 τελειοῦσθαι, τελεοῦσθαι 489b12, 494a34,  
 500b26, 501a2, 550a30, 555a24, 559b12,  
 560b20, 576b7  
 τελεῖσθαι 500b32, 581a14, 587b12  
 τελείωσις 543a19, 561a5, 583b24, 584a34,  
 b26  
 τελεόγονος 585a18  
 τελεόμηνος 585a20  
 τέλεος *vide* τέλειος  
 τελεσιουργεῖσθαι 565b23  
 τελευταῖς 491a32, 494b4, 497a18,  
 501b24, 513b21, 515a30, 518a18, 522a10,  
 526a4, 539a7, 556a15, 562b1, 576a13,  
 584a12, 637b1, 638a29  
 τελευτᾶν 495b22, 503b10, 507a32,  
 512a22, 24, b3, 31, 513a7, 514a14, 19, 36,  
 b13, 27, 515a9, 32, 526b26, 527b26,  
 533a14, 552a1, 578b28, 612a12, 613a27,  
 628a16, 585a21  
 τελευτή 509a19, 529a13, 531a3, 615b2  
 τελέως 625a30, 633a3, 634b30  
 τέλμα 569a13, 626a11  
 τελματιαῖς 487a27, 626a9  
 τελματώδης 570a8  
 τέλος 493a26, 508a29, 510a9, 520a13,  
 544a29, 545b9, 550a22, 553a3, 554a30,  
 562a12, b13, 565a2, 6, 569b30, 576b4,  
 577b23, 602a6, 619a18, 622a16, 631b24,  
 582b20, 585a9, 586b12  
 τέμνειν, -εσθαι 506b2, 517b31, 531a11,  
 632a24  
 τέναγος 548a1, 602a9  
 τενθρόδων 623b10, 629a31  
 τενθρήνιον 629b1  
 τένων 515b9  
 τέρας 507a23, 559b20, 576a2  
 τερατώδης 544b21, 562b1, 575b13, 584b9  
 τερατώδως 496b18  
 τερηδών 605b17  
 τεσσαράκοντα, τετταράκοντα 545b17,  
 19, 31, 563a2, 568b15, 576a6, b1, 26,  
 600b3, 613a19, 621a26, 625b29, 583a28,  
 b4, 12, 585b3, 587b4, 6  
 τέσσαρες, τέτταρες 489a34, b21, 24,  
 490a26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, b6,  
 499a18, 27, 500a23, 25, 28, 30, 501b30,

## INDEX

- 504a15, b30, 505a14, 16, 507a35, b35,  
512b13, 514a10, 516a21, 525b22, 28,  
526a21, 33, b7 (*bis*), 10, 534b12, 537b16,  
549a2, b13, 553a4, 6, 555b17, 558b29,  
562b30, 31, 563a32, 573a31, b17, 20,  
574b2, 9, 576a7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 577a6,  
578b31, 579b13, 580a10, 26, 28, 595a27,  
596a2, 8, 599a32, 603b13, 615b32, 33,  
618b13, 624b7, 628a20, 629a13, 630b9,  
584b32, 35, 586b16, 638a15  
τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, τετταρεσκαίδεκα  
542b8, 568b29, 574b32  
τέτανος 604b4  
τέταρτος 512b32, 523b12, 553b10, 574a28,  
576b30, 577a20, 21, 611a35, 583b22,  
584b15, 16  
τετραδάκτυλος 504a9  
τετραήμερος 553a10  
τετράθυρος 628a13  
τετραίνεσθαι 496a24, 516a13  
τετρακόσιοι 595b20  
τετράμυνος 545b1, 573a13, 575a6, b14,  
616a34  
τετραπλάσιος 508a1  
τετραποδίζειν 501a3  
τετράποντος 488a23, 489a32, 490a29, b3  
(*bis*), 19, 31, 492a31, 495b3, 496b19, 27,  
497b13, 18, 19, 498a6, 28, 32, b5, 11, 16,  
25, 499a10, 13, 31, b6, 500a2, 501a10,  
502a17, 23, 25, 31, 33, b15, 21 (*bis*), 28,  
29, 33, 503b33, 504b23, 505a23, 33,  
b28, 29, 32, 35, 506a18, 22, b6, 25, 27,  
507a22, 34, 508a4, 509b7, 10, 24,  
510b15, 23, 34, 513b36, 516b17, 20,  
518b30, 522b20, 30, 523a5, 527a16,  
528b32, 532a29, 536a5, 32, b29, 537b27,  
30, 539a15, b26, 33, 540a15, 27, 541a23,  
b21, 543b25, 544b18, 552b21, 557b32,  
558b9, 565b6, 12, 16, 566b6, 567a3,  
573a9, 17, 21, 27, 576a23, 578a6, 8,  
589b28, 591b23, 594a5, 25, b28, 596b2,  
600a28, 602b14, 603a30, 605b6,  
608a24, 610b23, 611a15, 612a22, 630a14,  
631b23, 632a5, 6, b12, 586a35, b8,  
587b29, 637b38  
τετράπτερος 490a16 (*bis*), 532a21  
τέτριξ 559a2, 12  
τετταράκοντα *vide* τεσσαράκοντα  
τετταρακοστάος 583b14  
τέτταρες *vide* τέσσαρες  
τετταρεσκαίδεκα *vide* τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα
- τεττηγομήτρα 556b7, 10  
τεττιγόνιον 532b17, 556a20  
τέττιξ 532b10, 535b7, 8, 550b32, 556a14,  
21, 24, b9, 601a6, 605b27, 28  
τευθίς 489b35, 490b13, 529b29, 524a25  
(*bis*), 30, 32, 33, b22, 26, 541b1, 12,  
550b12, 16, 17, 590b33, 607b7, 621b30  
τεύθος, τευθός 490b13, 529b30, 524a25,  
29, 30, 31, b22, 550b14, 610b6  
τεύχος 625a26  
τεφρός 519a2, 630a28  
τέχνη 588a29  
τεχνικός 615a19, 620b10, 622b23, 587a22  
τεχνικῶς 616a4  
τέως 545a12  
τήθυον 528a20, 531a8, 18, 29, 535a24,  
547b21, 588b20  
τήκεσθαι 520a18, 571a32  
τηλίοι 578a1  
τηλικοῦτος 497b26, 509b31, 524a28  
τηνικαῦτα 600a4, 602a27  
τῆις 634b22  
τηρεῖν 592a2, 623a5, 13, 27, 629b23  
τίγρις 607a4  
τιθασσεύεσθαι 608a25, 610a29, 614b14  
τιθασσευτικός 488b22  
τιθασσός 540a8, 544b2, 610a25, 612b13,  
614a9, 615a22, 630b18  
τιθασσώς 608b31  
τιθέναι, -εσθαι 486b17, 491b29, 532b19,  
534a21, 550b1, 9, 559b20, 571a31,  
589a22, b2, 603a13, 605b21, 608b29,  
619a33, 626a5, b26, 627b7, 588a9  
τίκτειν 522b29, 537b23, 28, 538a19,  
542b4, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30, 543a7 (*bis*),  
9, 10, 14 (*bis*), 18, 19, 20, 23, b3, 6, 9,  
12, 14, 544a1, 2 (*bis*), 3, 7, 8, 13, 26 (*bis*),  
28, 33, b7, 545a29, b9, 24, 31, 546a5, 11,  
13, 33, b4, 11, 549b1, 23, 550b26, 553a8,  
18, 25, 554a28, 555a19, 22, 30, b1, 10,  
11, 13, 20, 22, 23, 30, 556a1 (*bis*), 8 (*bis*),  
29, b1, 558a4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 14 (*bis*), 18,  
29, 31 (*bis*), b2, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24 (*bis*),  
29, 30 (*bis*), 559a10, 17, b23, 560b4, 5, 9,  
24, 561a1, 562a21, 28, 30, b3, 5, 7, 9, 13,  
16 (*bis*), 17, 24, 563a3, 11, 13, 17, 19, 30,  
32, b4, 30, 564a1, 2, 28 (*bis*), 29, 31, b6,  
565b20, 566a19, 20, b6, 20, 28, 32,  
567a1, 3, b16, 18, 22, 23, 568a13, 16, 18,  
19, b14, 24 (*bis*), 569a1, 570b9, 14, 15,  
17, 19, 22, 23 (*bis*), 27, 28, 31, 571a3, 6,

## INDEX

## ΤΙΚΤΕΙΝ (cont.)

13, 14, 15, 26, 572a20, 573a1, 2, 24, 31,  
32, 33, b10, 19, 22, 574a9, 10, 24 (*bis*),  
b4, 6, 7, 10, 24, 26, 575a26, 29, 30, b10,  
26, 576a1, 2, 23, b10, 28, 29, 577a2, 7,  
24 (*bis*), 25, 29, 31, b1, 2, 3 (*bis*), 24,  
578a10, 13, 21, 26, 29, b15, 19, 579a20,  
21, 23, 26, 32, 33 (*bis*), b1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 32,  
33 (*bis*), 580a2 (*bis*), 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12,  
14, 16, 22, 23, 25 (*bis*), 27 (*bis*), 589a30,  
598b4, 6, 28, 599b21, 600a32, 607b20,  
609b25, 610b10, 611a16, 17, b24, 613b9,  
11, 16, 21, 28, 29, 615a13, 14, b15, 18,  
20, 30, 33, 616a33, b3, 4, 6 (*bis*), 617a3,  
618a9, 11, 12, b4, 13, 619b14, 621a22,  
b23, 24, 627b24, 629a29, 630b14 (*bis*),  
16, 582b20, 584a27, 31, b8, 18, 19, 30,  
31, 33, 35 (*bis*), 585a7, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21,  
23, b5, 586a11, b30, 31, 587a19, 637a7,  
b14, 638a10, 14, 16, 27, 28  
τίλλειν, -εσθαὶ 609a15, b31, 618a29  
τίλων, τύλων 568b25, 602b26  
τίς 505b24, 509a28, b12, 523a13, 529b19,  
533b31, 616a31, 624b8, 627b33, 631b2,  
638a7, 8  
τίς 486b17, 487b9, 12, 13, 24, 488a8, 17,  
b10, 489a25, 490a11, b12, 27, 28, 34,  
491b7, 27, 29 (*bis*), 492b12, 34, 495a7,  
26, b25, 496b19, 25, 497a22, b7, 498a9,  
499a21, 27, 500a3, 7, 12, 501a25, b26,  
503a22, 26, b20, 504a3, 6, 11, b26,  
505a25, b18, 19 (*bis*), 30, 506a9, 11,  
507a16, 17, 21, 508a10, b4, 6, 509a6, 22,  
28, b4, 510a23, 511a5, b12, 512a31,  
513a14, 20, 514b3, 515a24, b34, 516a4,  
518a11, 13, b7, 21, 519b11, 17 (*bis*),  
520a30, b17, 24, 521a14, 30, 522a5, 6,  
13, 20, 523b4, 24, 33, 524a11, b21, 30,  
525a2, 20, 33, 527a22, 30, b10, 29,  
528a9, 23, 25, 26, b12, 529b15, 20, 30,  
530a27, b10, 17, 531a26, b5, 7 (*bis*), 14,  
532a13, b19, 533a2, b2, 17, 33, 534a1, 2,  
5, 21, b3, 28, 535a14, 17, b16, 536a4,  
b11, 537a17, 24, b4, 17, 23, 538a6, 14,  
539a4, 18, 33, b9, 28, 540a30, b13, 26,  
541b8 (*bis*), 542a6, 11, 26, 543a7, 544b21  
(*bis*), 545b8, 20, 546a29, 31, 547b31,  
548a7, 9, b14, 549a23, 26, b32, 550a12,  
13, 20, 29, b7, 15, 18, 26, 28, 551a12, 15,  
b6, 9, 14, 23, 552a3, b12, 15, 28, 553a9,  
24, 29, b12, 554a7, b3, 5, 8, 24, 555a13,

18, b3, 24, 26, 556a19, b15, 17 (*bis*), 29,  
557a2, 4, 27, b5, 13, 20, 558a24, b20,  
559b3, 16, 560a5, 6, 29, b1, 22, 23, 24,  
561b28, 562a12, 15 (*bis*), 30, b25,  
563a14, b1, 11, 14, 564a5, 14, 565a26,  
566a28, b12, 567a11, b22, 24, 30, 568a4,  
9, 28, 31, 569a17, 24, b2, 570a13, 32, b2,  
571a6, 33, 572a20, 27, b14, 16, 573b2,  
13, 574a4, b2, 16, 20, 24, 26, 33, 575a8,  
27, b5, 12, 13, 14, 576a2, 4, 12, 28, b1,  
22 (*bis*), 577a11, b12, 15, 29, 578a18, b15,  
579a16, b28, 580a14, b3, 6, 29, 31,  
588a30, b13, 589a22, 29, 32, 590a3, 9,  
24 (*bis*), 27, b13, 24, 591a4, 23, b30,  
592a1, 25, 30, 593a5, 594a1, 10, 12, 27,  
b15, 595b7, 13, 14, 21, 596a7, 597b6,  
598b13, 20, 24, 599a21, 26, b4, 13,  
600a11, b26, 601a29, 602a1, 17, 603a2,  
17, b15, 22, 604a28, b11 (*bis*), 12, 24,  
605b3, 15, 20, 23, 606a2, 3, 11, b10, 19,  
20, 607a17, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 33, 34,  
608a13, 17, 609a21, 610a25, b29, 35,  
611a30, 32, b21, 612a6 (*bis*), 10, 25, 33,  
b8, 20, 28, 613a8, 27, 29, b10, 16, 17,  
614a3, 5, b15, 26, 615a5, 8, 10, 20, 30,  
b3, 11, 24, 616b13, 28, 617a21, 23, b18,  
618a19, 31, b16, 619a19, 24, b16,  
620a22, 26, b23, 621a17, 18, b18,  
622a11, 16, b4, 10, 623a5, 13, 18, 20, b5,  
23, 624a19, 32, 625a33, b9, 626a7, b3,  
12 (*bis*), 20, 627a32, b19, 628b13, 14, 19,  
21, 629a18, 19, 31, b24, 31, 630a28, b14,  
17, 32, 631a15, 17, 20, 24, b12, 13, 17, 27,  
31, 632a12, 633a15, 581b21, 582a35,  
583a27, b15 (*bis*), 20, 21, 584a19, 21,  
b12, 35, 585a15, 17, 19, 22, b5, 7, 19, 25,  
32, 33, 586a10, 25, 587a22, b31, 633b17,  
29, 634a12, 20, 26, 29, 40, b1, 636a9  
(*bis*), 15, b33, 637a9 (*bis*), 29, 35, b17,  
638a4, 6, 11, 33, b15, 25, 35  
τιτθένεσθαι 523a10  
τίτθη 587b17, 588a5  
τιτρώσκειν 562b20  
τιφή 603b26  
τοιόσδε 487a15, b33, 488b12, 592b29,  
610a25, b4, 628a11  
τοιούτος 486a8, 9, 487a21, 488a9,  
489a24, 490a11, 493b2, 497b2, 26,  
498a14, 27, 499a16, 500b32 (*bis*),  
502b26, 35, 503a6, b6, 10, 504b3,  
507a23, 35, b13, 508a6, 511a1, 513a9, 15,

## INDEX

- 515a31, 517a19, b7, 13, 32, 519a12, 28, b17, 20, 520b5, 25, 522a17, b10, 22, 523b9, 11, 524b29, 525b31, 526b19, 528a15, b11, 21, 529b4, 14, 530a11, 20, 25, b33, 531a2, b24, 25, 532b7, 10, 25, 533a34, 534a5, 7, 9, b24, 535a8, b32, 536a26, 537a1, 2, 12, 28, 29, b6, 10, 18, 538a8, 14, 16, 21, b17, 539a18, b13, 20, 540a32, b9, 12, 541b10, 20, 23, 542a8, 11, 543a3, b8, 544b5, 7, 547b23, 548a13, 18, b16, 549b19, 550b2, 7, 551b6, 23, 552a1, 13, b4, 8, 28, 553a9, 554b13, 17, 20, 21, 555a13, 556b17, 560a8, b1, 561a2, 565a19, b21, 567a13, 568b23, 569a12, 24, b13, 14, 570a20, 21, b14, 571b2, 29, 572a7, b25, 576a14, 577a5, 579b27, 580a27, 30, 31, b14, 27, 589a32, b26, 590b3, 22, 23, 591a20, b17, 592b28, 593b21, 594a2, 14, b30, 595b3, 597b28, 598a8, 599a12, 600a12, 14, 17, 601a20, 602a19, 29, b31, 605a20, b8, 26, 608a16, 611b21, 612b32, 613b8, 614a29, 33, 616a16, 19, 619b22, 621b22, 622a28, 30, 624a16, 628a30, 629a34, b4, 630b14, 633b8, 581b31, 582b31, 583a2, 13, 20, b8, 584a8, b6, 585b32, 35, 634a5, 23, 25, 40, 635a8, 33, b1, 12, 636a8, 9, 10, 25, 26, 637a5, 638b6, 21, 33, 35  
τοῖχος 555a1, 610a21, 612b8  
τόκος 523a2, 8, 541a17, 542a25, 30, b3, 543a4, 10, 16, b29, 544a29, 546a17, b6, 550b25, 558b11, 562b24, 564a32, 567a16, 568a18, b28, 570a25, 28, b11, 571a25, 573a21, 574b4, 575a28, 576b30, 578b16, 580a14, 588b30, 589a18, 596a24, 598b4, 601a12, 28, 622a17, 628b18, 19, 582a20, 23, 25, 27, 583a29, b28, 33, 584a30, 34, 35, b26, 35, 586a10, 587a1, b2, 19, 636a30, 638a14, 34  
τομή 532a4, 632a18  
τοιμίας 575b1, 578a33, b3  
τοξεύειν, -εθσι 612a4, 616a11  
τοξέυμα 612a5, 631a28  
τόξον 540a19  
τόπος 488a23, 489a28, 491b32, 494a27, 496b25, 500b10, 12, 502b14, 503a4, b1, 16, 504b15, 505b15, 506b2, 509a34, b12, 512b10, 513b34, 514a15, 515b2, 517b9, 13, 17, 518a23, 520a11, 522b23, 531a7, 20, 533a20, b2, 17, 18, 20, 535b22, 536b9, 13, 542b14, 543a7, b28, 544b8, 546b31, 548a2, 4, 14, 549b17, 554b14, 555b22, 564a12, 567b1, 17, 568a8, 569b10, 13 (*bis*), 570a21, 571a23, 28, 572b28, 573b21, 578a26, 579b6, 580b29, 589a10, 19, 590b22, 593a22, 596b28, 29, 31, 597a2, 3, 6, 25, 27, 598a7, 16, b4, 599a29, b14, 600a11, 12, 601b28, 602a15, 18, 20, 605b22, 23, 25, 26, 606a11, b15, 607a9, 15 (*bis*), 26, 608b20, 23, 609a19, 611a26, b17, 613a25, b9, 16, 614b29, 616a7, b19, 617b14, 618b12, 15, 619a25, 29, 30, 32, b6, 621a15, 16, b3, 622a12, 626b22, 628a11, 630a11, b15, 631a11, 633a27, 581b23, 582b26, 583a15, 584b7, 11, 32, 585b34, 633b30, 634a2, 7, 23, 24, b30, 33, 635b19, 636b27, 637a9, 25, 28, b28, 36, 38, 638b21, 29  
Τορώνη 523a7, 530b10, 548b15  
τοσόσδε 635b31  
τοσοῦτος 496b27, 522a6, 15, 525a5, 533b18, 537a9, 550a1, 559b3, 562b30, 563a28, 564a9, b7, 580a17, 596a4, 582a10, b15, 634a25, 635b28, 636b32  
τότε 487b30, 511b22, 539a6, 547a21, 550a17, 551b3, 4, 552a8, 14, 24, 553a22, 556a11, b6, 7, 562a2, 563a26, 572a19, b17, 573a1, 576a19, 579a14, 580b29, 591a30, 592a8, 598b9, 23, 30, 599b22, 600b13, 601b11, 602a5, 603a21, b3, 610a27, b28, 611a34, b16, 619a28, 623b2, 20, 625a24, 627a6, 25, 30, 629b16, 630b34, 631a13, 24, 633a9, 581b20, 21, 582a11, b26, 583a19, 587b28, 588a9, 634b30, 636a23, 32, b23, 27, 32, 35, 637a4, b15, 27, 638a23  
τραγᾶν 546a3  
τραγίζειν 581a21  
τράγος 536a15, 546a1, 571b21, 573b32, 579a1, 3, 10; (*pisces*) 607b14; (*spongia*) 548b5  
τραυλίζειν 536b8  
τραυλός 492b33  
τραύμα 631a12  
τράχηλος 504a16, 512a25, 513b16, 25, 514a12, 526a3, b8, 547a16, 24, 556a2, 603b17, 612a35, 616a17, 23, 622a34  
τραχύνεσθαι 536b23  
τραχυόστρακος 528a23  
τραχύπους 544b4

## INDEX

- τραχύς 503a30, 505a25, 26, 507b2, 7, 525a11, 526a7, b3, 13, 529a22, 547a7, 548a2, b4, 24, 549b14, 18, 571a34, 590b23, 607a10, 611a35, 622a33, b2, 626b2, 628b10, 632b24, 581a18, 20, 583a18  
 τραχύτης 523b30, 565b28, 590b17  
 τρεῖν 629b23  
 τρεῖς 491b3, 495a11, 496a4, 20, 498b1, 502b16, 504a9, 513a30, 516a18, 525b23, 526a22, 527a5, 531b26, 542b18, 543b6, 545b7, 16, 548a32, 549a15, 551a9, 17, 553a4, 5, 8, 555b1, 561a6, 562b4, 9, 563a17, 19, 20, 31, 564a29, 567a2, 572b20, 573b17, 20, 574a22, 29, 575b28, 578a15, 19, 580a28, b8, 592b14, 18, 594b20, 595a23, 24, 27, 596a27, 603a31, b12, 604a4, 609b22, 617a1, 18, b16, 618b4, 623b11, 624a11, b7, 625b10, 627b3, 4, 629a13, 630a13, 631b27, 582a24, b5, 583b20, 584b32, 585b32, 638a15  
 τρέπεοθαι 579a4, 611a5, 628b26, 582b32, 583a3, 32, 584a9, 638b34  
 τρέφειν, -εσθαι 515b17, 532b13, 544b5, 548a20, b6, 15, 551a25, 30, 554a20, 556b16, 563a27, 564a17, b3, 566b30, 568a3, 7, 570a11, 571b33, 576b3, 578b1, 580a24, 590a19, 27, 33, b1, 591a2, 7, 12, 22, b30, 592a20, 593a29, 594a24, 596b11, 603a16, b27, 612b7, 613a21, 23, 28, 618a13, 16, 619a27, b26, 620b20, 33, 624a21, 632b6, 635b11, 15, 637b17  
 τρέχειν 579a12, 611a18, 617b25, 629b18  
 τρῆμα 495a29, b10, 497a25, 27, 513b18, 21  
 τριματώδης 488a25  
 τρῆσις 495a28  
 τρητός 516a27  
 τριάκοντα 508b4, 522a32, 543b16, 545b16, 18, 558a9, 563a4, 27, 564a27, 566b22, 25, 570a29, b1, 572b13, 574b10, 576a27, 30, 577b4, 578a29, 579a20, 596a10, 599a18, 613a18, 583a28  
 τριακοντάμηνος 545b21, 576a3, 7, 577a18  
 τριακόσιοι 555b15, 596a11  
 τρίβειν, -εσθαι 522a8, 535b12, 571a7, 33, b17, 600a7, 605a30, 581a29  
 τρίγλη, τρίγλα 508b17, 543a5, 557a26, 570b22, 23, 25, 591a12, b19 (*bis*), 598a10, 21, 610b5, 621b7, 21  
 τριγμός, τρισμός 535b16, 19, 32, 614a22  
 τριγωνειδής 516a19  
 τριετής, τριέτης 545b13, 22, 546a7, b5 (*bis*), 564a26, 575b24  
 τριετία 545b3  
 τρίζειν 504a19, 535b25, 536b14  
 τριήμερος 553a10  
 τριήρης 533b6, 606b13, 14  
 τρίμηνος 546b13, 562b28  
 τριόδους 537a27, 28, 30, 608b17  
 τριόρχης 592b3, 4, 609a24, 25, 620a17  
 τριπλός 554b19  
 τρίς 543a5, 6, 544b27, 568a19, 627a25, 582a16, 27, b25  
 τρισκαίδεκα 568b29, 573b28  
 τρισμός *vide* τριγμός  
 τρίστοιχος 501a27  
 τρισχίλιοι 632a29  
 τριτάοις 558a30, 568b19, 625b25  
 τρίτος 512b26, 518a22, 521b33, 523b23, 529b32, 531b27, 535a28, 546b10, 548b1, 551a10, 553b9, 577a20, 579a8, 28, 590a15, 592b20, 594b22, 600b2, 607a5, 611a34, 614b9, 16, 620a18, 623a7, b12, 582b4, 585a17  
 τριχάς 617a20  
 τριχίας 587b26; (*piscis*) 543a5, 569b26, 598b12  
 τριχίς 569b25 (*bis*)  
 τριχειδής 620b14  
 τριχώδης 524b21, 529a32, b30, 538a5, 565a25, 620b17  
 τρίχωμα 595a4, 5, 630a26  
 τριχῶς 590a13  
 τρίχωσις 544b25, 581a14, 582a32  
 τριχωτός 491a30  
 τρίψις 510b2, 535b9, 10, 11, 21, 576b18  
 τροπή 542b4, 6 (*bis*), 7, 11, 15, 20, 23, 543a11, b12, 552b19, 556b8, 570b27, 598b25, 600b2, 617a30, 625b29, 628a6  
 τροπικός 544a33, 558b14  
 τρόπος 486a18, b23, 487a5, b19, 488a29, b31, 490b34, 491a7, b28, 493b1, 494a25, 29, b20, 495b17, 496a29, 497a22, 30, b2, 8, 499b31, 500b15, 502b28, 504a6, 505a20, b34, 506a18, 507a21, 25, 508a2, 509b7, 510a10, 13, b5, 6, 33, 511b1, 24, 513a15, b32, 514a23, 28, b7, 515a14, 18, 27, 516a8, 34, b31, 517a17, b4, 519b26, 527b35, 528b11, 26, 529b19, 20, 530a24, 531b20, 532b5, 29, 534a20, 535a26,

## INDEX

- 537b4, 22, 538b7, 539a3, 5, 10, b1, 5, 25,  
 540a1, 9, 27, b4, 20, 22, 541a34, b2, 24,  
 542a9, 12, 18, b25, 545b26, 546b15, 27,  
 547b1, 548a22, 549a13, b6, 551a27, b17,  
 552b26, 553a12, 18, 555a27, b18, 557a2,  
 558b9, 561a5, b1, 16, 562a21, 564b14,  
 565a31, 566a1, b1, 567a16, 568b23,  
 569a21, 570a24, 571b7, 26, 572a31,  
 576a9, 11, 578a6, 588a17, 20, b24, 589b1,  
 22, 590a6, b9, 32, 591b25, 592a29, 595b5,  
 597a14, 599a4, 601a2, 602b19, 603a29,  
 b6, 605a2, b6, 608b32, 611a35, 613a7,  
 614a13, b3, 617a8, 620b9, 20, 25, 622b1,  
 623b4, 624b8, 625b17, 627b22, 628b31,  
 629b5, 631b30, 632a15, 633b6, 581a11,  
 583a9, 584b19, 634b23, 635b40, 636b7  
 τροφαλίς 522a15, 31  
 τροφή 487a17, 19, 24, 31, b1, 488a18, 19,  
 20, b30, 34, 489a4, 27, b8, 492b20,  
 501b31, 507a32, b36, 508b29, 520b3,  
 522b25, 32, 523b32, 531a23, 532a8,  
 535a1, 538a10, 539a19, 548b8, 549a3,  
 551b3, 553b26, 554a5, 557a32, 561a25,  
 563b6, 564a9, 14, 18, b9, 565a10, b9,  
 567b14, 568a2, 572a2, 573b22, 575b33,  
 588a18, b32, 589a4, 6, 17, 19, 23, b16,  
 19, 21, 26, 590a10, 15, 17, 30, 591a8,  
 592a24, 28, 593a25, 594b29, 595a19, b9,  
 25, 596b16, 19, 21, 598a30, b3, 599a26,  
 601b11, 18, 602a21, 603a18, b26, 28,  
 606a25, 608b21, 14, 21, 27, 30, 34,  
 609a2, 4, 22, 610a34, 612a22, b27,  
 613a3, 5, b13, 618b10, 619a21, b20, 32,  
 621b4, 622b26, 623b15, 18, 22, 23,  
 625b26, 27, 30, 626a2, 4, 6, 628a23,  
 b12, 629a2, 13, 631a24, 581b3, 582a2,  
 583a9, 12, 638a33  
 τροφίας 604a29  
 τρόφιμος 523a11  
 τροχάζειν 604b12  
 τροχίλος 593b11, 609b12, 612a21, 615a17  
 τρύγγας 593b5  
 τρυγών 544b7, 558b23, 562b4 (*bis*), 6, 28,  
 593a9, 16, 17, 597b4, 6, 7, 600a20 (*bis*),  
 22, 609a18, 25, 26, 610a13, 613a13, 14,  
 22, 25, b2, 617a32, 633b7; (*piscis*)  
 489b31, 540b8, 565b28, 566b1, 598a12,  
 620b24; (*amphibium?*) 540a31  
 τρυπάν, ἄσθαι 529b17, 530b28, 556a30  
 τρώγλη 552b28, 31, 554b25, 615a17  
 τρωγλοδύτης 597a9, 610a12  
 τρωγλοδύτικός 488a23  
 τυγχάνειν 489a30, 513a23, 526b16,  
 533b33, 537b6, 541a28, 544b1, 547a2,  
 556a13, 567b7, 573b6, 576a5, b24,  
 577b16, 580a1, 589a5, 593b9, 594a16,  
 b22, 598a6, b26, 603b1, 605a9, b3,  
 607a7, 28, 610a4, 611a1, b30, 31, 613b29,  
 615a23, 619b16, 620a31, 621a28, 33,  
 622a5, 623a16, 625a3, b14, 631b4,  
 582b27, 584a5, 586b29, 587a21, 633b16,  
 635b23, 25, 636b37, 637b37, 638a19  
 τύλων *vide* τίλων  
 τυμβωρυχεῖν 594b4  
 τύμπα 624a16  
 τύπανος 609a27  
 τύπος 487a12, 491a8  
 τύπτειν, -έσθαι 537a26, 553b6, 563b8,  
 572a5, 577a23, 590b29, 594b13, 602b25,  
 609b6, 31, 34, 610a16, 26, 613a2,  
 614a15, 619a23, b17, 620a24, b3,  
 626a17, 23, 28, b15  
 τύραννος 592b23  
 τυρείσ 523a6  
 τυρεύεσθαι 521b30, 522b2  
 τύρευσις 522a26, 33  
 τυρός 521b28 (*bis*), 522a24, 29 (*bis*), 523a11  
 τυφλίνης 567b25  
 τυφλῖνος 604b25  
 τυφλός 533b3, 574a23, 27, 29, 579a23,  
 580a4, 12, 25, 27, 600b28, 602a9,  
 585b30 (*bis*)  
 τυφλοῦσθαι 613a23  
 οὐαινά 579b15, 22, 26, 28, 594a31  
 οὐρός 499a14, 15, 16  
 οὐροίζειν 614a10  
 οὐρίτης 615b10  
 οὐγάζεσθαι 518a14, 605a31  
 οὐγιαίνειν 520b30, 601b7, 633b18, 634a13,  
 18, 28, 30, 33, b6, 13, 636b33  
 οὐγίεισ 521a23, 601a25, 27, 582a1, 636b26  
 οὐγιεινός 523a10, 12, 19, 596a18, b6,  
 581b25, 28, 32  
 οὐγιεινῶς 635a22  
 οὐγῆτης 520b20, 563a15, 579a17  
 οὐγραίνεσθαι 557b11, 560a23, 634b31,  
 635b17, 24  
 οὐγρασία 557a1, 572b28, 635b28  
 οὐγροκοίλιος 632b11  
 οὐρός 487a2 (*bis*), 17 (*bis*), 20, 24, 25, b1,  
 3, 7, 8, 489a4, 7, b29, 491b21, 492b20,

## INDEX

- ὑγρός (cont.)  
 493b5, 494b29, 495b18, 506a26,  
 509a12, 510a24, 517b13, 519b18, 520b23,  
 521a7, b4, 6, 17, 525a4, 531a14, 23,  
 533b8, 535b27, 541a4, 546a20, 552a14,  
 554a8, 556b15, 557b5, 12, 559b25, 27,  
 561a31, b7, 10, 12, 18, 19, 23, 567a33,  
 569b29, 580a30, 589a22, 31, b16, 17, 19,  
 21, 24 (*bis*), 592a13, 596b11, 597b11,  
 598ag, 603b20, 32, 605a24, b8, 617a1,  
 581b3, 582a14, b27, 28, 583a7, 12,  
 586b9, 33, 634a20, b3, 15, 17, 635b25,  
 636a14, 638a2, b20, 34  
 ὑγρόσαρκος 538b9, 603b16  
 ὑγρότης 489a20, 506b3, 510a27, 34,  
 515b16, 28, 517a2, 518b9, 14, 527a18,  
 531a27, 540b31, 550a13, 561b22, 27,  
 565a10, 23, 568a3, 572b29, 594b6,  
 601a9, 582a10, 586a29, 587b23, 32,  
 634a15, 23, 635a40, b31, 638b2  
 ὑγρῶς 635b24  
 ὑδαρής 586b33, 588a7, 634b17, 638b20  
 ὑδάτιον 606b21  
 ὑδατώδης 521b27, 523a21, 586a29  
 ὑδρεύεσθαι 626a11  
 ὑδρος 487a23, 508b1  
 ὑδροφορεῖν 625b19  
 ὑδρωψ 587a6, 638b17  
 ὑδωρ 487a20, 490a25, 497b29, 503a11, 13,  
 504b29, 505b7, 519a10, 12, 523a25,  
 527b17, 20, 536a12, 17, 551b22, 29,  
 552a4, 6, 554a7, 556a10, b15, 557a20,  
 558a8, 11, 566b28, 567b17, 568a4,  
 569a15, 17, b15, 16, 570a8, 9, 12,  
 573b18, 33, 574a8, 575b12, 578a16,  
 579a3, 9, 589a13, 16, 20, 25, b4, 14,  
 590a14, 17, 26, 592a2, 5, 7, 8, 19, 21,  
 593a21, 27, 28, 595b24, 29, 596a7, 27,  
 b17, 598b5, 601b16, 18, 23, 602a2,  
 603a4, 14, 604b29, 605a10, 15, 28, 31,  
 606b26, 607a20, 612a19, 615a26,  
 625b20, 626a10, 627a9, 22, b11, 630b27,  
 583b16, 586a28  
 ὕειν, ὕεσθαι 487b30, 601b13  
 ὕειος 495b27, 496b21, 507b37, 508a8,  
 519a24, 521b15, 574b13, 580a4, 605b1  
 νίιδοῦς 585b34  
 νιός 585b33  
 ὕλαγμός 536b30  
 ὕλη 550b8, 552b4, 553a24, 554b28,  
 559a2, 569a3, 589a6, 590a9, b11,
- 591b12, 605b19, 606a27, 613b10,  
 615a15, 618b21, 28, 620b1, 626b24,  
 627a5, 629a19  
 ὕληεις 578b2  
 ὕλοκοπείν 616b25  
 ὕλονόμος 624b29  
 ὕμενιον 497a21, 529a17  
 ὕμενοειδῆς 519b13  
 ὕμενώδης 495b21, 32, 496b13, 510b23, 29,  
 513b8, 514a32, 521b7, 527a5  
 ὕμην 494b29, 495a8, b30, 496a5, 503b21,  
 510a22, 23, b31, 32, 511b7, 519a30, 31,  
 33, b2, 5, 6, 7, 14, 23, 524a18, b19,  
 527a33, 529a21, b11, 530b29, 531a17, 20,  
 532b16, 535b7, 547a17, 548b32, 554a30,  
 555a16, 17, b25, 558a29, 560a27,  
 561a15, b6, 8, 9 (*bis*), 17, 19, 21, 22, 24,  
 32 (*bis*), 562a2, 564b27, 565a8 (*bis*), 9,  
 b11, 566a13, 567b29, 568b10, 583b16,  
 586a19, 20, 21, 25, 27, b22 (*bis*), 587a7  
 ὕφοσκός 603b5  
 ὕπαγειν 540a7, 541a20, 613b32, 629b14, 17  
 ὕπαγωγή 578b7  
 Ὅπανις 552b18  
 ὕπάρχειν 486b12, 489a1, 9, 10, 17, 491a9,  
 12, b33, 494b34, 497b13 (*bis*), 500a14,  
 503b23, 507b26, 516b25, 517a2, 9,  
 520b12, 521b5 (*bis*), 6, 522a21, 528b6,  
 529a32, b4, 532b30, 535a5, 536a21,  
 537b22, 23, 538b15, 22, 539b17, 540b28,  
 560a18, 561b13, 588a27, b3, 608b34,  
 625a25, 634a11 (*bis*), 636b14  
 ὕπαρχή 590a21  
 ὕπειναι 555a4  
 ὕπεναντίος 498a4, 589b12  
 ὕπεναντίως 500a13, b16  
 ὕπεραλλεσθαι 631a22, 29  
 ὕπερβάλλειν 503b22, 512b9, 548a12,  
 579a6, 602a3, 618a29, 630b21, 585b3, 6  
 ὕπερβολή 597a22, 598a1, 599a9, 601a24,  
 625a29  
 Ὅπερβόρεοι 580a18  
 Ὅπέργειος 488a24  
 ὕπερέχειν 535a16, 537b1, 550b6, 566b15,  
 589b11, 599b27, 618a22, 630b28,  
 587a34  
 Ὅπερμεγέθης 606a12  
 Ὅπερξηραίνεσθαι 590b8  
 Ὅπέρξηρος 636a17  
 Ὅπερομβρία 602a7  
 Ὅπερον 551b6

## INDEX

- ύπεροχή 486a22, b8, 16, 17, 18, 488b31,  
491a18, 528b14, 19  
ύπερπέτεσθαι 541a28, 597a12  
ύπερπίμπλασθαι 625b4  
ύπερπληρούσθαι 594b20  
ύπέρυθρος 614b8  
ύπερφαίνεσθαι 550b3, 620b2  
ύπερώδα 492b26  
ύπηρνέμιος 539a31, 559b21, 24 (*bis*), 28,  
560a6, 9, 12, 13, 16, b11, 561a2, 564a31,  
637b14, 21, 34, 638a23, 25  
ύπήνεμος 559a3, 568b26  
ύπήνη 518b18  
ύπιέναι 625a13  
ύπνος 536b24, 27, 537a18, b6, 21, 538b30,  
635a34, b32  
ύποβάλλειν 577b16, 616a2  
ύποβολιμαῖνος 618a28  
ύπογάστριον 503a17, 634b40  
ύπογλουτίς 493b10  
ύπογλώττιος 506a28  
ύπογραφή 510a30  
ύποδεή 623b24  
ύποδεῖν 499a29  
ύποδερίς 558b2  
ύποδέχεσθαι 618a21  
ύποδοχή 541a3  
ύποδύνεσθαι 534a2  
ύποδύγιον 595b24, 604b20, 28  
ύποδωμα 509b17, 510b16, 21, 29, 511a2,  
7, 9, 10, 21, 514a30, 36, 532b16, 535b8,  
556a18, 559b8, 18, 564b21, 565a18, 21,  
29, b18, 566a5  
ύποκάμπτειν 618a23  
ύποκάτω 493a32, b13, 497a26, 506a28,  
509b33, 526a8, 13, 26 (*bis*), 527a6, 25,  
29, b13, 529b16, 27, 29, 561b23, 579b19,  
21, 24, 25, 612b12, 615b28  
ύποκείσθαι 495a2  
ύπολατής 564a2, 618a10  
ύπολαμψάνειν, -εσθαι 522a17, 553a18,  
560a29, 610b35, 619b34, 620b5, 636b37  
ύπόλειμψα 559b21  
ύπολείτειν, -εσθαι 562b11, 597b6,  
615b22, 626b6, 582b16  
ύπόλευκος 526a11  
ύποληπτέον 583b6  
ύπόληψις 584b12  
ύπόλοιπος 548b17  
ύπομένειν 522a7, 534b28, 540a5, 556b18,  
574a4, 578b7, 9, 592a17, 607a12, 610a17,  
611a22, 614a25, b16, 615b18, 620a32,  
630b8, 631b18  
ύπονείν 631a18  
ύποπόρφυρος 616a15  
ύπόπτος 511a32  
ύπόπτερος 552b12  
ύπόπτης 629b10  
ύπόπτως 522a10  
ύπόπυρρος 554a25, 616a21  
ύπόρριζος 493a18  
ύπόστασις 499a21, 551b29, 552a12  
ύπόστημα 487a6, 562a9  
ύποτιθέναι, -εσθαι 540a11, 548b3, 559b3,  
26, 564b3, 7, 612b26  
ύποτριόρχης 620a19  
ύποφαίνειν, -εσθαι 502a12, 537a21, 625a23  
ύποφέρειν 604b1  
ύποφεύγειν 535a22  
ύποφεύσθαι 501b9, 604a25  
ύπόχλωρος 616a18  
ύποχόνδριος 493a20, 21, 496b12  
ύποχωρεῖν 568b30, 569a1, 590a30,  
592a27, 629b14  
ύποχρηστις 594a13  
ύπτιος 487a33, 489b26, 498b12, 20,  
499b28, 502a24, b31, 503b31, 504b15,  
505a4, 508a12, 519a22, 523b14, 524a18,  
525a11, b14, 20, 526a2, 532a30, 540a3  
(*bis*), b1 (*bis*), 10, 13 (*bis*), 541b21,  
544b29, 556a26, 591b26, 594b12, 614b3  
ύπωχρος 561b15, 586b33  
ύς, σύς 488a31, b14, 498b27, 499a5, b12,  
13, 21, 500a27, 501a15, b4, 21, 502a9,  
13, 503a9, 507b16, 19, 20, 23, 509b14,  
510b17, 520a9, 27, 536a15, 538b21,  
542a29, 545a28, b1, 546a12, 27, 557a17,  
571b13, 572a7, 16, b23, 573a21, b11 (*bis*),  
14, 577b27, 578a25, 28, 30, b1, 580b24,  
594b10, 595a15, 17, 25, 31, b1, 3, 603a30,  
b16, 604a3, 606a7, 9, 607a12, 18, 20,  
609b28, 30, 621a1, 630a2, 632a21, 637a11  
ύστερα 489a14, 493a25, b5, 497a31, 33,  
34, 508a13, 510b5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 16, 19,  
28, 30, 34, 511a6, 12, 17, 18, 22, 28, 30,  
33, 34, 512b5, 515a5, 6, 523a23, 538a9,  
564b18, 21, 565a12, 15, 17, 19, b2, 4, 5,  
7, 23, 566a7, 567a17, 22, 24, 573b6,  
579b2, 26, 582b11, 19, 24, 583a20, b29,  
35, 584b22, 586a18, 23, 34 (*bis*), 35, b13,  
587a8, b35, 633b15, 22, 25, 30, 634a1,  
25, 37, b4, 11, 13, 24, 27, 33, 35, 39,

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

## Ὕστερα (cont.)

635a17, 31, 32, b2, 24, 636a2, 3, 4, 13,  
17, 22, 29 (*bis*), 30, 34, 38, 637a16, 27,  
32, 34, b32, 36, 638a2, 3, 7, 13, 19, 26,  
28, 31, 33, 35, b3, 6, 29, 31

## Ὕστεραίος 580b19

## Ὕστερικός 527a13, 566a11, 570a5

Ὕστερογενής 491a32, 518a21, 24, 32, b3,  
25, 521b18, 631b32, 632a1

## Ὕστερον 587a8, 13, 14, 17

Ὕστερος 487a13, 488b28, 489b18, 491a9,  
493b1, 496a35, 498b15, 501a6, 507a25,  
509b23, 510b2, 513b16, 517a27, 518a19,  
32, 522a4, 528b17, 539b2, 543a4, 11,  
544a29, b14, 545a27, 549b27, 552a27,  
554a20, b2, 556a16, 558a7, b3, 559b17,  
560a14, b28, 561a17, 32, 563a16,  
566a21, 23, 567b33, 568a3, b3, 21,  
570b15, 17, 21, 24, 573a3, 25, 574b11, 21,  
577a31, b21, 588a32, 597a12, 13, 613a31,  
618b12, 623b16, 630b35, 581a10, b16,  
582a12, b18, 584a10, 585a8, 20, b18, 27,  
586a11, 587b22, 635a38

## Ὕστεριξ 490b29, 579a29, 600a28, 623a33

## Ὕφαιμος 603b23

Ὕφαινειν 542a13, 551b15 (*bis*), 623a2, 8, 25

Ὕφαιρεῖσθαι 554a8, 609a20

Ὕφαρπάζειν 609a10

Ὕψη 623a21

Ὕψιζάνειν 637b8

Ὕψιστάναι, -ασθαι 579a13, 625a12

Ὕφορᾶσθαι 629b10

Ὕφορμος 542b23

Ὕψηλός 559a6, 616a9, 619a25, b4

Ὕψος 576b5, 580a29, 614b19

Ὕψου 619b5

## φαβοτύπος 592b2

## φάγος 598a13, 601b30

φαίνειν, -εοθαι 487b29, 499a21, 505b21,  
506a7, b17, 507b35, 510a1, 511b23,  
512a20, 29, 513b23, 515b2, 18, 524b6,  
526b15, 531b9, 532b21, 533a1, b5, 9,  
535a23, b26, 536a18, 19, b27, 537a2,  
b13, 538a6, 21, 542a4, 543a6, 544a17,  
23, 548b7, 549a26, b8, 550a24, 551b1,  
552a10, 554a15, 28, 556a15, 559b9, 16,  
560a7, 561a21, b4, 563a10, b18, 26,  
566b4, 567a21, 568b3, 6, 569a23, b13,  
570b16, 571a34, 572a7, b20, 578b24,  
580a18, 21, b13, 31, 588b9, 22, 24,

589b32, 590a27, 592b4, 593a17, 18,  
599a25, 26, b19, 23, 600a9, 17, b8, 30,  
602b12, 603b23, 604a21, 606a3, 608a13,  
613a30, b32, 615a2, 11, b6, 12, 616b19,  
26, 618a2, 7, 619a13, 625b8, 628a7, b30,  
629a26, 631a17, 632b26, 633a15, 22, 23,  
581a20, 583b17, 21, 584a33, b19,  
585a26, 586a19, 635a35, 636a26, 33, 37,  
b4, 12, 637a10, b10, 20, 23, 27  
φαλάγγιον 538a27, 542a11, 12, 550a5,  
b31 (*bis*), 552b27, 555b10, 12, 13, 16,  
571a4, 594a22, 611b21, 622b28 (*bis*)  
φάλαγξ 493b29; (*araneus*) 609a5, 6  
φάλαινα 489b4, 5, 521b24, 537a31,  
566b2, 7, 589b1  
φαλακρός 518a27, 30, b20, 26, 632a4  
φαλακρότης 518a28  
φαλακροῦσθαι 518b26  
φαλαρίς 593b16  
φαληρικός 569b24  
φαλός 623b11  
φάναι 487b11, 492a14, 500a5, 501a27,  
505b20, 508b6, 518a11, 519a19, 521b14,  
522a20, 532b19, 534a5, 25, b1, 29,  
535a22, b26, 540b13, 541b8, 18, 543a27,  
547b30, 548a8, b10, 15, 549a3, 552b17,  
553a18, 23, 32, b18, 25, 557a3, 559b4,  
562b28, 563a1, 7, b1, 566b12, 567b31,  
568a6, 8, 569a5, 14, 21, 571b32, 572a22,  
28, 573b13, 574a14, 575a9, b5, 576a5,  
22, b10, 578a18, 579b29, 580a15, b9, 31,  
594a26, 595b20, 596a11, 598b20,  
600a6, b26, 28, 601a17, 603a19, b30,  
604a12, b26, 605b4, 606a8, 20, b10,  
607a3, 6, b20, 608b22, 609b24, 611a5,  
22, 612a3, b8, 613a27, 614a19, b13,  
615a9, 20, b11, 24, 616a6, b3, 4, 7,  
618a13, 20, b6, 619a9, b7, 620a22, 29,  
b6, 622a12, 27, 30, b2, 623a32, 624a27,  
b13, 625a7, 626b3, 627a16, 630a12, b23,  
631b3, 581a16, 582a35  
φανερός 489b12, 491a14, b30, 492a25, 27,  
29, 494a21, 495a34, 500b8, 503a7, b27,  
504b28, 505a34, 509b11, 31, 510a9,  
511a3, 25, 513a29, 515a15, 20, 528b17,  
529a30, b7, 17, 531a15, 532a6, b17,  
533a4, 10, 19, 22, 31, b1, 5, 14, 34,  
534a5, b6, 8, 10, 12, 535a6, 10, 14,  
536b25, 31, 537b7, 539b6, 542a6,  
547b10, 549a2, 25, 550a7, 552b16,  
561b2, 31, 569a26, 570a7, 13, 19,

## INDEX

- 571a29, 588a20, 31, 590a23, 600a29, b7,  
 608a23, b5, 8, 611a24, 617a30, b12, 14,  
 618a7, 620b28, 628a5, 24, 629b16, 18,  
 632a20, 633a13, 583a25, 585a15,  
 633b18, 634a5, 637b6, 30  
 φανερῶς 504b26, 611b28, 635a10, 12,  
 636a22  
 φανός 627a14  
 φαντασία 587b11  
 φαραγγώδης 578a27  
 φαρμάκεια 616b23  
 φαρμακεία 572a22, 611a30  
 φαρμακίς 577a13  
 φάρμακον 604b27, 607a34, 611b26,  
 612a7, 9, b16, 624a16  
 φαρμακοπώλης, φαρμακοπώλος 594a23,  
 622b34  
 φαρμακώδης 624a18  
 Φαρνάβαζος 580b7  
 Φαρνάκης 580b7  
 Φάρος 607a14  
 Φάρσαλος 618b14, 586a13  
 φάρυγξ 492b27, 508a30, 535a29, b15,  
 536a10, 637a29, 33  
 φασιανός 557a12, 559a25, 633b2  
 Φᾶσις 522b14  
 φάσκειν 638a5  
 φάσσα, φάττα 488b2, 508b28, 510a6,  
 544b5, 558b22, 562b3, 5, 6, 27, 563a1,  
 597b3, 7, 600a24, 601a28, 613a14, 17,  
 633a6  
 φασσοφόνος 615b7, 620a18  
 φάτην 609b20  
 φαῦλος 545a31, 569b23, 579a10, 591b3,  
 595b28, 607b26, 27, 29, 608a3, 615a2,  
 616b35, 623a3, 7, 629a31, 582b20,  
 635b14 (*bis*)  
 φαύλως 503a11, 572a1, 609b25  
 φάψ 563b32, 564a18, 593a15, 16, 20,  
 613a12, 25, 618a10  
 φείδεσθαι 623b22, 627a20  
 φέρειν, -εσθαι 495a11, 496a27, 33, b4,  
 497a4, 12, 27, 510a27, 512b21, 513b34,  
 514a9, b30, 34, 515a11, 524b12, 529a12,  
 531a22, 533b4, 534a23, b5, 537a17,  
 544b26, 545b8, 546a3, 552a4, b27,  
 553a19, 20, 24, b25, 28, 554a1, 11, 16,  
 b15, 561a14, 23, b20, 26, 562a7, 567a7,  
 570b5, 578a18, 592a11, 18, 603b13,  
 605b19, 606b20, 611b33, 616a8, 619a2,  
 7, 33, 623b28, 624a29, 625b20, 626b5,
- 9, 24, 627a7, 22, 629a1, 631a18, 28,  
 581a12, 16, 584b8  
 Φερεκύδης 557a3  
 φεύγειν 533b5, 12, 34, 534a28, b1, 24 (*bis*),  
 535a15, 571a6, 579a8, 12, 14, 590b27,  
 596b31, 597a17, 598a1, 603a3, 605b16,  
 607a32, 608b18, 611b32, 618a30,  
 622a33, 626a14, 629b12, 16, 18, 35,  
 630a2, b7, 631a6, 633a16, 585a4  
 φήνη 563a27, 592b5 (*bis*), 619a13, b23, 34  
 (*bis*)  
 φθάνειν 577a11, 618a23  
 φθέγγεοθαι 501a32, 504b2, 535a21, 22,  
 30, b13, 536a26, 538b14, 545a1, 2, 16,  
 19, 561b27, 562a19, 563b17, 593b9,  
 617a20, 618a5, 632b17, 633a6, 8,  
 587a27, 33  
 φθείρ 537a5, 539b10, 556b22, 28, 30,  
 557a4 (*bis*), 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,  
 22, 25, 602b29; (*piscis*) 557a31  
 φθείρειν, -εσθαι 489a21, 515b19, 520b12,  
 550a8, 553a13, 556a9, 11, 599a22,  
 609b27, 625a7, 10  
 φθειρώδης 557a7, 9, 596b9  
 φθίνειν 571a13, 582a34  
 φθινοπωρίνος 543b9, 570b14, 596b30  
 φθινοπώρων 543a15, 16, b20, 544b10,  
 566a23, 571a18, 593a18, 597a26,  
 601b25, 618a1, 622a23, 625a31,  
 633a1  
 φθισικός 518b21  
 φθισις 582b2 (*bis*)  
 φθονεῖν 619b30  
 φθονερός 488b23, 608b9, 619b29  
 φθόνος 491b18, 34, 619b28  
 φθορά 556a12, 580b15, 618a19  
 φιλάνθρωπος 617b26, 630a9  
 φιλητικός 488b21  
 φιλία 610a33  
 φιλόκαλος 488b24  
 φιλολοίδορος 608b10  
 φιλόλουτρος 605a12  
 φιλοπαίγμων 629b11  
 φιλοπονία 608a32  
 φιλοπότης 559b2  
 φίλος 609b33, 610a8, 12, b2  
 φιλόστοργος 611a12  
 φιλοστόργως 621a29  
 φιλότεκνος 566b23  
 φιλοχωρεῖν 610a11  
 φίλτρον 505b20

## INDEX

- φίλυπρος 605a13  
 φλεβικός 510a14, 561a13, 17  
 φλέβιον, φλέβιόν 492a22, 495a24, 497a17,  
 503b16, 509b27, 513b21, 29, 514a17, 19,  
 23, 26, b5, 21, 27, 515b2, 3, 519b33  
 φλεβοτομία 512b17, 24  
 φλεβώδης 494a7, 495a8, 582a15  
 φλέγμα 487a6, 511b10, 605a17  
 φλεγμαίνειν 493a3, 603a32, 632a19,  
 634a23, 636a35, 638a35  
 φλεγμασία 634a21, 635a4, 636a29, 33  
 φλεγματικός 634a26  
 φλεγματώδης 574b5, 578b19  
 φλέψ 487a7, 489a22, 492a20, 495a5, b7,  
 33, 34, 496a6, 26, 34, b4, 8, 14, 30, 31  
 (*bis*), 33 (*bis*), 497a5, 14, 509b34, 511b3,  
 11, 15, 18, 23, 24, 31, 512a1, 10, 19, 25,  
 b5, 13, 19, 513a10, 16 (*bis*), 24, 26, b1, 3,  
 4, 6, 8, 12, 14, 17, 23, 25, 27, 32, 514a3,  
 5, 11, 13, 20 (*bis*), 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35,  
 b1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 25, 28,  
 29, 31, 32, 36 (*bis*), 515a1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17  
 (*bis*), 25 (*bis*), 30, 34 (*bis*), b18, 27, 29,  
 516a7, 9, 519b22, 31, 520a1, 3, b13,  
 521a6, b7, 547a19, 561b4, 5, 20, 26,  
 562a4, 564b31, 566a5, 574a6, 604b5,  
 586a21, 34, b13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24  
 φλεώς 627a8  
 φλοιός 558a28, 623a32  
 φλοιώδης 554b27  
 φλύκταινα 604b20, 22  
 φοβεῖν, -εῖσθαι 524b17, 528b26, 533b24,  
 545a3, 566a25, 590b27, 591b3, 597a2,  
 608b31, 609a34, b17, 620a9, b2, 621a4,  
 b30, 622a10, b14, 623a27, 629b21, 26,  
 630a10, b12  
 φόβος 533b28, 550a32, 578b17, 580a19,  
 588a22, 590b16, 621b31, 627a18  
 Φοινίκη 525b7, 541a19, 577b23  
 φοινικόρυγχος 617b17  
 φοινικόρυφος 632b28, 29  
 φοινικοῦς 592b24, 617a17, 634b19  
 Φοινίξ 603a1  
 φοινίξ 610a23  
 φοιτᾶν 558a6, 618b22, 582b4, 583a26,  
 634b16, 635a11  
 φοιλιδωτός 490b24, 492a25, 503a7, 11,  
 504a27, 508a11, 517b15, 594a4, 599a31,  
 600b19, 21  
 φολίς 490b22 (*bis*), 504a30, 505a23, 517b5,  
 582b33
- φοῖνος 567a31, 568a21  
 φορά 537a17, 553a22, b23, 580b17, 635b20  
 φορβάς 604a22  
 φορμίς 547a2  
 φορυτός 549b6, 616a12, 628b11  
 φρέαρ 551b28  
 φρήν 496b11, 15, 506a6, 514a36  
 φρίττειν 560b8  
 φρόνησις 608a15  
 φρόνιμος 488b15, 611a16, 614b18, 618a25  
 φρονίμως 612a3, b1  
 φροντίζειν 613a3  
 φροντιστικός 608b2  
 φρύγανον 603a9  
 Φρυγία 517a28, 580b6, 617b19  
 Φρύγιος 522a28  
 φρύνη 506a19, 530b34  
 φρυνολόγος 620a21  
 φρύνος 609a24, 626a31  
 φύειν, -εσθαι 489a18, 497a30, 498b25,  
 500a8, 11, 501b24, 27, 504a18, 508b7, 8,  
 511b3, 25, 518a10, 12, 32, 33, 526a24,  
 543b17, 24, 546b23, 547b15, 32, 33,  
 548b5, 8, 18, 23, 27, 549a22, 32, 550a19,  
 552a2, 3, 26, 553b4, 554a29, 569a22,  
 24, 588b15, 589a14, b28, 590b3, 591b12,  
 25, 595a17, 598a3, 5, 601b12, 14,  
 604a25, 611a31, 32, 34, b5, 6, 13, 19,  
 614b5, 621b4, 18, 622b17, 632a11, 25,  
 585a5, 587b15, 17, 634a24, 635b26,  
 637a21  
 φύκης 567b20  
 φύκιον, φύκιον 550b7, 552a2, 568a6,  
 570b25, 590b11, 591a12, 15 (*bis*), b18,  
 620b32  
 φύκιοφάγος 602a20  
 φύκίς 567b19, 591b13 (*bis*), 607b18  
 φύκος 568a5, 6, 570a21, 591a22, b11,  
 603a17  
 φυκώδης 602a19  
 φυλακή 631a15, 581b11  
 φυλακτικός 488b8, 9, 23  
 φύλαξ 625b3  
 φυλάττειν, -εσθαι 547a27, 611a28,  
 619b16, 638a21  
 φύλλον 551a2, 14, 556b20, 595b11,  
 624b10  
 φῦμα 585b31, 633b29, 636a35  
 φῦσα 594b23, 604a12, 635b4  
 φυσῶν, -άσθαι 495b8, 14, 510b32, 595b8,  
 626a31

## INDEX

- φυσητήρος 541a17, 566b3, 13  
 φυσητικός 595b6  
 φυσικός 535b13, 588a30, 608a14  
 φύσις 487a3, b18, 488b20, 489a20,  
   490b23, 491a15, 11, b18, 33, 492a17,  
   494a27, 31, b24, 495a6, 23, b23, 30,  
   496b18, 29, 35, 499b17, 502a16, 504b12,  
   507a20, b28, 508a3, 511a11, 14, 20,  
   513a9, 16, 515a22, 33, b5, 15, 516b31,  
   517a7, 18, b21, 518a4, 519b26, 520b19,  
   20, 22, 25, 29, 521b5, 528b12, 17,  
   529b21, 531a8, 533a12, 536b18, 538b15,  
   539a33, 540a11, 542a20, 544b22, 548a7,  
   550a6, 551a2, 560a20, 561b3, 8, 574a11,  
   576a5, 577a16, 25, 579a5, 588a16, b5,  
   19, 589a7, 8, 9, 26, b4, 29, 33, 590a11,  
   b26, 598b21, 602a16, 605a13, 608a22,  
   b7, 611a12, 615a25, 619b28, 622a15, b5,  
   627b33, 630b13, 581a11, 582a3, b11,  
   583a7, 11, 32, 585b30, 586b6, 7, 587a25,  
   635a3, 4, b8, 11, 39, 636a25, 638b21  
 φυσωδής 522b32, 605a23, 588a7  
 φυτεύειν 557b30, 627b16  
 φυτόν 531b10, 537b31, 538a18, 539a17  
   (*bis*), 20, 21, 23, b8, 551a5, 559a14,  
   588b7, 13, 17, 21, 24, 31, 596b14, 581a15  
 φώκαινα 566b9, 10, 12, 16, 598b1  
 φώκη 487b23, 489b1, 492a26, 28, 497a7,  
   498a31, b14, 501a22, 506a23, 508a27,  
   521b24, 540a23, 566b27, 567a10,  
   589a27, 594b30, 595a5, 608b22  
 φωλεία 599a6, 7, 8, 13, 29, b10, 13,  
   600a22, 23, b18  
 φωλεῖν 552a17, 579a26, 599a9, 11, 16, 19,  
   21, 22, 23, 24, 30, b2, 5 (*bis*), 8, 12, 14,  
   17, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 600a1, 2, 10, 18,  
   19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, b1, 3, 5, 12, 15, 19,  
   b01a15, 22, 606a9, 627b30, 632b27  
 φωλέός 603a6, 611b34, 622b4  
 φωλεύειν 503b27, 542b21, 27, 29, 544a8,  
   547a15, 579a29, 593a18, 599b1, 7,  
   617b15, 628a8, 629a14  
 φωλίς 621b8  
 φωνεῖν 535a28, b2, 4, 16, 25, 536b20,  
   578a32, 593a14, 606a6, 633a9  
 φωνή 493a7, 501a32, 502a13, 504a19,  
   535a27 (*bis*), 31, 32, b21, 31, 536a4, 5, 7,  
   11, 14, 20, 23, b1, 2, 3, 4, 9 (*bis*), 15, 18,  
   19, 538b12, 14, 29, 541a28, 544b23, 29,  
   32, 545a4, 6 (*bis*), 7, 10, 15, 17, 20,  
   567a12, 572a24, 578a30, 593a6, 10,  
   597b18, 605a8, 609b17, 610a17, 614a18,  
   22, b23, 615a2, b5, 19, 616b16, 17, 30,  
   31, 617a13, b9, 625b9, 630a31, 631b32,  
   632a5, b15, 16, 20, 23, 633a2, 5, 10, 12,  
   b8, 581a17, 23 (*bis*), b6, 10  
 φωνήτεις 488a32, 535a31, 536a2  
 φώρ 553b9, 624b25, 625a5, 14, 34  
 φῶς 488a26, 537b12, 577b2, 602b11  
 φῶνξ 617a9  
 χαίρειν 533a32, 33, 535a2, 11, 12, 602a31,  
   603b29, 605a9, 612a14, b14, 627a15,  
   632a33  
 χαίτη 498b28, 32, 499b32, 502a10,  
   579b11, 594a32, 604b14, 630a24, 27  
 χάλαζα 525a7, 550a18, 560a28, 603b18,  
   22, 24, 25  
 χαλαζᾶν 603b21, 23, 604a2  
 χαλαζώδης 603b16, 582a30  
 χαλαρός 514a32  
 χαλεπαίνειν 626a23  
 χαλεπός 513a12, 533b9, 547a33, 548b12,  
   558b18, 562b22, 563a11, 26, b6, 567a10,  
   571b11, 13, 23, 27, 30, 575a9, 578a33,  
   603b12, 604b20, 21, 607a15, 16, 28,  
   611a26, 624b30, 629b8, 584a30, 634a5,  
   636b3, 638b30  
 χαλεπότης 588a22, 608a16  
 χαλεπώς 487b10, 522b29, 597b11,  
   609b23, 616b34, 582b6  
 χαλινός 576b18  
 χαλκιδικός 496b25, 519a14  
 χαλκίς 531b12  
 χαλκίς (*auis*) 615b10; (*lacerta*) 604b23;  
   (*piscis*) 535b18, 543a2, 568a18, b24,  
   602b28, 621b7  
 χαλκίτης 552b10  
 χαλκοῦς 503b20  
 χαμαί 611b25, 618a10  
 χαμαίζηλος 559a13  
 χαμαὶλέων 503a15  
 χαμαὶτύπος 620a31  
 χάννη 538a21, 567a27, 591a10, b6, 598a13  
 χαράδρα 614b35  
 χαραδρίος 593b15, 615a1, 2  
 χάριν 491a8, 500a4, 5, 502b23, 534a26,  
   589b15, 603a18, 611a31, 620b16,  
   621b30, 34, 623b22, 631a15, 24  
 χαροπός 492a3  
 χάσκειν 535a18, 541a29, 612a20, 614b29,  
   583b31, 35

## INDEX

- χαυλιόδους 501a15, 19, 502a12, 503a10,  
533a15, 538b16, 21  
χέδροψ 594b7  
χεῖλος 492b25, 26, 503a5, 504a20,  
528a28, 535b1, 536a3, 570a22, 613b1,  
583a16, 18, 22  
χειμάζειν 596b27, 597b4, 598a25  
χειμερινός 542b5, 566a21, 570b27,  
598b25, 599b23, 625b29, 632b29  
χειμέριος 542b8, 599a24, 33, b29, 613b2,  
614b21  
χειμών 510a7, 523b32, 531b12, 542a22, 25,  
b1, 28, 543b10, 11, 20, 544a7, 16, 22, 27,  
33, 546a19, 548b22, 549b21, 24, 551a3,  
552a18, 554b13, 556a6, 558b14, 559b30,  
560a2, 563b19, 575b18, 578a25, 579a11,  
592a16, 593a17, 596a31, b25, 597a1, 15,  
18, 598b7, 599a17, 17, 23, b3, 9, 28,  
600a22, 601b26, 29, 602a4, 11, 603a3,  
8, 606b25, 610b25, 613b3, 4, 616b2, 14,  
617a29, b11, 621b13, 626a2, 3, 5, b22,  
627a31, b10, 13, 30, 31, 628a5 (*bis*), 8, 9,  
b7, 23, 629a14, 630a16, 17, b25, 632b5,  
17, 19, 633a6, 7  
χείρ 486a7 (*bis*), 11, 14, b20, 490a27,  
492b18, 493b25, 27 (*bis*), 32, 494a2 (*bis*),  
497b20, 21, 27, 498a33, 499b7, 502b3, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 11 (*bis*), 17, 18, 19, 503a25, b34,  
512a5, 9, 16, 29, 514a14, 515b21, 516a33,  
524a3, 531b2, 6, 537a6, 14, 31, 547a18,  
560a8, 608a26, 616a27, 622a4, 19,  
587a26, 28  
χειροῦσθαι 612b1  
χεισθαι 598a9  
χειλιδών 487b27, 506b21, 508b5, 509a8,  
519a6, 544a26, 559a5, 563a13, 15,  
592b16, 597b4, 600a13, 16, 25, 612b21,  
618a32, 33, 626a8, 12; (*piscis*) 535b27  
χελώνη 543b15, 570b2, 591a23  
χελώνη 503b9, 506a19, b27, 29, 508a4, 5,  
509b8, 510b35, 519b15, 529a23, 530b34,  
536a8, 540a29, 541a9, 11, 558a4, 11,  
589a26, 590b4, 600b21 (*bis*), 612a24, 28  
χερσαῖος 487a16, 28, 30, 34, b7, 18,  
490b29, 501a31, 502b29, 505b6, 9, 14,  
17, 508a5, 516b34, 517b24, 528a8,  
529a15, 540a3, 30, 555a23, 558a15,  
581a2, 599a5, 15, 621a10, 631a22  
χηλή 486b20, 499b9, 517a8, 12, 15 (*bis*),  
518b33, 35, 519b24, 525a32, b16, 17, 26  
(*bis*), 526b16, 527b5, 7, 532a18, 590b25  
χῆμην 547b13
- χήν 488b23, 499a28, 509a3, 21, b30,  
559b23, 29, 560b10, 563a29, 564a10,  
593b22 (*bis*), 597b30  
χηναλώπηξ 559b29, 593b22  
χήνειος 558a22  
χήρα, χήρος 612b34 (*bis*), 614a1  
χηραμός 614b35  
χθαμαλοπτήτης 620a21  
χιμαιρα 523a1  
χιτών 557b5, 16, 18, 20, 561a14  
χιών 552b7, 9, 15, 595b16  
χιλιαίνεσθαι 595b12  
χλόη 595b7  
χλούνης 578b1  
χλωρεύς 609a7, 25, 26  
χλωρίς 592b17, 615b32, 618a11  
χλωρίων 609b10, 616b11, 617a28  
χλωρός 551a15, 593a9, 611b19, 20,  
616a15, 617a29  
χνοῦς 605b15  
χοεύς 627b3, 4 (*bis*)  
χοιροπίθηκος 503a19  
χολάς 493a21  
χολή 487a4, 496b23, 26, 506a20, 24, 25,  
31, b3, 5, 21, 508a35, 511b10  
χολώδης 506b3  
χονδράκανθος 516b15, 36  
χόνδρος 487a8, 492a16, b16, 511b7,  
516b31, 33, 35, 517a4, 519b25, 524b3,  
574b16  
χονδρότυπος 617b2  
χονδρώδης 493a7, 30, 495a23, b9, 13,  
497a28, b30, 500b20, 22, 510b12, 517a2,  
524b27, 29, 549a23, 25, b1, 3, 5, 567a9  
χορδή 581a20  
χορεία 581a25  
χοριοειδής 561b32, 562a3  
χόριον 562a6, 10, 565b10, 566b32, 577a7,  
601a1, 5, 611a18, b24, 586a26 (*bis*)  
χορτάζεσθαι 546a9  
χόρτος 603a5, 605a28  
χούς 629a11  
χούσθαι 624b2  
χρεία 490b30, 606b24  
χρέμψ 534a8  
χρή 634a11  
χρῆμα 522a19  
χρῆσθαι 488a18, 19, 489b28, 492b12, 18,  
497b20, 502b10, 505b19, 517b16,  
519b34, 524a3, 8, b5, 530b9, 531a6,  
548a12, 589a2, b18, 590a32, b19,  
591a21, 592a24, 594b18, 596b16, 19,

## INDEX

- χριοαί<sup>9</sup>, 620b<sup>34</sup>, 621b<sup>29</sup>, 33, 622b<sup>12</sup>,  
626a<sup>5</sup>, 28, 628b<sup>12</sup>, 21, 629a<sup>2</sup>, b<sup>31</sup>,  
630b<sup>10</sup>, 632a<sup>28</sup>, 581b<sup>3</sup>, 15, 582a<sup>23</sup>, 27,  
583b<sup>28</sup>, 584b<sup>24</sup>, 585a<sup>27</sup>, 588a<sup>4</sup>  
χρήσιμος 500a<sup>15</sup>, 522a<sup>26</sup>, 33, 523a<sup>6</sup>,  
573a<sup>24</sup>, 574b<sup>9</sup>, 575b<sup>10</sup>, 576a<sup>15</sup>, 597b<sup>2</sup>,  
603b<sup>26</sup>, 622a<sup>6</sup>, 585a<sup>31</sup>  
χρῆσις 581b<sup>13</sup>, 636a<sup>39</sup>  
χρηστός 553a<sup>27</sup>, 573b<sup>13</sup>, 624b<sup>23</sup>, 30,  
625a<sup>16</sup>, 32, b<sup>33</sup>  
χροιά, χροία, χρόα 503b<sup>2</sup>, 10, 505b<sup>10</sup>,  
15, 517a<sup>13</sup>, 518a<sup>7</sup>, 519a<sup>8</sup>, 10, 527a<sup>27</sup>,  
529a<sup>18</sup>, 19, 554a<sup>24</sup>, 558a<sup>19</sup>, 593a<sup>13</sup>,  
607b<sup>18</sup>, 609b<sup>19</sup>, 615a<sup>2</sup>, 28, 616a<sup>21</sup>, b<sup>12</sup>,  
35, 617a<sup>2</sup>, 618b<sup>27</sup>, 622a<sup>14</sup>, 627a<sup>13</sup>,  
632b<sup>20</sup>, 633a<sup>2</sup>, 635a<sup>11</sup>  
χρούις 534a<sup>9</sup>, 535b<sup>17</sup>, 543a<sup>2</sup>, 601b<sup>30</sup>  
χρονίζειν, -εσθαι 523a<sup>23</sup>, 537a<sup>7</sup>, 10,  
574b<sup>11</sup>, 638b<sup>17</sup>  
χρόνιος 540b<sup>20</sup>, 606b<sup>2</sup>, 638b<sup>4</sup>  
χρόνος 502b<sup>20</sup>, 503b<sup>24</sup>, 523a<sup>3</sup>, 8, 532a<sup>2</sup>,  
540a<sup>25</sup>, b<sup>23</sup>, 542a<sup>8</sup>, 21, 543b<sup>23</sup>, 544a<sup>14</sup>,  
b<sup>21</sup>, 545a<sup>9</sup>, 13, 23, 30, b<sup>12</sup>, 546b<sup>2</sup>, 9,  
547b<sup>31</sup>, 549b<sup>22</sup>, 30, 551a<sup>4</sup>, 22, 552a<sup>3</sup>,  
553a<sup>2</sup>, 556a<sup>3</sup>, 557b<sup>22</sup>, 558a<sup>20</sup>, b<sup>12</sup>,  
559b<sup>4</sup>, 560b<sup>17</sup>, 561a<sup>5</sup>, 8, 9, 16, 29, b<sup>2</sup>,  
7, 32, 562a<sup>5</sup>, 10, 17, b<sup>21</sup>, 563a<sup>23</sup>, 28,  
b<sup>11</sup>, 16, 18, 25, 564a<sup>9</sup>, 20, 565b<sup>22</sup>,  
566a<sup>2</sup>, 6, b<sup>23</sup>, 26, 30, 568b<sup>4</sup>, 569b<sup>1</sup>, 2,  
29, 570a<sup>22</sup>, 26, 30 (*bis*), 31, b<sup>3</sup>, 6, 24, 26,  
29, 571b<sup>34</sup>, 572a<sup>25</sup>, b<sup>18</sup>, 574a<sup>18</sup>, 31, 33,  
575a<sup>28</sup>, b<sup>2</sup>, 576b<sup>2</sup>, 12, 29, 577b<sup>8</sup>, 9, 12,  
15, 578a<sup>9</sup>, 12, 20, 29, b<sup>12</sup>, 18, 579a<sup>9</sup>, 27,  
580a<sup>11</sup>, 19, b<sup>12</sup>, 23, 588b<sup>2</sup>, 589a<sup>20</sup>, 29,  
b<sup>9</sup>, 591a<sup>8</sup>, 594a<sup>22</sup>, b<sup>15</sup>, 599a<sup>18</sup>, b<sup>4</sup>, 12,  
13, 600a<sup>1</sup>, 2, 31, b<sup>7</sup>, 601a<sup>9</sup>, 606b<sup>22</sup>,  
607b<sup>14</sup>, 19, 611b<sup>12</sup>, 613a<sup>17</sup>, b<sup>17</sup>, 615a<sup>30</sup>,  
618b<sup>13</sup>, 619b<sup>12</sup>, 623b<sup>21</sup>, 624a<sup>31</sup>, b<sup>11</sup>,  
625b<sup>21</sup>, 628a<sup>28</sup>, 632b<sup>7</sup>, 27, 581a<sup>17</sup>, 29,  
31, b<sup>7</sup>, 12, 582b<sup>5</sup>, 23, 583a<sup>27</sup>, b<sup>9</sup>, 35,  
584a<sup>35</sup>, 585a<sup>9</sup>, 17, 18, b<sup>4</sup>, 5, 587b<sup>8</sup>,  
22, 634a<sup>13</sup>, 35, 636a<sup>19</sup>, 22, 638a<sup>14</sup>, 26,  
b<sup>5</sup>, 7  
χρυσαλλίς 551a<sup>19</sup>, 26, 557b<sup>23</sup>  
χρυσειδής 627a<sup>2</sup>  
χρυσομῆτρος 592b<sup>30</sup>  
χρυσός 597b<sup>2</sup>  
χρύσοφρος 489b<sup>26</sup>, 508b<sup>20</sup>, 21, 537a<sup>28</sup>,  
543b<sup>3</sup>, 570b<sup>20</sup>, 591b<sup>9</sup>, 598a<sup>10</sup>, 21,  
599b<sup>33</sup>, 602a<sup>11</sup>  
χρῶμα 486b<sup>6</sup>, 501a<sup>30</sup>, 506a<sup>25</sup>, 517a<sup>11</sup>,  
520b<sup>20</sup>, 523a<sup>22</sup>, 525a<sup>4</sup>, 526a<sup>12</sup>, 527a<sup>22</sup>,
- 31, 531a<sup>1</sup>, 29, 532b<sup>22</sup>, 533a<sup>16</sup>, 543a<sup>26</sup>,  
547a<sup>17</sup>, 550a<sup>31</sup>, 551b<sup>9</sup>, 30, 558b<sup>19</sup>,  
559a<sup>22</sup>, 560a<sup>21</sup>, 563b<sup>22</sup>, 566b<sup>11</sup>,  
579b<sup>15</sup>, 592b<sup>6</sup>, 593a<sup>9</sup>, b<sup>4</sup>, 20, 602b<sup>17</sup>,  
604b<sup>25</sup>, 607b<sup>12</sup>, 16, 616a<sup>15</sup>, 17, 21, b<sup>17</sup>,  
617b<sup>3</sup>, 7, 22, 25, 619a<sup>13</sup>, 621a<sup>2</sup>, 622a<sup>9</sup>,  
12, b<sup>31</sup>, 630a<sup>15</sup>, 26, 28, 632b<sup>15</sup>, 18, 25,  
633a<sup>5</sup>, 11, 17, 587a<sup>31</sup>  
χύλος 596b<sup>15</sup>  
χύμα 550b<sup>27</sup>  
χυμός 492b<sup>27</sup>, 30, 520b<sup>19</sup>, 527a<sup>2</sup>, b<sup>29</sup>,  
533a<sup>17</sup>, 24, 26, 32, 535a<sup>2</sup>, 9, 11, 13,  
554a<sup>10</sup>, 13, 555b<sup>5</sup>, 556b<sup>22</sup>, 596b<sup>13</sup>, 17  
χυτός 520a<sup>8</sup>; (*piscis*) 543a<sup>1</sup> (*bis*)  
χωλός 616b<sup>10</sup>, 629b<sup>30</sup>, 585b<sup>29</sup> (*bis*)  
χώρα 490b<sup>23</sup>, 491b<sup>31</sup>, 32, 503a<sup>34</sup>,  
522b<sup>22</sup>, 525b<sup>13</sup>, 526b<sup>31</sup>, 533a<sup>6</sup>, 541a<sup>2</sup>,  
543b<sup>25</sup>, 580b<sup>15</sup>, 595b<sup>21</sup>, 596b<sup>26</sup>,  
607a<sup>14</sup>, 609a<sup>3</sup>, 628b<sup>10</sup>, 630a<sup>20</sup>, 635b<sup>9</sup>  
χωρεῖν 495a<sup>27</sup>, 523a<sup>25</sup>, 594b<sup>11</sup>, 626b<sup>11</sup>,  
630a<sup>33</sup>  
χωρίζειν, -εσθαι 516b<sup>18</sup>, 520a<sup>20</sup>, 23,  
523b<sup>15</sup>, 547a<sup>24</sup>, 551a<sup>7</sup>, 552a<sup>21</sup>, 23, b<sup>14</sup>,  
561b<sup>19</sup>, 23, 588b<sup>14</sup>, 33, 589a<sup>25</sup>, 625b<sup>13</sup>  
χωρίον 570b<sup>26</sup>, 578b<sup>21</sup>, 596b<sup>3</sup>, 597b<sup>7</sup>,  
600a<sup>17</sup>, 601b<sup>23</sup>, 602a<sup>24</sup>, 618b<sup>9</sup>  
χωρίς 491a<sup>5</sup>, 492b<sup>9</sup>, 501b<sup>31</sup>, 507b<sup>36</sup>,  
521a<sup>15</sup>, 553b<sup>3</sup>, 555a<sup>17</sup>, 560a<sup>27</sup>, 572b<sup>12</sup>,  
22, 616a<sup>17</sup>, 624b<sup>13</sup>  
χωριστός 504a<sup>8</sup>  
ψαδυρός 510b<sup>26</sup>, 517b<sup>6</sup>, 527a<sup>30</sup>, 549a<sup>20</sup>,  
b<sup>31</sup>, 567a<sup>21</sup>, b<sup>12</sup>  
ψαδυρότης 524b<sup>26</sup>  
ψάμμος 543b<sup>18</sup>  
ψάρος 600a<sup>26</sup>, 617b<sup>26</sup>  
ψαρός 632b<sup>19</sup>  
ψελλίζειν 536b<sup>8</sup>  
ψελλός 492b<sup>32</sup>  
ψευδής 523a<sup>26</sup>, 608b<sup>12</sup>  
ψεῦδος 579b<sup>17</sup>, 591a<sup>4</sup>, 597b<sup>1</sup>  
ψηλαφᾶν, -ᾶσθαι 560a<sup>9</sup>, 571a<sup>33</sup>  
ψήν 557b<sup>26</sup>  
ψήττο 538a<sup>20</sup>, 543a<sup>2</sup>, 620b<sup>30</sup>  
ψηφίζεσθαι 577b<sup>32</sup>  
ψῆφος 627a<sup>17</sup>  
ψίαθος 559b<sup>3</sup>  
ψιλός 492a<sup>32</sup>, 519b<sup>5</sup>, 579a<sup>23</sup>, 620a<sup>3</sup>,  
629b<sup>17</sup>  
ψιλότης 499a<sup>11</sup>  
ψιλούσθαι 519b<sup>5</sup>, 600a<sup>16</sup>  
ψιμύθιον 583a<sup>23</sup>

## INDEX

- ψιττάκη 597b27  
 ψοφεῖν 533b11, 24, 26, 27, 33, 535a15, b3,  
 4, 7, 13, 19, 26, 571a32, 610b34, 611a1  
 ψοφητικός 488a31  
 ψόφος 492a19, 533a16, b5, 8, 13, 16, 20,  
 27, 534a4, b8, 535a28, b11, 12, 14, 16,  
 20, 24, 31, 548b3, 595a4, 608a19,  
 627a29, 582b10  
 ψύα 512b21, 25  
 ψύλλας 539b12, 556b25; (*araneus*) 622b31  
 ψύλλος 537a6, 556b22  
 ψῦξις 589a14  
 ψύχεσθαι 520a7  
 ψυχή 532a27, 550b26, 551a14, 24, 588a19,  
 b1 (*bis*), 608a14  
 ψυχός 519a4, 549b22, 560a22, 569b5,  
 596b22, 598a1, 599a19, b31, 600a30,  
 601b31, 602a7, 10, 603a25, 621b14,  
 630b25, 633a16, 635b22  
 ψυχρός 519a16  
 ψυχρός 492b30, 495a6, 517b18, 19,  
 521b34, 556a24, 561a31, 570b24,  
 592a18, 596b24, 27, 31, 597a2, 25, 27,  
 598a7, 601b28, 603a4, 605a15, 610b31,  
 613b4, 621b14, 583b16, 638b3, 19, 33,  
 36  
 ψυχρότης 638b23  
 ψωμίζειν 592a30
- ῶδε 493b21, 499a24, 511b25, 31, 512b13,  
 520b10, 535a27, 545a23  
 ᾠδή 613b24  
 ᾠδικός 488a34, 615a16, b2  
 ᾠδίνειν 584a31, 586b27  
 ᾠδίς 560b22, 612b35, 584a32, 33, 586b34,  
 587a2, 638b8, 9  
 ᾠθεῖσθαι 568b27, 572b25, 614a11  
 ᾠκυθόλος 618b29  
 ᾠλέκρασον 493b27, 32  
 ᾠμισίο 515b10  
 ᾠμοπλάτη 493b12, 498a33, 512a28, b27,  
 515b22, 516a32  
 ᾠμος 493b8, 26, 498a25, 514a12, 516a31,  
 603b18, 605a31, b1  
 ᾠμοφάγος 608b25, 609b1, 4, 13, 610a14,  
 615a4  
 ᾠοειδής 529b18, 539b12, 555a23, b24,  
 565a23, b10  
 φόν 489b6, 13, 14, 510b25 (*bis*), 26, 30,  
 511a2, 9, 11, 21, 27, 517b6, 7, 525a2, 5, 7,  
 21, 526b28, 30, 31, 527a20, 31, 529a19,
- βι, 11, 13, 530b2, 11, 18, 30, 537b28,  
 538a8, 16, 21, 539a33, b3, 541a18,  
 542b17, 27, 543a19, 20, b13, 544a4, 8,  
 17, 23, b19, 549a15, 18, 20 (*bis*), 28, b1,  
 4, 12, 30, 34, 550a1, 3, 14, 25, 27, b1, 5,  
 10, 13, 16, 29, 556a6, 9, b14, 558a4, 7,  
 13, 14, 18, 21, 22, 26, b1, 559a15, 17, 22,  
 23, 26, 29, b4, 16, 19, 20, 24, 560a4, 21,  
 b11, 16, 17, 19, 22, 561a1, 4, 10, 11, b17,  
 29, 562a21, 22, 24, b11, 13, 20 (*bis*), 22,  
 563a11, 17, b31, 564a1, 14, 21, 28, 31, b3,  
 7, 22, 23, 26, 30, 565a2, 8, 16, 30 (*bis*),  
 b2, 6, 10, 19, 566a2, b4, 567a21, 22, 23,  
 28, 32 (*bis*), b5, 9, 22, 24, 27, 568a1, 2,  
 15, 16, b1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 20, 30,  
 569a2, 6, 11, 13, 18, 23, 570a4, 7, 571a3,  
 14, 16, 34, b1, 2, 594a17, 602b4, 609a7,  
 10, 13, 18, 31, 34, b13, 27, 613b21, 26,  
 32, 615a14, b15, 19, 21, 33, 616a33, b3,  
 618a12, b4, 621a30, 31, 622a25, 586a20,  
 24  
 ώτοτοκεῖν, –εῖσθαι 489b10, 490b25,  
 502b29, 504b4, 21, 505a23, b35  
 506b25, 509b7, 24, 510b8, 20, 511a4, 16  
 (*bis*), 24, 25, 516b16, 21, 517b6, 520b29,  
 521b25, 536b31, 538a22, 541a1, 11 (*bis*),  
 549a19, 558a26, b1, 10, 16, 564b14, 16, 17,  
 19, 566b1, 567a17, 18, b27, 569a26,  
 570a3, 571b4, 586a22  
 ώτοτοκία 538a7  
 ώτότοκος 489a34, 490b21, 22, 495b3 (*bis*),  
 498a13, 502b28, 505b2, 3, 29, 506a14,  
 17, b6, 508a4, 10, 510b34, 517b5,  
 519b15, 536a5, 538a25, 539a12, 14,  
 540a28, b21, 541a31, 557b32, 558b9,  
 567b18, 594a9, 601b5, 631b22  
 ώτόφορος 621b20  
 ώτοψλακεῖν 568b13, 569a3, 5, 621a23, 28  
 ώρα 487b29, 509b20, 35, 510a2, 519a4, 8,  
 522b22, 540b31, 541a15, 24, 542a19, 23,  
 27, 32, b9, 543a19, 23, 544a2, 19, 24,  
 b8, 545a2, 546a18, 21, 547b2, 554b14,  
 556b8, 558a1, 4, b10, 25, 560a7, 562b6,  
 564a20, 566a8, b20, 567a4, b23,  
 568a17, 569b3, 570a26, b3, 4, 13,  
 571a24, 572a6, 22, b16, 21, 31, 573a28,  
 574a13, 576b20, 22, 23, 579a26, 32, b32,  
 580a13, b19, 588b31, 596b23, 597a28,  
 29, b8, 598a19, 599a7, 9, 16, b20,  
 600b1, 601a24, 25, 602b9, 605b7,  
 607b16, 614a5, 617b32, 619a14, b26,

## INDEX

- 623a22, 625b23, 628b26, 630a15, b14,  
631b20, 632b14, 26  
ώραῖος 599b22, 602b8  
ώς 486b14, 487b11, 23, 490a5, b33, 491a7,  
b4, 33, 492a1, 493a27, b24, 494a21, b34,  
496b15, 22, 497b21, 498b16, 499a23,  
501a22, b22, 23, 502a23, 24, b10, 11, 12,  
15, 21, 22, 505a23, 506b6, 11, 507a23,  
508b2, 509a16, 510b25, 513b3, 516b24,  
517a20, b10, 519b28, 522a2, 12, 17,  
524a3, 525a8, 527b6, 529b25, 531a6, 23,  
533a11, 33, 534a4, 28, b20, 29, 535a9,  
18, 21, 536b17, 537a18, 538b4, 542b7,  
543b18, 545a12, 14, b4, 13, 18, 22, 29,  
546a29, b17, 547a12, 548b10, 550b11,  
552b16, 553a6, 29, b17, 24, 556b15, 20,  
557b11, 558a3, 24, b12, 559b4, 560b20,  
562a20, 28, b4, 13, 14, 15, 563a1, 20, b7,  
14, 26, 29, 565a12, 566a14, 30, b29,  
567a30, 568a12, b3, 27, 569b2, 6, 571a4,  
26, b16, 573a10, 27, b15, 574b2, 7, 20,  
22, 25, 26, 575a24, 31, b23, 33, 576a5,  
29, 30, 578a18, 19, 28, b15, 24, 26,  
579a22, b1, 17, 580a22, b8, 588a29, b1,  
589a20, 21, 22, b28, 590a32, 591a4, b4,  
10, 592b29, 593a24, 595a3, 20, b23,  
597a4, b1, 598b25, 600a11, 21, 601a32,  
b15, 26, 602a13, 18, 605b4, 606a8,  
607b20, 608b5, 609b24, 611a24, 29, 30,  
b17, 19, 613a6, 31, b18, 19, 614a11,  
615a8, b20, 616b3, 7, 617b7, 618a24, 13,  
15, b16, 619a19, 620a10, b32, 621a31,  
b1, 622a11, b22, 25, 623b22, 624b19,  
625a3, 22, 628b18, 21, 630a2, b34,  
631a5, 632a17, b13, 30, 581a13, 582a7,  
21, b13, 583a5, b3, 8, 21, 584a12, 15, 26,  
b17, 585a7, b26, 586a4, 9, 587b30,  
588a9, 634a30, 34, b11, 24, 29, 32,  
635a32, 34 (*bis*), b8, 636b37, 637b14, 24,  
25, 638a15, 35  
ώσαντει 554b1  
ώσαντάως 486b25, 490a9, 500b3, 501b28,  
502a24, 504b33, 507b23, 508b8, 515a17,  
519b12, 538a28, 544b25, 545a25, 559a2,  
571b21, 573a26, b34, 577a20, 579a29,  
608b25, 614a6, 618a20, 632b31  
ώσπερ 486a20, 487a22, b1, 19, 22,  
488a28, b2 (*bis*), 489b24, 29, 31, 490a1,  
b30, 33, 491a20, 492a18, 31, b15, 18, 30,  
32, 493b4, 494a34, 495b1, 30, 496a20,  
497a11, b7, 498a8, 13, 32, 33, b17, 28,  
30, 499a18, 20, 28 (*bis*), b7, 9, 11, 21, 24,  
500a4, 17, 22, 24, 25, 30, 34, b2, 3, 10  
(*bis*), 21, 23, 501a6, 15, b31, 502a6, 8  
(*bis*), 10 (*bis*), 11, 30, 35, b1, 6, 11, 15, 32,  
503b5, 33, 504a30, b23, 27, 505a7, 22,  
23, 32, b12, 17, 34, 506a32, 507a19, 27,  
b19, 508a13, 21, 26, 35, 509a19, b16, 35,  
511b17, 513a12, 24, 514b24, 515a34 (*bis*),  
516a9, 17 (*bis*), b11, 17, 33, 35, 517a18,  
29, b1 (*bis*), 518a6, 11, b35, 519b31,  
520b15, 30, 31, 521b6, 14, 23, 31,  
522b31, 523b33, 524a32, b28, 525a27,  
b10, 25, 526a5, 18, 20, b2, 13, 527a1, 16,  
24, 29, b14, 26, 528a21, b18, 29, 31,  
529a19, b3, 5, 10, 29, 530a5, 14, 21, b15,  
531a11, 15 (*bis*), 28, 32, b4, 6, 532a9, 11,  
21 (*bis*), 23, 24, 29, 31, b8, 10, 534a16,  
535a17, b17, 30, 536a6, 7, 18, b5, 11, 21,  
537a11, b31, 538a10, 539a16, 20, 24, 31,  
b30, 32, 540a9, 25, b14, 33, 541a5, b10,  
20, 542a3, b2, 20, 31, 543a21, 27, b10,  
22, 24, 544a25, 545a32, 546a5, 23, b2,  
20, 24, 547a3, 17, 19, b32, 548b14, 27,  
32, 549a18, 24, b8, 26, 30, 550a5, 19,  
22, 24, b13, 29, 552a2, 553a10, 13, b14,  
32, 554a18, b2, 26, 30, 555a4, 14, 24,  
b24, 556a27, 557a2, b1, 7, 15, 18, 20, 21,  
23, 558a5, 26, 28, b2, 22, 26, 27, 559a5,  
8, 26, b1, 6, 17, 560a29, b31, 561a12, 24,  
b13, 23, 562b5, 9, 23, 563a18, b1, 9,  
564a7, b18, 565a11, 16, 18, b8, 16, 31,  
566a9, 567a1, 3, b25, 30, 568a13, 22,  
b5, 569a10, 571a4, 30, b31, 572a20, b3,  
573b9, 574b15, 575b2, 8, 12, 20, 30,  
577a1, 2, 15, 27, b18, 26, 28, 578a33,  
b31, 579a1, 2, 18, b23, 26, 30, 580a4, 6,  
12, 25, b3, 4, 581a2, 588b10, 11, 31,  
589b10, 590a11, 21, 29, 31, b29, 30,  
591b8, 23, 592a11, 22, 593b27, 594a32,  
b3, 17, 25, 595b30, 597a8, b31, 599b7,  
600b21, 25, 601a1, 4, b9, 603a17, 604a1,  
605a3, b22, 606a16, 17, 19, b10, 607a2,  
b16, 21, 25, 608b15, 610a4, b9, 20, 23,  
30, 611a28, 31, b10, 13, 20, 35, 612a1,  
b2, 15 (*bis*), 613b15, 22, 31, 614a31, b10,  
615b13, 29, 616a5, 28, b2, 12, 33,  
617b21, 618a8, 27, 619a14, b17, 620a7,  
b15, 621a10, 11, 13, b33, 622a14, b4, 17,  
623a11, 20, 624a9, 15, 25, 625a9,  
626a27, b18, 33, 627a11, 12, 15, 20, 27,  
b5, 32, 628a21, b1, 3, 12, 32, 629a3, 7,

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-48002-4 - Aristotle: Historia Animalium, Volume I

Edited by D. M. Balme

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX

## ώσπερ (cont.)

8, 9, 14, 17, 35, b5, 19, 22, 630a1, 13, 24,  
33, b2, 5, 631a27, 28, b5, 632b1, 633a18,  
581b9, 582a18, b28, 583b28, 584b32,  
585a13, 31, 586a11, 13, 587a23, 633b18,  
27, 634a22, b31, 635b5, 19, 28, 636a5,  
637a17, 20, 22, 32, b30, 638a22, 25, b1,  
4, 25, 27

ώσπερανεί 502b17

ώσπερει 514b18, 589b29

ώτις 509a4, 22, 539b30, 563a29, 619b13

## ώτος 597b17, 21

ώφέλεια 608b35, 621a24

ώφελεῖν, -εῖσθαι 612a22, 627b9, 632a33  
ώχρός 503b4, 10, 509b26, 527a19, b29,  
530a1, 531a30, 550a23, 555a18, 559a18,  
21, 24, b10, 11, 17, 19, 27, 560a11, 21, 22,  
24, 28, 31, b2, 561a24, 26, b6 (*bis*), 9, 11,  
12, 20, 24, 562a3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 26,  
564b24, 28, 565a12, 568a5, 615b28, 33,  
630a6

ώχρος 627b17